

# INDEX OF AUTHORS

- 'ABBĀD b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Ḥasanī, Abu 'l-Faḍā'il, II 3368.
- AL-'ABBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, VII 5117.
- AL-'ABBĀSĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥanafī, V 4214.
- AL-'ABBĀSĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, VII 5108.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-'ABBĀS.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Aqīl al-Ḥashimī al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, Bahā' al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Abī 'Abd Allāh b. AL-QAṬṬA' al-Qurashī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī AL-SHAQRĀṬISĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. ABĪ ZAĪD 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qairawānī al-Nafzāwī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MUQRI', Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'ABD ALLĀH b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥanbal al-Shaibānī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān, II 3487.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. SHIHĀB AL-DĪN 'ALAWĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'i AL-QĀDIRĪ al-Makhzūmī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ilāh AL-WAZĪR.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā AL-SARRĀJ, Abū Naṣr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī AL-YĀFI'Ī al-Shāfi'i al-Tamīmī, 'Afif al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Azzūz al-Marrākushī AL-SŪSĪ al-Tilimsānī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh Efendī al-Rūmī AL-BŪSNAWĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. al-Faḍl AL-LAKHMĪ al-Lughawī al-Naḥwī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥajjāj b. AL-YĀSAMĪNĪ al-Adrīnī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KHABRĪ, Abū Ḥakīm.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far b. DURUSTAWĀIH, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl b. Yūsuf AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MAḤFŪF al-Munajjim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣilī b. AL-BALDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣilī AL-BULDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd Allāh b. MAIMŪN.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ḥanzalī al-Marwazī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHINSHAURĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Faraḍī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān AL-BAGHAWĪ al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. ABĪ 'L-DUNYĀ, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-TILIMSĀNĪ al-Fihri, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Nisābūrī NUKRAKĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī 'l-'Alā' AL-ṬALYĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Sa'id AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. AL-SĪD al-Baṭalyausī, Abū Muḥammad.

- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MUQAFFA' Rūzbih, Abū 'Amr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim b. QUTAIBA al-Dīnawarī al-Marwazī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MU'TAZZ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Sa'id b. ABĪ JAMRA al-Azdi al-Andalusī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Šālih b. Ismā'il AL-AIYŪBĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-YAZDĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abi Dāwud b. al-Ash'ath AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī, Abu 'L-MUNAJJĀ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā AL-DABŪSĪ, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-BAIḌĀWĪ, Našir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id).
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-TIBRĪZĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān AL-KHAZRAJĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Wahb b. Muslim al-Fihri AL-QURASHĪ al-Miṣri, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh b. HISHĀM al-Nahwī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf AL-JUWAINĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Qauwī al-MUNDHIRĪ, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Zāfir b. Abi 'L-Iṣṣā' al-'Adwānī al-Miṣri, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-JĪLĪ, Šā'in al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām AL-SULAMĪ al-Shāfi'i, Našir al-Ḥaqq 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad AL-DİRĪNĪ al-Damīrī al-Dahrī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-USHNUHĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, ZAHĪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Badr.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-ṬAḤḤĀN al-Sulamī al-Simātī al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-Aṣbagh.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SUMMĀNĪ al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-Aṣbagh.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad AL-WAFĀ'I, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl'il.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Sarāyā AL-ḤILLĪ, Šafi al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Alī AL-QABĪṢĪ.
- 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHIḤNA al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī, Sari al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Basiṭ b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-'ALMAWĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- 'Abd al-Ghaffār b. 'Abd al-Karīm AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Ghanī b. 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Surūr AL-JAMMĀ'ILĪ al-Maqdisī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī AL-NĀBULUSĪ al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Azdi al-Ishbili, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abi Bakr b. Ghālib b. 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Aṭīya al-Muḥaribī al-Gharnāṭī.
- 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad AL-KHARAQĪ al-Thābitī, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Šamad al-Muqri' AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū Ma'shar.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī AL-SHARĀBĀTĪ.
- 'ABD AL-KARĪM EFENDĪ, VI 4758(I).
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-QUSHAIRĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĪLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Maḥmūd AL-WĀNĪ.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad AL-RĀFĪ'Ī al-Qazwīnī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Miṣri al-Anṣārī AL-KHAZRAJĪ.
- 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Zāhīr b. Ṭāhīr b. Muḥammad AL-SHAḤḤĀMĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-MALAK, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim b. AL-KAIYĀL al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf AL-TAKRĪRĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Muwaffaq al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Majīd b. 'ABDŪN al-Yāburī al-Fihri, Abū Muḥammad.

- 'Abd al-Majīd b. Naṣīḥ b. Isrā'īl.  
'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.  
'Abd al-Malik b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Marwān b. ZUHR, Abū Marwān.  
'Abd al-Malik b. 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Munā al-Shāfi'ī al-Ḥalabī AL-BĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.  
'Abd al-Malik b. BADRŪN al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shilbi, Abū Marwān.  
'Abd al-Malik b. HISHĀM b. Aiyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Baṣrī, Abū Muḥammad.  
'Abd al-Malik b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-'IṢĀMĪ.  
'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū Mansūr.  
'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Ḥammūd AL-TANŪKHĪ al-Ḥalabī, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
'Abd al-Muḥsin b. 'Uthmān b. Ghānim AL-TINNĪSĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī AL-DIMYĀṬĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.  
'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. GHALBŪN b. al-Mubārak, Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib.  
'Abd al-Mu'min b. Yūsuf b. Fākhir AL-URMAWĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir.  
'Abd al-Mun'im b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Suyūṭī AL-DĪBĪ al-Shāfi'ī.  
'Abd al-Mu'tī b. Salīm b. 'Umar al-Shibli AL-SIMILLĀWĪ.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Mūsā AL-JILĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī AL-JAZĪRĪ, Zain al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mālikī al-Mu'adhhdhin.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad AL-MANŪFĪ al-Shāfi'ī.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Ḥabīb AL-SAFADĪ, Abu 'l-Najā'ib.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-NU'AIMĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-TABARĪ al-Makkī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Umar AL-BAGHDĀDĪ.  
'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUHRWARDĪ, Dīyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb.  
'Abd al-Qāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-FĀKIHĪ al-Makkī, Zain al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Ḥāmid AL-MA'DANĪ.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-'ABBĀSĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḥ.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farshānī AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḥ.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-ASNAWĪ al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'ī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Kurdi, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. SHAQDHĀ.  
'Abd al-Raḥīm b. ṢĀLIḤ.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-SUHAILĪ al-Khath'amī, Abu 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid).  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tūlūnī AL-ISKARĪ.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-USHMŪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwūd al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪṬĪ al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'ī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Ḥātim b. Idrīs AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī, Abū Muḥammad.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-ḤUMAYDĪ, Zain al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-'ĪJĪ al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shirāzī, 'Aḍud al-Dīn.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. AL-QALQASHANDĪ al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-JĀMĪ al-Naqshabandī, Qiwām al-Dīn.

- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Aiyāsh al-Muqri' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi', Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ANṢĀRĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Wafā' al-Wafā'i, Abu 'L-FADL.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. RAJAB al-Sālimī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad AL-ṬABARĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. ABĪ ṢĀDIQ al-Nisābūrī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-DAIBA' al-Shaibānī al-Zabīdī, Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Ṣāliḥ AL-MAKKŪDĪ al-Muṭarrizī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī al-Qādirī AL-DIMASHQĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ḥasan AL-QURASHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ibrāhīm AL-FIRQĀH al-Shāfi' al-Fazārī al-Badrī al-Miṣrī, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān' b. 'Isā b. Ḥammād AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm ABŪ SHĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi', Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Marwān b. al-Munajjim AL-M'ARRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. SHĀSA al-Dhahabī al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ṬĀJŪRĪ, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad AL-BIṬĀMĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Makhlūf AL-ṬHĀLIBĪ al-Ja'farī al-Jazā'irī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. AL-MUHALLABĪ al-Miqāṭī, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān b. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Marwazī al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥalabī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Rahmāp b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad AL-'UMARĪ al-Ḥanbalī al-'Ulaimī al-Maqdisī, Abu 'l-Yumn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Naṣr Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAIZARĪ al-Tibrizī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. ṢADR AL-DĪN.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Abu 'l-Ṣafā'.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Abī 'l-Qāsim AL-BAṢRĪ al-Ḍarīr, Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭālib.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Qūji AL-QAZWĪNĪ.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar AL-ṢŪFĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Yakhlaftan b. Aḥmad AL-FĀZĀZĪ, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Tāj al-'Ārifin b. 'Alī al-Haddādī AL-MUNĀWĪ al-Shāfi'.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain AL-LĀHIJĪ.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abī 'l-Haijā' AL-RAS'ANĪ al-Ḥanbalī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad b. GHĀNĪM al-Maqdisī al-Wā'iz, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥijji al-Firdausī AL-ANDARASPĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Karam.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Sa'id b. Ḥabib SAHNŪN al-Tanūkhī.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-SHA'RĀNĪ al-Anṣārī al-Shāfi', Abu 'l-Mawāhib.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-RŪMĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. WAHBĀN al-Humāmi al-Ḥarithī al-Ḥanafī, Amīn al-Dīn.

- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ al-Shāfi'i, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. al-Ḥasan AL-MUHALLABĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazrajī AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb AL-KĀSHĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khaṭīb AL-GHAMRĪ.
- 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid AL-ĀMIDĪ al-Tamīmī.
- 'Abd al-Wāsi' b. 'Abd al-Rashīd al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-'ABDĪ, 'Ā'idh b. Muḥsin b. Tha'laba, v 4170.
- AL-ABHARĪ, Athīr al-Dīn al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar, II 3424, v 4076, VII 5194(3).
- AL-ĀBĪ, Abū Sa'id Maṣṣūr b. al-Ḥusain, IV 3814.
- AL-ABĪWARDĪ, Abū 'l-Muzaḥḥar Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, I 3170, IV 3864(1), v 4111, VII 5207.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq.
- Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. QĀDĪ SHUHBA al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. ḤIJJA al-Hamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, Taqī al-Dīn 'Abū 'l-Maḥāsin.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Ṣūfī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-ḤARĪRĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād AL-'ABBĀDĪ al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr 'ĀṢĪM b. Bahdala al-Asadī.
- Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Isā AL-ṢĀLIHĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣafā'.
- Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr AL-MULTĀNĪ.
- Abū Bakr b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ZANKALŪNĪ, Majd al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, 'Alē' al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-ḤADDĀDĪ.
- Abū Bakr b. AL-MUNDHIR al-Baitār, Badr al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Shihāb al-Daula al-Miṣrī AL-KARAKĪ.
- Abū Bakr AL-WĀSĪTĪ.
- Abū 'l-Baqā' b. Yaḥyā b. AL-JĪ'ĀN.
- Abū 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-Sharīf al-Hāshimī AL-'ALAWĪ.
- Abū Baṭiyās ṬISHṬAMŪSH.
- ABŪ DĀWUD, Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath al-Azdi al-Sijistānī, I 3123.
- ABU 'L-FADL, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Wafā' al-Wafā'i, v 4431(1).
- ABŪ ḤAIYĀN, Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn, II 3342, III 3530, 3635, v 4123.
- Abū Ḥāmid AL-MUṬARRIZĪ.
- ABŪ ḤANĪFA, Aḥmad b. Dāwud al-Dinawarī, v 4216(1).
- Abū 'l-Ḥasan b. ABĪ DHARR.
- ABU 'L-JAISH, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-Andalusī al-Anṣārī al-Qiṣṭī, II 3486 (21), VI 4825(16).
- ABŪ KḤAITHAMA, Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-Nasā'ī al-Shaibānī, II 3491.
- ABŪ MADYAN, Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, II 3259, III 3503(1).
- ABŪ MA'SHAR Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Balkhī, v 4075, 4089, VI 4988(2), VII 5281.
- ABU 'L-MAWĀHIB Muḥammad b. Fātiḥ, VI 4831 (1), 4831 (2).
- Abū 'l-Munā b. Abī Naṣr b. Ḥaffāz b. AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Isrā'īlī al-Hārūnī.
- ABU 'L-MUNAJJĀ 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī, VII 5498 (1).
- Abū 'l-Qāsim b. NĀJĪ al-Qairawānī, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Abū Sa'd b. As'ad AL-BAṢĪR, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- ABU 'L-ṢALT, Umajya b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Abī 'l-Ṣalt al-Andalusī, I 3183.
- ABŪ SHĀMA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, I 3179, II 3307 (1),

- 3307 (2), 3307 (3), 3307 (4), 3307 (5), 3307 (6), 3307 (7), 3307 (9), 3307 (10), 3462, III 3502 (1), 3502 (2), 3502 (3), 3509, 3652 (2), VI 4556, 4693 (2).
- ABU 'L-SU'UD Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī, VII 5035.
- ABŪ ṬĀLIB (?) b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl AL-BISTĀMĪ.
- ABŪ TAMMĀM, Ḥabīb b. Aus al-Ṭā'i, I 3008, III 3625, V 4031, VI 4527.
- ABŪ 'UBAID al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Harawī, VI 4789.
- ABU 'L-WAFĀ' b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb AL-'URPĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- ABŪ YA'LĀ, II 3373 (21).
- ABŪ YŪSUF, Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥabīb al-Kūfi al-Anṣārī, I 3083 (i).
- AL-'ADAWĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālim Muḥammad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qufāshī al-Nāsībī al-Ḥalabī, I 3197, 3223 (1), II 3392, III 3730, VII 5173.
- AL-ADFUWĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Tha'lab b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i, I 3102.
- AL-ADHRA'Ī, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Wuḥāib, II 3367.
- AL-ADHRA'Ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān, I 3138, II 3301, VI 4851.
- AL-ĀDINĪ, Muṣṭafā b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥanafī, V 4217.
- Afdal al-Dīn AL-MARAQĪ.
- 'Afīf al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. Abī Surūr al-Sāmīrī AL-ISRĀ'ĪLĪ al-'Asqalānī.
- AL-AFŞHANJĪ, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Lu'lu'i al-Bukhārī, V 4329, VI 4979, VII 5259.
- AL-AHDAL, Muḥammad al-Ṭāhir b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Şiddīq b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, VI 4869 (2).
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq AL-ISFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MA'ARRĪ al-Tanūkhī, Abū 'l-'Alā'.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-ṬABARĪ al-Makkī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-SIJILMĀSĪ al-Ḥilālī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām b. TAİMĪYA al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq AL-SUNBĀṬĪ.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān b. SHUHAID al-Andalusī, Abū 'Umar.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Qaisī AL-SHARĪSHĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Shāfi'i, Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. MAKKIYA al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. MANDAWAIH al-Işfahānī, Abū 'Alī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sherīf AL-ŞAQALĪ al-Tūnisī.
- Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Ismā'il AL-BŪŞĪRĪ al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Badr AL-ṬĪBĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī AL-GHARQĀWĪ al-Mālikī.
- Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. ZARRŪQ al-Burnūsī al-Fāsī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ḥusainī AL-MAQRĪZĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Adawī al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī AL-MANĪNĪ al-Naqshabandī al-'Uthmānī, Abū 'l-Najāh.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. ZUNBUL al-Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfi'i, Nūr al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā AL-MAUŞĪLĪ, Abū Ya'lā.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qurashī AL-BŪNĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Tha'lab b. AL-SĀ'ĀṬĪ al-Baghdādī al-Ba'labakkī, Muẓaffar al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Ammār AL-MAHDAWĪ al-Muqri', Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Badr AL-ḤALLĀQ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.

- Aḥmad b. BAILĪK, Shihāb al-Dīn al-Muḥsinī.  
 Aḥmad b. AL-BĀ'ŪNĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Dāwud ABŪ ḤANĪFA al-Dīnawarī.  
 Aḥmad b. FARAH al-Lakhmī al-Ishbili, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. FĀRIS b. Zakariyā' b. Ḥabīb al-Hamadhānī al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī, Abu 'l-Husain.  
 Aḥmad b. Ghulām Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-KŪM AL-RĪSHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Ḥabash (Ya'ish) b. Amīrak ALSUHRWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Futūḥ.  
 Aḥmad b. Hamdān AL-ADHRA'Ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Hamdān b. SHABĪB al-Harrānī al-Ḥanbalī, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ḤADDĀD.  
 Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. QUNFUD AL-QUSTANTĪNĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Fakhr al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad al-Ḥifnāwī AL-BISHĀRĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHABBĀZ al-Mausūlī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. MŪSĀ AL-BAIHAQĪ al-Khusrauījirdī, Abū Bakr.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. AL-QUNFŪDH al-Qustantīnī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MUTANABBĪ, Abu 'l-Taiyib.  
 Aḥmad b. AL-ḤUSAINĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr b. AL-TURKĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥalabī.  
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. AL-JAZZĀR al-Qairawānī, Abū Ja'far.  
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. AL-NAḤḤĀS al-Dimashqī al-Dimyāṭī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Naḥḥās AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Shams al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Idris AL-QARĀFĪ al-Ṣanhāji al-Mālikī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad AL-ILĀHĪ al-'Aṭṭarī al-Nisābūrī.  
 Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b. Muḥammad b. al-'Imād AL-AQFAHĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad AL-'IRĀQĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Ismā'il AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ, Zahir al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Tālaqānī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣūfi al-Wā'iḏ, Raḏī al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Ja'far b. Aḥmad AL-GHĀFIQĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
 Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad b. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Muḥauwili, Abū 'Abd Allāh.  
 Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. WAṢŪL al-Tulaitilī, Abū Ja'far.  
 Aḥmad b. Lu'lu' b. AL-NAQĪB al-Miṣrī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Ma'add b. 'Isā al-Tujibi AL-UQLISHĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'il b. Muḥammad b. Mīrshāh AL-ISFAHBADĪ al-Ardabilī, Tāj al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī, Tāj al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-NU'MĀNĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ al-Bukhārī, Nūr al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'Umar b. Qāsim AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī, Tāj al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl ALSIJAZĪ, Abū Sa'id.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'ABD RABBIH.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. RAJAB al-Tūkhī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb AL-QASTALLĀNĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Zaid AL-'ĀTIKĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Mu'tall AL-BURZULĪ al-Mālikī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ABI 'L-RABĪ', Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad AL-ḤADRĀWĪ al-Hāshimī al-Makkī.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Azhari al-Miqāṭī AL-KHĀNIQĪ.  
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BARQĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī, Abū Bakr.

- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm AL-MAIDĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ al-Bayābānaki, 'Alā' al-Daula Abu 'l-Makārim.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa) AL-SILAFĪ al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī, Abu 'l-Tāhir.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Ajība al-Fāsī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-'ALAFĪ al-Ḥanafī, Sarī al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Fulaita al-Kātib al-Yamanī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-ḤIJĀZĪ al-Qāhiri al-Khazrajī, Shihāb al-Dīn (Shams al-Dīn) Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-RAF'Ā al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Waighalān b. Tamari b. Mu'nis al-Dāwudi AL-BIJĀ'Ī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'AṬĀ' ALLĀH al-Iskandari al-Shādhili, Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd AL-HILLĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAMRĪ al-Wāsiṭī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR al-Haithamī al-Makkī al-Miṣrī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAMAWĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān AL-HADDĀDĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- AḤMAD b. Muḥammad b. ḤANBAL al-Shaibānī al-Dhuhli, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAIMĪ al-Kaukabānī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-'ABBĀSĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-MARZŪQĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Ḥasan AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. KHAL-  
LIKĀN al-Barmakī al-Irbili al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-ṬHA'LĀBĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū Ishāq.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī b. AL-ḤĀ'IM al-Ma'arri al-Maqdisī al-Faraḍī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. AL-SUNNĪ al-Dinawari, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-QUDŪRĪ al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Kathīr AL-FARGHĀNĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-HARAWĪ al-Būshānī, Abū 'Ubaid.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Aṣbaḥī AL-'UNNĀBĪ al-Andalusī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Tamimī al-Dārī AL-SHUMUNNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-MUHANNĀ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. AL-'IRRĪF al-Ṣanhāji al-Mārī al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NĀBITĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Shādhili, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī al-Azdī AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd) AL-SĪWĀSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ṬABARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ṭaṭā'ūnī AL-MAQQARĪ al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī al-Ash'arī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ATTĀBĪ al-Bukhārī, Zain al-Dīn Abū Naṣr (or 'Umar).
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHAFĀJĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. AL-BANNĀ' al-Azdī al-Marrākushī.
- Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. al-'Abbās b. MUJĀHID, Abū Bakr.



- Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MATBŪLĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-KĀZĀRŪNĪ, al-Madanī al-Shāfi'i, 'Afif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walīd.
- Aḥmad AL-QALĀNISĪ.
- Aḥmad b. al-Qāsim b. Abī Uṣaybi'a al-Sa'dī al-Khazrajī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Qāsim b. al-Shaikh al-Ḥujrī AL-ANDALUSĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā b. AL-MAJDI al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. AL-SHĀṬ al-Bajā'i al-Zawāwī, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. AL-SARRĀJ al-Ḥamawī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Shu'aib b. 'Alī AL-NASĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam AL-ASADĪ al-Qādī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. KAMĀL PĀSHĀ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. AL-ṬĪBĪ.
- Aḥmad AL-UBBADHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'i AL-MADLIJĪ al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Ismā'il AL-ṢŪFĪ al-Maqdisī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-KUBRĀ al-Khiwaqī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Jamāl (Abu 'l-Jannāb).
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. AL-MADHḤIJĪ al-Saifi al-Murādī al-Muzajjid, Ṣafi al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Muqri' AL-TIBRIZĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Shaibānī AL-KHAṢṢĀF, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. SURAJ al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb AL-MAQDISĪ, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Abī 'L-Faql, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Abī ḤAJALA al-Ṭilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Faql Allāh AL-'UMARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. AL-MURṬADĀ al-Mahdi li-din Allāh.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā THA'LAB, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. AL-SAMĪN al-Nahwī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī AL-QARĀMĀNĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-KAWĀSHĪ al-Mausili al-Shaibānī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Mālik AL-RU'AINĪ al-Gharnāṭī al-Mālikī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'i AL-SĪRAJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-FĀSĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf al-Sharīf al-Ḥusainī AL-BRŪSAWĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Maqdisī.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf AL-TĪFĀSHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- AL-AḤSĀ'Ī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr, iv 3810.
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād, iii 3603.
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad, iv 3943, vii 5153 (3).
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain, see AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ā'idh b. Muḥsin b. Tha'laba AL-'ABDĪ.
- AL-ĀIDĪNĪ, Khidr b. 'Alī al-Khaṭṭāb Ḥājji Bāshā, v 4011, vi 4598, 4740, 4923.
- AL-'AINĪ, Abu 'l-Faiḍ Muḥammad Fiqhī, v 4400 (1), 4400 (3), 4400 (4), 4400 (5), 4400 (6), 4400 (7), 4400 (8).
- AL-'AINĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abu 'l-Thana') Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Ḥanafī, ii 3297, iii 3648, vi 4561 (1), 4561 (2), 4858, vii 5177.
- AL-'AINTĀBĪ, Muẓaffar al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad al-Amshāṭī, v 4027.

- AL-'AITHĀWĪ, Ḥasan b. Ḥusain al-Shāfi', VII 5075 (1), 5075 (3).
- AL-'AITHĀWĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi', VI 4723 (1).
- AITMISH al-Khiḍārī al-Zāhirī, V 4215.
- AL-AIYŪBĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Ṣāliḥ b. Ismā'il, III 3681 (1).
- AL-'AIZARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaḍir al-Zubairī al-Ghazzī al-Shāfi', VII 5172.
- AL-'AJLŪNĪ, Ismā'il, VI 4907 (9).
- AL-AKHSIKATĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar, VII 5047.
- 'ĀKIF EFENDĪ, VI 4600.
- 'Alā' al-Dīn b. al-Kāmili b. AL-MUKHLIṬA al-Manṣūrī al-Mālikī.
- AL-'ALAFĪ, Sarī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī, V 4338.
- AL-'ALĀ'Ī, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Khalīl b. Kaikaldī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi', I 3082.
- 'ALAWĀN, 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥaddād al-Ḥamawī al-Hitī, IV 3896, V 4391 (1), 4391 (2), 4391 (3).
- AL-'ALAWĪ, Abū 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-Sharīf al-Hāshimī, VII 5216.
- AL-'ALAWĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. al-Qāsim al-Yamanī, IV 3915.
- AL-'ALAWĪ, 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Ḥanafī, III 3735.
- 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-BA'LĪ al-Ḥanbalī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-MAJŪSĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Ḥasanī al-Idrisī AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Zarwili, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-SAMHŪDĪ al-Shāfi', Nūr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī AL-GHUZŪLĪ al-Dimashqī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ, Taqī al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Qāḍī-Khān AL-MUTTAQĪ AL-HINDĪ al-Qādirī al-Shādhili, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥman b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus AL-ṢADAFĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Farghānī AL-MARCHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī, Burhān al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Ḥazm b. AL-NAFĪS al-Quraishī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-Ḥasan AL-WĀSITĪ al-Diwānī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB [attr.], I 3223 (4), IV 3859 (2), V 4172, 4174, 4199, 4206, 4212 (3), 4212 (4), 4219, 4245 (2), VI 4605, VII 5072.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Maqdisī, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī AL-'ĀMILĪ AL-SHAHĪD AL-THĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. MAKĪ al-Rāzī, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-WĀHIDĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. ḤAZM al-Andalusī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Tālī al-Samūkī MUQTANĀ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aidamur b. 'Alī AL-JILDAKĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aiyūb b. Manṣūr AL-MAQDISĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Aqil b. Muḥammad b. 'AQIL, Abū 'l-Wafā'.
- 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥaddād 'ALAWĀN al-Ḥamawī al-Hitī.
- 'Alī Bek (Chelebi) AL-IZNĪQĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī Chelebi b. Imra'llāh Muḥammad Isrāfiḷ QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA al-Ḥamidī, Saif al-Dīn.
- 'Alī Chelebi al-Ṣarūkhānī AL-MU'ALLIF AL-JADĪD, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī Efendi AL-DĀGHISTĀNĪ.
- 'Alī b. Faḍl Allāh AL-SĀLĀR, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Ḥamza b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KISĀ'Ī.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith AL-BIYĀRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-BĀKHARZĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. 'ASĀKIR al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi', Thiḡat al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Alī b. Hibat Allāh b. SALĀMA al-Shāfi', Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain AL-MAS'ŪDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ, Dhu 'l-Majdain Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād, ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN.

- 'Ali b. Husain b. 'Urwa b. ZAKNŪN al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī; 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, NŪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Ali b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud b. AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Shāfi'i, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHĀṬIR, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. 'Isā AL-KAḤḤĀL, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Ismā'il AL-ASH'ARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf AL-QŪNAWĪ al-Shāfi'i, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-SA'IDĪ al-Rāzī al-Muqri', Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ALĪ B. AL-JAHM, v 4379.
- 'Ali al-Kāshānī AL-ḤILLĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Khalaf b. BAṬṬĀL al-Andalusī al-Māliki, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Khalaf b. Kāmil AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- 'Ali AL-LUBŪDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Maimūn b. Abī Bakr AL-IDRĪSĪ al-Maghribī al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Mas'ūd AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- 'Ali AL-MIṢRĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-HĀDĪ ILA 'L-ḤAQQ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BAKRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-KHALLĀL al-Miṣrī al-Fūwī al-Shāfi'i, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ al-Raḥbī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. ABĪ QAṢĪBA al-Ḥusainī al-Ghazālī.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḍarir al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī, ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Jamil AL-MU'ĀFIRĪ, al-Mālaqī.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-MĀLIKĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Muqri' AL-FAYŪMĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-ĀMĪDĪ, Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-AQBARSĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-BUSTĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. AL-DURAIHIM al-Tha'labī al-Shāfi'i al-Mauṣili, Tāj al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb AL-MĀWARDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-JURJĀNĪ, al-Saiyid al-Sharīf.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī AL-BIJĀ'Ī.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd MUṢANNIFAK al-Harawī al-Shāhrūdī al-Biṣṭāmī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. WAFĀ' al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'ī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-NUBBARĪ (?), Fakhr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-PAZDAWĪ, Fakhr al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-QAṢṬAMŪNĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-QURASHĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-QŪSHJĪ.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. HUṬAIL, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'ALI B. MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-ṬARĀBULUSĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Muḥammad AL-TIḤĀMĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad b. 'UṢFŪR Farḥūn al-Ishbilī al-Ḥadramī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. al-Muslim b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ al-Sulamī, Jamāl al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Naṣr AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, Sa'd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Naṣr AL-KĀṬĪB, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. al-Qāsim b. 'ALĪ.
- 'Ali b. Qāsim AL-SA'DĪ al-Ḥalabī.
- 'Ali b. RIḌWĀN b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Miṣrī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Ṣadaqa AL-SHA'MĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.

- 'Ali b. Shu'aib b. ḤAMĀMA al-Maghribi, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī al-Sa'dī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Sulṭān Muḥammad AL-QĀRĪ' AL-HARAWĪ.
- 'Ali b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-DĀRAQUṬNĪ al-Ḥāfiẓ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. 'Umar AL-BATANŪNĪ al-Būṣirī al-Shādhilī al-Ḥanafī.
- 'Ali b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Ḥarbi, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. 'Umar AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ.
- 'Ali b. 'Umar al-QAZWĪNĪ AL-KĀTĪBĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. 'Uthmān Dabirān AL-KĀTĪBĪ al-Qazwīnī, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. 'Uthmān AL-ŪSHĪ al-Farghānī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Ali AL-WAFĀ'Ī, Nūr al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Ṣāliḥ al-'Aṣnūnī AL-MAGHĪLĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad AL-ZANDAĀWAIṢĪTĪ al-Bukhārī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Ali b. Yūsuf b. 'Ali b. Aḥmad AL-BUṢRAWĪ al-Dimashqī al-'Ātiki al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Ali b. Yūsuf b. Jarīr al-Lakhmī AL-SHAṬṬAN-AUFĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ĀLIM b. 'Alā' al-Dīn al-Ḥanafī, I 3145.
- 'AL-'ALMAWĪ, 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī, I 3211.
- AL-AMĀSĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Mūsā b. Mūsā, VI 4573.
- AL-ĀMIDĪ, 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Tamīmī, VI 4605.
- AL-ĀMIDĪ, Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Ali b. Muḥammad, VII 5330.
- AL-'ĀMILĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Ḥārithī al-Jubbā'ī al-Bahā'ī, I 3214 (1), 3214 (2), 3215 (1), V 4355 (1), 4355 (2), 4355 (3), 4355 (4), 4356, VI 4560.
- AL-'ĀMILĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Makki b. Aḥmad al-Jizzīnī, IV 3801, 3928.
- AL-'ĀMILĪ AL-SHAḤĪD AL-THĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Ali b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī, III 3742 (1), 3742 (2), 3742 (3), 3742 (4), 3742 (5), 3742 (6), 3742 (7), 3742 (8), 3742 (9), 3742 (10), 3742 (11).
- Amīr Kātib b. Amīr 'Umar b. Amīr Ghāzi al-Fārābī AL-ITQĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanīfa.
- Amīr al-Mu'minīn SULAIMĀN b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sharīf al-'Alawī.
- AL-'ĀMIRĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥabīb al-Wā'iz, IV 3654 (3).
- AL-'ĀMIRĪ, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Abī Bakr al-Tihāmī al-Ḥanafī, V 4382.
- 'Amr b. 'Abd al-Bakrī ṬARĀFA.
- 'AMR B. 'UBAID al-Baṣrī, Abū 'Uthmān, I 3165 (3).
- AL-ĀMULĪ, Ḥaidar b. 'Ali b. Ḥaidar al-Ḥusainī, V 4154 (2).
- AL-ĀMULĪ, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, I 3106, VI 4654.
- AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad. b. 'Ubaid Allāh, II 3452 (1), V 4319.
- AL-ANBĀRĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad, I 3165 (2), VI 4533, 4802, 4927, VII 5045.
- AL-ANBĀSĪ, Burhān al-Dīn, V 4122.
- AL-ANDALUSĪ, Aḥmad b. Qāsim b. al-Shaikh al-Ḥujrī, V 4107.
- AL-ANDARASFĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Karam 'Abd al-Ṣalām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Ali al-Ḥijjī al-Firdausī, III 3528.
- AL-ĀNISĪ, Ṣāliḥ b. Dāwud, V 4447.
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5145.
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūnus b. Abī 'Āmir, V 4385.
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī, II 3252, 3292 (3).
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Zakariyā', see IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.
- AL-ANṬĀKĪ, Dāwud b. 'Umar al-Darīr, V 4063.
- APOLLONIUS [attr.], VI 4890 (1), 4890 (2).
- APOLLONIUS PERGAEUS, I 3076.
- AL-AQBARSĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Ali b. Muḥammad, V 4320 (2).
- AL-AQFAHSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b. Muḥammad

- b. al-'Imād al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi', II 3328, 3410, VI 4705 (2).
- AL-'AQQĀD, Yūsuf, v 4124.
- AL-'AQSARĀ'I, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, III 3686 (2), v 4291, 4500.
- AL-'ARĀBĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Shāwiri al-Qādiri al-Hāshimī al-Qurashī, VII 5154.
- AL-'ARDABILĪ, Muḥammad, v 4167.
- ARISTOTLE, IV 3769, v 4183 [attr.], VI 4532, VII 5153 (2) [attr.].
- ARRIBĀSH, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad Ghānim b. Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' al-Andalusī, v 4107, VI 4568.
- AL-'ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, VII 5098, 5442.
- AL-'ASADĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam al-Qādi, II 3495 (6).
- AL-'ASADĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf b. Aḥmad al-Raṣṣād al-Dimashqī, III 3651, VII 5232.
- AL-'ASH'ARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'il, IV 3854 (5).
- 'ĀṢĪM b. Bahdala al-Asadi, Abū Bakr VI 4693 (1) [attr.].
- AL-'ASKARĪ, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl, IV 3999 (3).
- AL-'ASNĀWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'i, I 3068, II 3281, 3408, III 3745 (1), 3745 (2), IV 3875, v 4269, 4327, VI 4593, 4970.
- AL-'ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥūsainī al-Sammākī, IV 3781, 3818, v 4448, VI 4684.
- AL-'ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad al-Marwazī, III 3525, 3594.
- AL-'ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan, I 3140, III 3518 (1), v 4321.
- AL-'ASWAD, Ḥasan Pāshā b. 'Alā' al-Dīn, v 4392.
- AL-'ĀTHĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sha'bān b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Qurashī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4712.
- AL-'ĀTIKĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Zaid al-Ḥanbalī, I 3199.
- AL-'ATTĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Naṣr (or 'Umar) Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Bukhārī, I 3018 (1).
- AL-'ATTĀR, Abu 'l-'Alā' al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Ḥamadḥānī, III 3595.
- AL-'AUFĀ, Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, v 4093.
- AL-'AUSĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Anṣārī al-Mursī, I 3064.
- AUTOLYCUS, I 3035 (3), III 3649 (4).
- AL-'AWAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Ḥārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī' al-Azdī, II 3334.
- AL-'AZDĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yazīd b. Muḥammad b. Iyās b. al-Qāsim, I 3030.
- 'Azīz Maḥmūd AL-'USKUDĀRĪ.
- 'AZĪZĪ b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Manḡūr SHAIḌHALA al-Jilī, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- AL-'BĀBARTĪ, Akmal al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī, III 3663.
- AL-'BĀBĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Munā al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, I 3087.
- BADĪ' AL-'ZAMĀN al-Qahbālī, I 3112 (3).
- BADR AL-DĪN b. Raḍī al-Dīn, II 3486 (10).
- AL-'BAGHAWĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān al-Baghdādī, III 3524 (2).
- AL-'BAGHAWĪ, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd al-Farrā', I 3117, 3130, 3244, II 3268, v 4039, 4326, VI 4531, 4768, VII 5103, 5403.
- AL-'BAGHDĀDĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Umar, VI 4671 (i, ii, iii).
- AL-'BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī, VI 4795.
- AL-'BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad, III 3570.
- AL-'BAGHDĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī, II 3251, 3436.
- AL-'BAGHDĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sharaf b. Mu'aiyad al-Ḥanafī, III 3674 (3).
- AL-'BAGHDĀDĪ, Muwaffaq al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad, VII 5458.

- BAHMANYĀR b. al-Marzubān, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, I 3096.
- AL-BAHNASĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān I 3210, VI 4668.
- Bahrām b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Azīz AL-DAMĪRĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- AL-BAḤRĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Mitham b. 'Alī b. Mitham, I 3169, IV 3779, 3812, VI 4928.
- AL-BAḤŪTĪ, Manṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan al-Ḥanbalī, III 3657.
- AL-BAIḤĀWĪ, Naṣīr al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id) 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, II 3298, III 3529, IV 3821, V 4053, 4188, 4207, 4315 (2), VII 5472.
- AL-BAIḤAQĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā al-Khusraujirdī, II 3280, 3417, III 3511 (3), IV 3768, 3854 (2), 3909.
- AL-BAIḤAQĪ, Abū Sa'id al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī, VII 5152.
- AL-BĀKHARZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī, IV 3798 (2).
- AL-BAKSHĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Khalwatī, VII 5233 (1).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'i, II 3265.
- AL-BAKRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī al-Ṣiddīqī al-Mālikī al-Miṣrī, VI 4713 (4).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Jalāl al-Dir Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, III 3737.
- AL-BAKRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, I 3100 (i) (1).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim (Abu 'l-Ḥasan) Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Ṣiddīqī al-Ṣhāfi'i, VI 4690, 4845.
- AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ, Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad, VII 5084.
- AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī al-Khalwatī al-Ḥanafī, III 3563, V 4410 (1), VI 4761.
- BĀ 'L-'ALĀ' al-Turkī, I 3035 (4).
- AL-BA'LĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-'Abbās al-Ḥanbalī, VII 5125.
- AL-BA'LĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abī 'l-Faḍl al-Naḥwī al-Ḥanbalī, I 3235, III 3587.
- AL-BALKHĪ, Yaḥyā b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VI 4543.
- AL-BARĀDHĪ'I, Abū Sa'id Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Azdi, IV 3752, VI 4719.
- AL-BARQĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī, IV 3890.
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Ja'far b. Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Karīm, V 4454 (1), 4454 (2), 4454 (3), 4454 (5).
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-Saiyid al-Ḥusainī al-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī, VII 5233 (2), 5305.
- AL-BARZANJĪ, Muḥammad b. Rasūl al-Ḥusainī al-Mūsawī al-Shāfi'i, V 4454 (4).
- AL-BARZANJĪ, al-Saiyid Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad, III 3551 (1).
- AL-BAṢĪR, Sa'd al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. As'ad, IY 3883 (3).
- AL-BAṢRĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭalīb 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Ḍarīr, II 3286, VI 4947.
- AL-BATĀLYAUSĪ, *see* IBN AL-SĪD al-Batālyausī.
- AL-BATANŪNĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Būṣīrī al-Shādhilī al-Ḥanafī, VII 5031.
- BAYŪN al-Brahmanī, I 3231 (8).
- AL-BĀZILĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Kurdī al-'Imādi al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, I 3097.
- BESTIUS, VI 4890 (3) [attr.].
- AL-BIJĀ'Ī, 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, V 4495 (1).
- AL-BIJĀ'Ī, Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Waighalān b. Tamari b. Mu'nīs al-Dāwudī, I 3055.
- AL-BILĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i al-'Ajlūnī, V 4455.
- AL-BILBAISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Muqbil al-Khaṭīb al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'i al-Shāfi'i, II 3400 (1), 3400 (2), 3400 (3), 3400 (4), 3400 (5), 3400 (6).
- AL-BIḤĀ'Ī, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'i, I 3162 (3), III 3666 (1), 3666 (2), 3666 (3), 3666 (4), 3666 (5), 3666 (10), VI 4934 (i, ii).

- AL-BIQA'Ī, Yāsīn b. Muṣṭafā al-Faraḍī al-Māturīdī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, vi 4839.
- AL-BIRJANDĪ, Mullā 'Abd al-'Alī, vi 4614 (1).
- AL-BIRMĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aimī al-'Asqalānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3147, 3154, ii 3359, iii 3519 (6), v 4439, vii 5171.
- AL-BIRŪNĪ, Abū 'l-Raiḥān Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, iv 3773, 3910.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badr al-Dīn al-Shāfi'ī, v 4285.
- AL-BISHĀRĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Ḥifnāwī, vi 4853.
- Bishr b. Ghiyāth b. Abī Karīma AL-MARĪSĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, v 4212 (1), 4232, 4491 (2), vi 4892, vii 5076.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, Abū Ṭālib (?) b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl, v 4268.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, iv 3884.
- AL-BIYĀRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith, iv 3870.
- AL-BRŪSAWĪ, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf al-Sharīf al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī al-Maqdisī, i 3121.
- AL-BRŪSAWĪ, Ibrāhīm, vii 5078.
- AL-BUḤTURĪ, Abū 'Ubāda al-Walīd b. 'Ubaid al-Ṭā'ī, vi 4717.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Ju'fī, i 3080, 3177, ii 3375, 3433, iii 3519 (7), iv 3771, v 4060, 4061, 4176 (i, ii), 4180, 4185, 4186, 4197, 4198, 4235, 4243, vi 4686, 4701, 4718, 4720, 4852 (i, ii), 4980, 4996, vii 5012, 5118, 5164 (i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi), 5243, 5428.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī, i 3146.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wahīd al-Maqdisī, iii 3705.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd, ii 3350, iii 3650, v 4336, vii 5141.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh, iii 3566, v 4374.
- AL-BULDAJĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mauṣili, v 4360, vii 5370.
- AL-BULQĪNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Raslān, vi 4796 (9).
- AL-BULQĪNĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Raslān al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī al-Shāfi'ī, ii 3406 (3), v 4272 (2), 4463(7), vi 4703.
- AL-BUNDARĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ al-Iṣbahānī, iv 3754.
- AL-BŪNĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qurashī, i 3168 (5), v 4134, 4284, vi 4511 (1), 4650, 4891, 4942 (4), vii 5297 (1), 5297 (2).
- Burhān al-Dīn AL-ANBĀSĪ.
- AL-BŪRĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Ṣaffūrī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3219 (1), vi 4783.
- AL-BURRĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, iv 3895.
- AL-BURZULĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Mu'tall al-Mālikī, v 4407.
- AL-BUṢṢIRĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Ismā'il al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3099.
- AL-BUṢṢIRĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'id al-Dalāṣī al-Ṣanhājī, ii 3486 (7), v 4168, 4169, 4177, 4178, 4209, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7), vii 5475.
- AL-BŪSNAWĪ, 'Abd Allāh Efendī al-Rūmī, ii 3474.
- AL-BUṢRAWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī al-'Ātikī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3157.
- AL-BUṢRAWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Khalīl b. Muḥammad, vi 4837 (1), 4837 (2).
- BUSTĀN EFENDĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Pīr Muḥammad al-'Āidīnī, iii 3522.
- AL-BUSTĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4780 (2).
- AL-BŪZAJĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Wafā' Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā, vii 5208.
- AL-DABŪSĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd ('Ubaid) Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā, i 3202 (1), ii 3343, vii 5074, 5150 (i, ii, iii).
- AL-DĀGHISTĀNĪ, 'Alī Efendī, vii 5496 (4).

- AL-DALAMĪ, Abū Thābit Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Malik, v 4142 (1), 4142 (2).
- AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Ya'lā Salār b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, iv 3878.
- AL-DALAJĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, ii 3448.
- AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad, iii 3578, vii 5206.
- AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Umar al Makhzūmī al-Iskandarī, v 4320 (1), vii 5344.
- AL-DAMĪRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mūsā, i 3115, 3186, ii 3451, iii 3725, 3747, v 4246, vi 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv), vii 5299.
- AL-DAMĪRĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Bahrām b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, vi 4875.
- AL-DAMRĀGHĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn al-Qāsim b. al-Ḥusain al-Ghaznawī, ii 3473.
- AL-DĀNĪ, Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Sa'īd b. 'Uthmān al-Muqri' al-Qurṭubī al-Umawī al-Munīrī, iii 3653 (10), iv 3830, 3925 (1), vii 5020.
- AL-DĀRAQUTNĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ḥāfiẓ, ii 3498, iv 3854 (6), vi 4909, vii 5498 (4).
- AL-DASHTAKĪ, Abū Muḥammad Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Maṣṣūr al-Ḥusainī, ii 3338, v 4220.
- AL-DASŪQĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Qurashī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq, ii 3262.
- AL-DAUWĀNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Ṣiddīqī, iv 3999 (5), v 4377, 4378, vi 4614 (2), vii 5494 (4), 5494 (5).
- Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān al-Mutaṭabbib AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān AL-YAHŪDĪ al-Mutaṭabbib.
- Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tāmīmī AL-ṢARKHADĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'ari, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān.
- Dāwud b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī AL-QAIṢARĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Dāwud b. 'Umar AL-ANṬĀKĪ al-Ḍarīr.
- AL-DHAHABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'i, i 3066, 3247, ii 3302, 3320, 3458 (3), iii 3703, iv 3935, v 4100, vi 4551 (2), vii 5356.
- AL-DĪBĪ, 'Abd al-Mun'im b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Suyūfī al-Shāfi'i, v 4401.
- AL-DĪBSIYĀWĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, vii 5368.
- DĪDYMUS, vii 5255 (2).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Dāwud al-Hanbalī al-Qādirī, v 4013 (2).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. 'Alī, iii 3534.
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad, ii 3486 (11).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Ṭalīb al-Anṣārī al-Sūfi, i 3220 (1), iv 3765, vi 4727, vii 5434.
- AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Nahḥās, i 3116, vi 4961.
- AL-DIMYĀṬĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3332.
- AL-DĪNAWARĪ, Abū Sa'īd Naṣr b. Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm al-Qādirī, i 3005, iii 3569.
- DIOCLES, vii 5255 (1).
- AL-DĪRĪNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad al-Damīrī al-Dahrī, ii 3486 (12), iv 3849 (6), vii 5421 (2).
- EUCLID, i 3035 (1), 3045 (12), 3045 (13), ii 3424.
- al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṬABARSĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'Alī.
- Faḍl Allāh b. Ḥasan AL-TŪRAPUSHTĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb AL-MĀJAWĪ.
- Faḍl Allāh AL-'UBAIDĪ.
- FAṬṬ ALLĀH, Abū Faṭḥ Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Dīn Muḥammad, vii 5488.
- Faiḍī Sulaimān AL-TAUQĪ'Ī.
- AL-FAYŪMĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Muqri', v 4113 (i, ii).
- AL-FAYŪMĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Makkī, v 4169, 4178, vi 4821 (1).



- AL-FAJJĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Aḥmad, v 4480.  
Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ.  
AL-FĀRIHĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Makkī, v 4256.  
AL-FANJDAHĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, I 3022.  
AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm, I 3125.  
AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān, III 3714, VII 5494 (2).  
Faraj b. Qāsim b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀṬĪBĪ al-Tha'labī al-Gharnāṭī.  
AL-FARGHALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Faṭḥ b. 'Abd Allāh, VI 4542.  
AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Kathīr, v 4114.  
AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Alī b. Mas'ūd, IV 3855.  
AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Sa'īd b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Kāshānī, I 3041.  
Fāris b. Yūsuf b. Manṣūr AL-SHĪDYĀQ.  
AL-FĀRISĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qazwīnī, VII 5217 (i, ii).  
AL-FĀRISĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Balabān al-Ḥanafī, IV 3860, VI 4900.  
AL-FĀRISĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr, v 4004, VI 4562.  
AL-FĀRISĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān, II 3300.  
AL-FARRĀ', Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl b. Nazīf al-Miṣrī, III 3726.  
AL-FARRĀ' (?), Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Ziyād b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dailamī al-Bākili, VI 4788.  
AL-FĀSĪ al-Miknasī, *see* AL-MIKNASĪ.  
AL-FĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Muqri', VI 4748.  
AL-FĀSĪ, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf, v 4131 (1).  
AL-FĀSĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Muqri', I 3156, VI 4736 (i, ii).  
AL-FĀSĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṭaiyib Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Makkī al-Mālikī, VI 4881, 4896.  
Faṭḥ b. 'Abd Allāh AL-FARGHALĪ, Shams al-Dīn.  
al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ AL-BUNDARĪ, al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Ibrāhīm.  
al-Faṭḥ b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. KHĀḶĀN al-Qaisī, Abū Naṣr.  
Faṭḥ b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'ī al-'Umari AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.  
AL-FĀZĀZĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Yakhlāftan b. Aḥmad, VI 4825 (13).  
AL-FĪLĀLĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf, VI 4511 (3).  
AL-FIRQĀḤ, Ṭaj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ibrāhīm al-Shāfi'ī al-Fazārī al-Badri al-Miṣrī, II 3330, 3486 (3).  
AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī, I 3229, III 3740, v 4221, VII 5048, 5283, 5351, 5439.  
AL-FIRYĀBĪ, Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafāḍ al-Qāḍī, II 3495 (8), VII 5342.  
GALEN, II 3425 (2) [attr.], v 4001 (2), VI 4844 (2).  
AL-GHĀFIQĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Aḥmad b. Ja'far b. Aḥmad, VI 4825 (5).  
AL-GHAMRĪ, 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khaṭīb, VI 4889.  
AL-GHAMRĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Wāsiṭī, v 4496 (2).  
AL-GHARNĀṬĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī al-Sabtī, VI 4774.  
AL-GHARQĀWĪ, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī al-Mālikī, VII 5331.  
AL-GHAUTH AL-HINDĪ, Abū 'l-Mu'aiyad Muḥammad b. Khaṭīr al-Dīn b. Laṭīf b. Bāyazīd, VI 4618 (1).  
AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, I 3025, 3163, II 3353, 3372, 3376, 3379, 3429, III 3682 (9), 3704, IV 3776, 3809, 3827, 3834, 3879, 3929, 3934, v 4051 (1), 4051 (2), 4051 (3), 4144, 4259 (1), 4416 (1), 4416 (2), 4446 (1), 4459 (2), VI 4535 (i, ii), 4582 (2), 4747, 4906, 4957, 4972, VII 5106, 5134, 5266 (1), 5266 (2), 5363 (1), 5417, 5453, 5500 (16).  
AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, II 3486 (9), III 3682 (2).

- AL-GHAZNAWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, VII 5496 (3).
- AL-GHAZZĪ, 'Alī b. Khalaf b. Kāmil al-Shāfi', VII 5308, 5309, 5310.
- AL-GHAZZĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Āmirī al-Shāfi', VI 4794.
- AL-GHAZZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rūḥ 'Isā b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi', IV 3763.
- AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi', I 3216, III 3708 (1), 3708 (2).
- GHULĀM THA'LAB, Abū 'Umar Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wahīd al-Zāhid al-Muḥarriz al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, II 3495 (10).
- AL-GHUMRĪ, Zain al-'Ābidīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, V 4485.
- AL-GHUZŪLĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī al-Dimashqī, II 3499, IV 3824.
- GREGORIUS al-Mafriyān, VI 4925.
- AL-GUJARĀTĪ, Wajih al-Dīn b. Naṣr Allāh al-'Alawī, VI 4618 (2).
- 'Habīb Allāh MĪRZĀ-JĀN al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shirāzī al-Bāghandī.
- 'Habīb b. Aus al-Ṭā'ī, ABŪ TAMMĀM.
- AL-ḤADDĀD, Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh, VII 5485.
- AL-ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad, VII 5156.
- AL-ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān, IV 3883 (4).
- AL-HĀDĪ ILA 'L-ḤAQQ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Qāsim b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far, V 4195.
- AL-ḤADRĀMĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān, IV 3849 (2).
- AL-ḤADRĀWĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Hāshimī al-Makkī, III 3722.
- Ḥaidar b. 'Alī b. Ḥaidar al-Ḥusainī AL-ĀMULĪ.
- Ḥaidar b. 'ARABSHĀH b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī, Bahā' al-Dīn.
- AL-ḤAIMĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Kaukabānī, III 3520, 3540.
- AL-ḤAIYĀD, Najm al-Dīn Qāsim b. Muḥammad, II 3399 (5).
- AL-ḤĀKĪM, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Marwazī, V 4262.
- ḤAKĪM-ZĀDA, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamid b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Baghdādī, III 3743.
- AL-ḤALABĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Nūr b. Munīr, I 3058.
- AL-ḤALĀLĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, III 3653 (11).
- AL-ḤALLĀQ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badir al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi', III 3551 (2).
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Isā b. Ḥammād, II 3377, V 4148.
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Futūḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṭā'ī, II 3459.
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū Naṣr, VII 5500 (18).
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, 'Alī b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī, II 3257.
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar, V 4432 (2).
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5252.
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Wāṣil, VII 5264.
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad, V 4478.
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwūd al-Ḥanafī, VI 4796 (1), 4817 (1), 4817 (2), 4817 (3).
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Mu'aiyad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamawaih, V 4159 (1), 4159 (2).
- AL-ḤAMĀWĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī, III 3719.
- Ḥamd b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHAṬṬĀBĪ al-Bustī, Abū Sulaimān.
- AL-HAMDĀNĪ, Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-'Izz b. Rashīd al-Dīn al-Muqri' al-Shāfi', II 3395, IV 3775.
- Ḥamid b. Aḥmad AL-MAḤALLĪ al-Hamdānī al-Shahīd, Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḍarīr al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī, II 3442.
- Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.
- AL-HANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Dā'im, IV 3854 (11).

- AL-HĀNŪTĪ, Shams al-Din Muḥammad b. 'Umar, VII 5280.
- AL-HARANDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh, VI 4907 (8).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī al-Hanbali, III 3715 (1), IV 3846 (1), V 4131 (2).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāsi' b. 'Abd al-Rashīd al-Anṣārī, V 4055 (1).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Būshānī, I 3011, II 3364, VI 4859 (i, ii).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Maulānā-zāda Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd, V 4449.
- AL-HĀRĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, II 3293, 3362 (1), III 3696 (6), IV 3916, V 4233, 4462, VII 5311, 5402, 5446.
- al-Ḥārith b. Asad AL-MUḤĀSIBĪ al-Baṣrī al-'Anazī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-HĀRITHĪ, 'Izz al-Din Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad al-Hamadhānī al-'Āmilī al-Jubba'i, I 3215 (3), IV 3820.
- AL-ḤARRĀN, Abū 'l-Ma'ānī Sidi Sālim, V 4496 (4).
- AL-ḤARRĀNĪ, Malik b. 'Uqbūn, V 4083.
- Hārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī' al-Azdī AL-A'WAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-HĀRŪNĪ, Abū Bakī Ra'īs b. Ṣalāḥ b. Khalīfa b. 'Alī al-Mālikī, V 4236.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl AL-'ASKARĪ, Abū Hilāl.
- al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭalīb AL-YŪSUFĪ al-Ābī, 'Izz al-Din.
- al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Hamadhānī, Abū 'l-'Alā'.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Khalaf AL-QURṬUBĪ al-Umawī al-Khaṭīb, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī AL-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī, Mu'ayyid al-Din Abū Ismā'il.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-JAUHARĪ al-Shirāzī al-Baghdādī, Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. RASHĪQ al-Azdī al-Qairawānī, Abū 'Alī.
- Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-TUSTARĪ.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- Ḥasan b. 'Ammār al-Wafā'ī AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ al-Hanafī, Abū 'l-Ikhlāṣ.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'ARAFĀ b. Yazīd al-'Abdī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-HAITHAM al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'ī AL-NASSĀB.
- Ḥasan b. Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-ṬŪLŪNĪ al-Hanafī.
- Ḥasan b. Ḥusain AL-'AITHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī.
- Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Zaila'ī AL-JABARTĪ al-Hanafī.
- al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. ZŪLĀQ al-Laithī, Abū Muḥammad.
- Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. 'Alī AL-ṬAIYIBĪ.
- al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' al-Muwaqqit AL-ṬUBNĪ AL-KARĀDISĪ, Shams al-Din Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Ḥasan b. Manṣūr QĀDĪ-KHĀN al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī, Fakhr al-Din.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ al-'Adawī al-Hindī al-Hanafī, Raḍī al-Din Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-'A'raj al-Qummī AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Niẓām al-Din.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-BAGHDĀDĪ al-Mālikī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BŪRĪNĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Din.
- Ḥasan b. Muḥammad QĀDĪ ḤASAN.
- al-Ḥasan b. Nūḥ AL-QUMRĪ, Abū Manṣūr.
- Ḥasan Pāshā b. 'Alā' al-Din AL-ASWAD.
- al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MURĀDĪ al-Mālikī, Badr al-Din.
- Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Din b. 'Abd al-Qādir AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ash'arī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. ḤABĪB al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Din Abū Muḥammad.
- Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. al-Muṭahhar AL-HILLĪ al-Shī'ī, Jamāl al-Din Āyat Allāh.
- al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Rukn al-Din.
- AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ, Jamāl al-Din Abū 'l-Maḥamid Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, III 3632, 3634, IV 3825.
- AL-ḤASKAFĪ, Mu'in al-Din Yahyā b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Khaṭīb, VI 4675.

- AL-ḤAṬṬĀB, Sharaf al-Dīn Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Makkī al-Ru'ainī, v 4366.
- HERMES [attr.], I 3231 (1), 3231 (4), VII 5153 (1).
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh b. SAYYID AL-KULL al-Qifṭī al-Shāfi'i, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far b. MĀKŪLĀ al-'Ijlī, Abū Naṣr.
- Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Manṣūr al-Ṭabarī AL-LĀLAKĀ'I, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. AL-BĀRIZI al-Juhānī al-Ḥamawī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. SALĀMA b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. al-'Izz, VI 4894.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī, I 3095, II 3428, v 4424.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn (Shams al-Dīn) Abu 'l-Ṭayyib Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Qāhirī al-Khazrajī, VI 4575, VII 5248.
- Hilāl b. al-Muḥassin b. Ibrāhīm AL-ṢĀBĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- HILĀL b. Yahyā b. Muslim al-Baṣrī, VI 4732.
- AL-ḤILLĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd, VII 5265.
- AL-ḤILLĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Āyat Allāh Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. al-Muṭahhar al-Shi'i, I 3054, IV 3788 (1), 3788 (2), v 4279, 4359, VII 5151.
- AL-ḤILLĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ja'far b. al-Ḥasan b. Yahyā al-Hudhalī, v 4358 (1), VII 5262.
- AL-ḤILLĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn 'Alī al-Kāshānī, VII 5011.
- AL-ḤILLĪ, Safī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsin 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Sarāyā, IV 3844, VI 4505, 4628, 4784, VII 5371.
- HIPPOCRATES, I 3127, II 3341 (1), 3341 (2), v 4012 [attr.].
- AL-ḤIṢNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Ḥusainī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, I 3152, 3194, 3226, II 3406 (4), VI 4582 (1), VII 5292, 5366.
- AL-HUDHBĀNĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad, II 3394.
- HULĀKŪ KHĀN, VI 4983.
- AL-ḤUMĀIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, I 3136, II 3347, IV 3918, 3919, 3940.
- AL-ḤUMĀIDĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī, VI 4627, 4779 (1), 4779 (2).
- ḤUNAIN b. Ishāq al-'Ibādī, Abū Zaid, I 3127, II 3341 (1), 3341 (2), v 4001 (2), VI 4844 (2).
- AL-ḤURĀIFISH, Abū Madyan Shu'aib b. Sa'd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Miṣrī al-Makkī, VI 4739.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-ṬĪBĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. AL-AHDAL al-Ḥusainī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn.
- Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-YŪNĪNĪ.
- Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤĀRITHĪ al-Hamadhānī al-'Āmīlī al-Jubba'i, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥusain b. Abī Tha'lab b. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ṭabīb.
- al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. KHĀLAWĀIH, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Ḥusain b. Aḥmad ZAINĪ-ZĀDA.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj AL-SIGHNĀQĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-WAZĪR al-Maghribī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī AL-ZAUZANĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Dabbī al-Baghdādī AL-MAḤĀMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-WAZZĀN, Abu 'l-Qāsim.

- al-Husain b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan AL-ZAIDĀNĪ, Muḥzir al-Dīn.
- al-Husain b. Mas'ūd al-Farrā' AL-BAGHAWĪ, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Ḥusain b. al-Mubārak B. AL-THIQA Yūsuf al-Mauṣilī al-Shārafi.
- al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghas-sānī AL-JAIYĀNĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-DĀMACHĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. al-Mufaḍḍal AL-RĀGHIB al-Iṣfahānī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-SAM'ĀNĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Ḥusain b. Mu'in al-Dīn AL-MAIBUDĪ.
- al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr B. KHAMĪS al-Ka'bi al-Juḥanī al-Mauṣilī, Taj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-ḤUṢRĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Tamīm, III 3709.
- IBN AL-'ABBĀS, 'Abd Allāh, [attr.], v 4224, 4228, VII 5465.
- IBN 'ABD AL-ḤAKĀM, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, v 4265.
- IBN 'ABD RABBIH, Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5441.
- IBN 'ABD AL-SALĀM, IV 3854 (13).
- IBN 'ABDŪN, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd al-Yāburī al-Fihri, v 4351.
- IBN 'ABDŪN (?), Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Nakhā'i al-Tujibi, VI 4507 (1) [attr.].
- IBN ABI 'L-AṢBA', see IBN ABI 'L-IṢBA'.
- IBN ABI 'L-DAM, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Hamdānī al-Ḥamawī, VI 4992.
- IBN ABĪ DHARR, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, III 3702.
- IBN ABI 'L-DUNYĀ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, IV 3863, v 4427.
- IBN ABI 'L-FADL, Maḥmūd b. Maṣṣūr, v 4216 (2).
- IBN ABI 'L-FADL, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā, v 4238.
- IBN ABI 'L-FATH, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ṣūfi al-Shāfi'ī al-Miṣri, v 4072, VI 4565, 4793 (2), 4793 (3), 4793 (4), 4793 (5).
- IBN ABĪ ḤAJALA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3746.
- IBN ABI 'L-ḤAWĀRĪ, 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Qaisī al-Shāfi'ī, Jamāl al-Dīn, v 4352.
- IBN ABI 'L-IṢBA', Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Zafīr al-'Adwānī al-Miṣri, v 4255, VI 4632, 4877.
- IBN ABĪ JAMRA, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Sa'id al-Azdī al-Andalusī, VII 5138.
- IBN ABI 'L-KHAIR, Abū Naṣr Ṣa'id b. 'Isa al-Ṭabīb al-Masiḥī, VI 4986.
- IBN ABI 'L-KHAṢĪB, VII 5399.
- IBN ABĪ QAṢĪBA, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī al-Ghazālī, v 4259 (2), 4259 (3), 4259 (4).
- IBN ABI 'L-RABĪ', Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, v 4171.
- IBN ABĪ ṢĀDIQ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī al-Nisābūrī, IV 3802, v 4008.
- IBN ABI 'L-SHAKŪR, Muḥyī al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurṭubī, III 3665.
- IBN ABĪ SHARĪF, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'ī, II 3296 (10).
- IBN ABĪ SHARĪF, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'ī, I 3098, II 3296 (10).
- IBN ABĪ SHARĪF, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Shāfi'ī, VII 5440.
- IBN ABI 'L-SHUKR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, v 4129.
- IBN ABI 'L-SURŪR, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, III 3666 (9).
- IBN ABĪ UṢĀIBĪ'A, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Qāsim al-Sa'dī al-Khazrajī, VI 4781.
- IBN ABĪ ZAID, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qairawānī al-Nafzāwī, v 4475.
- IBN 'ĀDIL, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥaṣṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī, II 3308, VII 5083 (i, ii, iii).
- IBN AL-AHDAL, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd

- al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Shāfi'i, vi 4822 (1), 4822 (2), 4822 (3).
- IBN 'AIN AL-FUDALĀ', Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāsikh, v 4037.
- IBN 'AIYĀSH, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Muqri' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, III 3661 (3).
- IBN AL-'AJAMĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3849 (10).
- IBN AL-AJDĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Ismā'il b. Aḥmad al-Ṭarābulusī al-Maghribī, vi 4820 (2).
- IBN 'AJĪBA, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsī, v 4130 (5).
- IBN AL-AKFĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'id al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī, II 3478, vi 4517, 4546.
- IBN AKHĪ ḤIZĀM, Nāsir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al-Khuṭṭulī, I 3073, 3220 (2), II 3319, IV 3889, v 4161, VII 5411.
- IBN AKHĪ MĪMĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī, II 3452 (1).
- IBN 'ALĪ, 'Alī b. al-Qāsim, vi 4945.
- IBN 'ALLĀM, *see* IBN MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN.
- IBN AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh, I 3126, IV 3822.
- IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'i, I 3208, II 3420 (1), 3420 (2), 3421, 3432, 3486 (8), III 3505, IV 3843, v 4314, 4463 (3), VI 4540, 4700 (2), VII 5111, 5405, 5406, 5409, 5410.
- IBN 'AQĪL, Abu 'l-Wafā' 'Alī b. 'Aqil b. Muḥammad, VII 5369.
- IBN 'AQĪL, Bahā' al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Ḥāshimī al-Shāfi'i al-Ḥalabī, VII 5021, 5456.
- IBN 'ARABĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥātimī al-Ṭā'i, I 3223 (2), III 3527, 3643 (2), 3682 (10), 3682 (11), 3682 (12), 3682 (13), 3682 (14), 3692 (2), v 4212 (2), 4372, 4410 (3), vi 4698, VII 5043, 5258, 5493 (1), 5493 (2), 5494 (6), 5494 (7), 5495 (1), 5495 (2), 5495 (3), 5495 (4), 5495 (5), 5495 (6), 5495 (7), 5495 (8), 5495 (9), 5495 (10).
- IBN 'ARABSHĀH, Bahā' al-Dīn Ḥaidar b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī, VII 5378.
- IBN 'ARĀFA, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. Yazīd al-'Abdī, v 4433 (3).
- IBN ARFA' RA'SAḤU, v 4491 (1).
- IBN 'ASĀKĪR, Thiḡat al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, I 3239, II 3412, III 3739, v 4105.
- IBN AṢBĀGH, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, I 3012.
- IBN 'ASKAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. Miṣbah al-Ḥasanī, v 4130 (1).
- IBN 'ATĀ' ALLĀH, Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Iskandarī al-Shādhilī, I 3062, vi 4782, 4880, VII 5029.
- IBN A'THAM, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Kūfī, II 3272.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Naṣr Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Jazarī, I 3242 (3), II 3477, VII 5263.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Shāfi'i, I 3053, III 3513, VI 4599, VII 5315.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Sa'ādāt al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, I 3023, 3134 (1), II 3441, III 3580, IV 3906, v 4293, VI 4610, 4625, VII 5155 (i, ii), 5247 [attr.], 5282.
- IBN 'AṬĪYA, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abī Bakr b. Ghālib b. 'Abd al-Malik al-Muḥaribī al-Gharnāfi, II 3475, IV 3931.
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, Abu 'l-Munā b. Abī Naṣr b. Ḥaffāz al-Isrā'īlī al-Hārūnī, VI 4921 (2).
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud al-Shāfi'i, II 3296 (3), IV 3755, 3767.
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, Sharaf al-Dīn Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Imrān al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, IV 3912 (3).
- IBN AL-'AUWĀM, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Muḥammad, v 4020.

- IBN BĀBASHĀDH, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. Idrīs, v 4153.
- IBN BĀBŪYA, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥadūq al-Qummī, iv 3799, vii 5377, 5484.
- IBN BADRŪN, Abū Marwān 'Abd al-Malik al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shilbī, v 4351.
- IBN BAILĪK, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Muḥsinī, ii 3312.
- IBN AL-BAIṬĀR, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Māliqī, iv 3979.
- IBN AL-BALDAJĪ, *see* AL-BULDAJĪ.
- IBN AL-BANNĀ', Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān al-Azdī al-Mar-rākushi, v 4087.
- IBN BARDIS, Abu 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3458 (1), 3458 (2).
- IBN AL-BĀRIZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-Juhānī al-Ḥamawī, ii 3468 (3), 3486 (1), iii 3642.
- IBN BAṬṬA, Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān al-'Uqbarī al-Ḥanbalī, vii 5341.
- IBN BAṬṬĀL, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Khalaf al-Andalusī al-Mālikī, vi 4785.
- IBN AL-BĀ'ŪNĪ, Aḥmad, i 3155.
- IBN BEKLĀRESH, Yūnus b. Ishāq al-Isrā'īlī, vi 4506.
- IBN BINT AL-MAILAQ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Da'im al-Miṣrī al-Shādhilī, v 4283 (1), vii 5135.
- IBN AL-DAIBA', Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Zabidī, i 3221 (1), iii 3749, v 4035 (1).
- IBN DAQĪQ AL-'ĪD, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb al-Manfalūṭī, ii 3386.
- IBN AL-DIYĀ', Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qurashī, vii 5215.
- IBN DURĀID, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, ii 3286 (23), iii 3501 (3), vi 4825 (14).
- IBN AL-DURĀJHIM, Tāj al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Tha'labī al-Shāfi'i al-Mausili, v 4245 (1).
- IBN DURUSTAWĀIH, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far, v 4145, vii 5498 (8).
- IBN AL-FĀFĀ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aibak b. 'Abd Allāh, i 3070.
- IBN FAHD, Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad Jār Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, iv 3838, 4868.
- IBN FAHD, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī, iv 3857.
- IBN FAHD, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Salmān al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3310.
- IBN FAHD, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3470.
- IBN AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Sālim al-Lakhmī al-Iskandari, vii 5231.
- IBN AL-FALLĀS, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Yaḥyā b. Najāḥ al-Qurṭubī, i 3107, vi 4811.
- IBN FARĀḤ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad al-Lakhmī al-Ishbilī, i 3189.
- IBN FARḤ, *see* AL-QURṬUBĪ.
- IBN AL-FĀRIḌ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Umar b. 'Alī, iii 3643 (1), vii 5473.
- IBN FĀRIS, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. Zakariyā' al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī, iv 3848, 3999 (2), vi 4624, 4839 (i, ii).
- IBN FULĀITA, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Kātib al-Yamanī, i 3088.
- IBN FŪRAK, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Anṣārī al-Iṣbahānī, iv 3922.
- IBN GHĀLBŪN, Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Mubārak, vi 4764.
- IBN GHĀNIM, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Wā'iz, v 4301, 4442, 4452 (2), vii 5123.
- IBN AL-GHARS, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Sair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, v 4463 (1).
- IBN GHĀZĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn, v 4459 (3).
- IBN AL-GHIYĀTH, Diyā' al-Dīn Luṭf Allāh Muḥammad, i 3100 (ii) (4).
- IBN AL-HABBĀRIYA, Abū Ya'la' Muḥammad al-'Abbāsī, vii 5285.

- IBN ḤABĪB, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. al-Qasim b. Ma'rūf b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī, II 3495 (11).
- IBN ḤABĪB, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, VII 5146.
- IBN ḤABĪB, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar al-Ḥanafī, III 3572 (1).
- IBN AL-ḤADDĀD, Abū Nu'aim 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Iṣbahānī, II 3447.
- IBN AL-ḤĀ'IM, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī al-Ma'arri al-Maqdisī al-Faraḍī al-Shāfi'i, I 3234 (1), II 3362 (2), 3362 (3), 3420 (6), 3469 (4), IV 3849 (7), 3849 (8), 3881 (1), V 4428, 4429, 4430, VI 4760.
- IBN AL-HAITHAM, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī, III 3652 (12), VI 4549.
- IBN ḤAJAR, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Haithamī al-Makkī al-Miṣrī, VI 4787 (1), VII 5500 (19).
- IBN ḤAJAR, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, I 3094, 3240, II 3289, 3309 (3), 3345, III 3559, IV 3962, V 4384 (1), V 4384 (2), 4490, VI 4914, 4982, VII 5092, 5119, 5149, 5424.
- IBN AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. 'Umar b. Abī Bakr, I 3100 (ii) (2), III 3518 (3), V 4032, 4315 (1), 4476, VI 4640, 4809 (1), 4825 (15), VII 5113, 5287 (2), 5287 (3), 5289.
- IBN AL-ḤĀJJ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsi al-'Abdarī al-Qairawānī, V 4456.
- IBN AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, IV 3782.
- IBN AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū Sahl Mu'ammār b. 'Umar al-'Ariḍī, VI 4999 (1).
- IBN AL-ḤAKĪM, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Yaḥyā b. Ilyā, VI 4920 (2).
- IBN ḤAMĀMA, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Shu'aib al-Maghribī, III 3741.
- IBN ḤAMDŪN, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Baghdādī, VII 5032.
- IBN ḤANBAL, Abū 'Abd Allāh AḤMAD b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Dhuhli, V 4146, VI 4597.
- IBN AL-ḤANBALĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf al-Ḥalabī al-Raba'i al-Tādhifi al-Ḥanafī al-Qādirī, III 3654, VI 4544.
- IBN AL-ḤANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn, VI 4733 (5).
- IBN AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, III 3562.
- IBN AL-ḤAṬṬĀB, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Mālikī al-Ru'ainī, VI 4743.
- IBN ḤAZM, Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Andalusi, II 3444, 3468 (1), 3468 (2), 3482, IV 3845, VI 4824, 4856 (1), 4856 (2), 4856 (3), VII 5374.
- IBN HIBAT ALLĀH, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Sa'id b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabīb, IV 3978.
- IBN ḤIJJA, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, II 3457, IV 3912 (4), VI 4619, VII 5166.
- IBN AL-ḤIMṢĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad, VI 5000 (2).
- IBN HISHĀM, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Malik b. Aiyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Baṣrī, I 3167.
- IBN HISHĀM, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī, II 3407 (1), 3486 (15), V 4316, 4362 [attr.], VI 4796 (9), 4809 (2), 4959 (1).
- IBN HUBAIRA, 'Aun al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muzaḥḥār Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Ḥanbalī, I 3185, II 3266, 3355.
- IBN AL-HUMĀM, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Siwāsī al-Iskandarī al-Ḥanafī, VI 4670, VII 5142.
- IBN AL-ḤUSAINĪ, Aḥmad, V 4363.
- IBN HUṬAIL, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān, III 3518 (2).
- IBN AL-IMĀM, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Gharnāfi al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī, II 3295, VI 4872.
- IBN IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, II 3469 (2).



- IBN AL-'IRĀQĪ, Wali al-Dīn Abū Zur'a Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain al-Shāfi'i, I 3203, 3205, 3238, III 3581, IV 3958, V 4463 (2), VI 4524, VII 5365.
- IBN AL-'IRRĪF, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Mūsā al-Ṣanhājī al-Mārī al-Andalusī, V 4459 (1).
- IBN ISRĀ'ĪL, 'Abd al-Majīd b. Naṣūḥ, III 3660.
- IBN JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Andalusī al-Ḍarīr, I 3067, II 3486 (19), VII 5170.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'd Allāh al-Kinānī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4577, 4850, VII 5042, 5073, 5220.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Kinānī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, I 3149.
- IBN JAMĀ'A, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, V 4005, 4446 (5).
- IBN JAMĀ'A, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, II 3461.
- IBN AL-JĀMŪS, Jamāl al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Shāfi'i al-Ṣāliḥī, VI 4570.
- IBN AL-JĀRABARDĪ, VII 5238.
- IBN AL-JARRĀḤ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Isā b. 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Dāwud, II 3495 (4).
- IBN AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, I 3063, 3071, II 3274, 3277, 3323, 3383, 3454, 3460, 3486 (2), III 3536, 3553, 3564, IV 3829, 3840, 3887, 3945, 3947, 3948, 3449, 3956, V 4056, 4136, 4362 [attr.], 4386, 4441, VI 4636, 4691, 4770, 4805, 4828, 4919, 4952, 4953, 4955, VII 5244, 5267, 5333, 5349, 5367, 5398, 5401.
- IBN AL-JAWĀLIQĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Mauḥūb b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VI 4913 (3).
- IBN AL-JAZARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shīrāzī, I 3141, II 3486 (14), III 3653 (1), 3653 (13), 3653 (14), 3661 (1), 3661 (2), 3661 (4), 3696 (4), VI 4623, 4737, 4809 (4), 4809 (5).
- IBN AL-JAZARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, V 4422, 4432 (4).
- IBN JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī Yahyā b. 'Isā, I 3021, II 3291, IV 3976, V 4013 (1), 4339, VI 4981, VII 5304.
- IBN AL-JAZZĀR, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Qairawānī, VII 5224 (6).
- IBN AL-JĪ'ĀN, Abū 'l-Baqā' b. Yahyā, V 4364, VI 4563.
- IBN JINNĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Uṭhmān, I 3134 (2), IV 3815, 3925 (8), VI 4959 (2), VII 5202, 5327.
- IBN AL-JUNAID al-Rāzī, *see* AL-RĀZĪ.
- IBN JUZĀIY, Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī, V 4059.
- IBN KAISĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, III 3538.
- IBN AL-KAIYĀL, 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim al-Dimashqī, VI 4677.
- IBN AL-KAIYĀL, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, II 3419 (1), 3419 (2).
- IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ, Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Sulaimān, V 4318, 4331.
- IBN KAMMŪNA, 'Izz al-Daula Sa'd b. Maṣṣūr b. 'Abī Sa'd b. Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Isrā'īlī, III 3598, VI 4612, 4965.
- IBN KATHĪR, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'i, I 3143, II 3378, 3390 (1), 3390 (2), 3430, V 4052.
- IBN AL-KHABBĀZ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad al-Mauṣilī VII 5093.
- IBN KHĀLAWĀIH, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, I 3051, V 4295.
- IBN AL-KHALLĀL, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Miṣrī al-Fūwī al-Shāfi'i, VI 4648.
- IBN KHALLIKĀN, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Barmakī al-Irbīlī al-Shāfi'i, V 4311.
- IBN KHAMĪS, Tāj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr al-Ka'bi al-Juhānī al-Mauṣilī, IV 3898.

- IBN KHĀQĀN, Abū Naşr al-Faṭḥ b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh al-Qaisi, vi 4958.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Azdī al-Ishbīlī, ii 3264, 3279, iv 3944, vi 4815, 4887, 4943.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān al-Marwazī al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥalabī, iv 3912 (2).
- IBN AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad, v 4191.
- IBN AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū 'l-Rūḥ 'Isā b. 'Umar b. Khālid b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, i 3033.
- IBN KHAṬĪB AL-DAHSHA, Nūr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī, v 4413.
- IBN KINĀN, Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Maḥmūd al-Şāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3548 (1), 3548 (2), 3548 (3), 3548 (4), 3548 (5).
- IBN AL-LABBĀN, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Shāfi'ī al-Shādhilī al-Mişri' al-Is'ardī al-Dimashqī, ii 3354.
- IBN AL-MABRAD, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsin Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3504 (1), 3504 (2).
- IBN AL-MADHHIJĪ, Şafī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Saifi al-Murādī al-Muzajjid, i 3246.
- IBN AL-MAHDĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās, vii 5268.
- IBN AL-MAḤFUF, 'Abd Allāh al-Munajjim, vii 5273.
- IBN MAḤMŪD, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, v 4288 (1), 4288 (2).
- IBN MAIMŪN, 'Abd Allāh, vii 5144.
- IBN MAIMŪN, Abū 'Imrān Mūsā b. 'Ubaid Allāh al-Qurtubī, v 4014 (2), 4014 (3), 4015.
- IBN AL-MAJDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī, v 4080, 4399, vi 4726, vii 5426.
- IBN MAKĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Rāzī, ii 3316.
- IBN MAKKĪYA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Shāfi'ī al-Nābulusī, iv 3859 (4).
- IBN MAKTŪM, Yūsuf al-Ḥalabī, vii 5228.
- IBN MĀKŪLĀ, Abū Naşr Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-'Ijlī, ii 3349.
- IBN AL-MALAK, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭif b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, v 4335, vii 5190.
- IBN AL-MALAR, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭif al-Kirmānī, iii 3611.
- IBN MĀLIK, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ṭā'ī al-Jaiyānī, ii 3480, vi 4555, 4954.
- IBN MĀLIK, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ṭā'ī al-Jaiyānī, i 3171, v 4389, vi 4580, 4621, 4694, 4754, 4792, 4821 (4), 4913 (1).
- IBN MANDA, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Işḥāq b. Muḥammad al-'Abdī al-Işbahānī, v 4411, vii 5165 (1), 5165 (2).
- IBN MANDAWAIH, Abū 'Alī Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Işfahānī, iii 3676 (4).
- IBN MANZŪR, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. 'Alī al-Anşārī al-Khazraji al-Ifriqī, vii 5032.
- IBN AL-MARZUBĀN, Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad al-Muḥauwilī, ii 3493.
- IBN AL-MARZUBĀN, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Khalaf al-Damirī al-Baghdādī, vii 5160.
- IBN MARZŪQ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abi Bakr al-Khaṭīb al-Ṭilimsānī al-Mālikī, ii 3296 (9).
- IBN AL-MASĪḤĪ, Sā'id, vi 4617 [attr.].
- IBN MĀZA, Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, iv 3867.
- IBN MĀZA, al-Şadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Bukhārī, ii 3464 (1), 3464 (2), iii 3545, vii 5159.
- IBN AL-MU'AIYAD, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain, v 4057 (1).
- IBN AL-MUBĀRAK, 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanzalī al-Marwazī, ii 3427.
- IBN AL-MUBĀRAK, al-Ḥusain b. Abi Tha'lab al-Ṭabīb, iv 3795, vi 4525.

- IBN AL-MUHALLABĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad al-Miqāṭī, III 3641.
- IBN MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN, Muḥammad 'Alī al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'i, III 3608, 3707, VII 5133.
- IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR, 'Alī, VII 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322.
- IBN AL-MUHANNĀ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VI 4873.
- IBN AL-MUḤASHSHĪ, Sinān al-Dīn Yūsuf al-Rūmī, VII 5240.
- IBN AL-MUḤIBB, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3351.
- IBN MUJĀHID, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. al-'Abbās, VI 4930.
- IBN AL-MUKHLIṬA, 'Alā' al-Dīn b. al-Kāmilī al-Mansūrī al-Mālikī, VI 4596.
- IBN AL-MULAQQIN, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, I 3249, II 3335, 3360, 3361, 3366, 3382 (1), 3382 (2), 3382 (3), 3382 (4), 3423, 3481, III 3729, IV 3902 (1), 3902 (2), 3946, VI 4547, 4687, VII 5187.
- IBN AL-MUNAJJĀ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt al-Munajjā b. 'Uthmān b. As'ad al-Tanūkhī al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4662, VII 5128.
- IBN AL-MUNDHIR, Badr al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Baitār, III 3680, VI 4631.
- IBN AL-MUQAFFA', Abū 'Amr 'Abd Allāh Rūzbih, V 4201.
- IBN AL-MUQRĪ', Sirāj al-Dīn Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Shāwārī al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī, II 3422, VI 4905, 4912, VII 5293, 5432.
- IBN AL-MURTADĀ, al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad b. Yahyā, I 3100 (i) (3), 3100 (ii) (3), V 4218.
- IBN AL-MUSTAUFĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt al-Mubārak b. Aḥmad al-Irbilī, V 4098.
- IBN AL-MUTAQQINA, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Raḥbī, IV 3854 (10).
- IBN AL-MU'TAZZ, Abū 'l-'Abbās 'Abd Allāh, V 4166.
- IBN AL-NADĪM, Abū 'l-Faraj Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, II 3315.
- IBN AL-NAFĪS, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Ḥazm al-Quraishī, IV 3984, V 4287, VI 4844 (1).
- IBN AL-NAḤḤĀS, Muḥyī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Dimyāṭī, III 3596.
- IBN AL-NAḤWĪYA, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ḥamawī, VII 5211.
- IBN NĀJĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Abū 'l-Qāsim al-Qairawānī, IV 3969.
- IBN AL-NAJJĀR, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, V 4156.
- IBN AL-NAJJĀR, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī, II 3292 (6), VII 5360.
- IBN AL-NAQĪB, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Lu'lu' al-Miṣrī, I 3193, 3241.
- IBN AL-NAQQĀSH, Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Maghribī al-Miṣrī, VII 5058.
- IBN NAṢĪR AL-DĪN, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī, II 3296 (5), VI 4658.
- IBN NUBĀTA, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Miṣrī, IV 3774, 3813, VII 5161.
- IBN NUJAIM, Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-'Ābidin) 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, III 3512.
- IBN AL-NU'MAN, *see* AL-MUFĪD b. al-Nu'mān.
- IBN NUQṬA, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Abī Bakr al-Baghdādī, III 3605.
- IBN AL-QĀPĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qāsim al-Faqīh, VI 4509.
- IBN QĀPĪ 'AJLŪN Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, II 3290, IV 3839, V 4270, 4419, 4460.
- IBN QĀPĪ 'AJLŪN, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Shāfi'i, II 3296 (11).
- IBN QĀPĪ MINYĀS, Maḥmūd, III 3604.
- IBN QĀPĪ SHUHBA, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, I 3151, 3204, III 3713, IV 3965, V 4125 (1), 4125 (2).

- IBN QĀPĪ SĪMĀU, Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Isrā'īl, vii 5477.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb al-Zarā'i al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3276, 3285, 3292 (11), 3305, iii 3542, 3627, iv 3832, v 4023, 4045, 4842 (3), vii 5013, 5030, 5044.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-SHIBLĪYA, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shibli al-Ḥanafī, i 3060, iii 3544, v 4425, vi 4649, 4855.
- IBN QALĀQIS, Abū 'l-Futūḥ Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf al-Iskandarānī, iv 3800, vi 4626.
- IBN AL-QALQASHANDĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faql 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, ii 3467.
- IBN AL-QATṬĀ', Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Abī 'Abd Allāh al-Qurashī, vi 4796 (3).
- IBN AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Ḥarbī, ii 3495 (3).
- IBN QUDĀMA, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, i 3043, ii 3273, 3282, 3296 (1), 3306, iii 3521, iv 3894, 3974, v 4418.
- IBN QUDĀMA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3269, iii 3517, 3539, 3554.
- IBN AL-QUNFUDH, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Qusṭantīnī, vi 4988 (3).
- IBN QURQMĀS, Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, iii 3716, vi 4796 (2).
- IBN QURQŪL, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs al-Ḥamzī, iii 3561.
- IBN QUTAIBA, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim al-Dinawarī al-Marwazī, i 3122, ii 3370, 3494, iv 3770, v 4042 (2) [attr.], 4409.
- IBN QUTLŪBUḤĀ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faql al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī al-Sūdūnī, i 3202 (3), iii 3572 (2), 3572 (3), 3724, vii 5040, 5276 (1), 5276 (2), 5276 (3).
- IBN AL-RAF'A, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, i 3061, 3069, ii 3344, iii 3555, vi 4664 (1), 4664 (2).
- IBN RAJAB, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ṭukhī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3469 (3).
- IBN RAJAB, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Sālimī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3267, 3292 (1), 3292 (2), 3292 (4), 3292 (5), v 4115, 4242, 4271, vi 4886, 4951 (2), vii 5004, 5050.
- IBN RA'S GHANAMA, Abū 'l-Walid Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ishbili, v 4254.
- IBN RASHĪQ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Azdī al-Qairawānī, vi 4629 (4).
- IBN RASŪL ALLĀH, 'Isā b. Luṭf Allāh b. al-Muṭahhar al-Yamanī, i 3221 (2).
- IBN RĪPWĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Miṣrī, v 4026, vii 5059.
- IBN AL-RUKN, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī al-Shāfi'i al-Yamanī, v 4158.
- IBN RUSHD, Abū 'l-Walid Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, iv 3993, vi 4523, 4532.
- IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ, Muzaḥfar al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Tha'lab al-Baghdādī al-Ba'labakkī, iii 3647, v 4040, 4435, vi 4722, vii 5034.
- IBN AL-ŠABBĀCH, Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥumaidī, v 4130 (2).
- IBN SA'D, Muḥammad al-Kātib, iv 3794.
- IBN ŠADR AL-DĪN, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, iii 3575.
- IBN SA'DŪN, Sābiq al-Dīn Abū Bakr Yahyā b. 'Umar al-Azdī al-Qurṭubī, vii 5226.
- IBN ŠĀ'ID, Abū 'l-Qāsim Šā'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Tha'labī al-Qurṭubī, iv 3950.
- IBN AL-ŠĀ'IGH, Sarī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Darūri al-Miṣrī, vi 4700 (1).
- IBN SAIYID AL-KULL, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qiftī al-Shāfi'i, iii 3699, iv 3908.
- IBN SAIYID AL-NĀS, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ya'marī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, ii 3363, vi 4551 (1), 4825 (6), 4825 (10), vii 5163.
- IBN AL-ŠALĀḤ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān

- b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā al-Shahrazūrī, II 3326, 3330, 3411, IV 3854 (1), 3854 (12), VII 5100.
- IBN SALĀMA, Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī, VI 4682, VII 5124.
- IBN SALĀMA, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Hibat Allāh al-Shāfi'i, VII 5270.
- IBN ŠĀLIḤ, 'Abd al-Rahīm, VII 5255 (4).
- IBN AL-SAMĪN, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Nahwī al-Shāfi'i, III 3701.
- IBN AL-SARRĀJ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Ḥamawī, VII 5294.
- IBN ŠĀRŪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Ba'labakkī, VI 4796 (7).
- IBN SAUDAKĪN, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Ismā'il b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nūrī, V 4154 (1).
- IBN SHABĪB, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, III 3541, VI 4673.
- IBN AL-SHAHĪD, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī, VII 5116 (i, ii).
- IBN AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Muslim b. Muḥammad al-Sulamī, IV 3854 (8), 3854 (9).
- IBN SHĀKIR, Šalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī, II 3393, V 4257.
- IBN SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA, Majd al-Mulk Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afdalī, IV 3869 (3).
- IBN SHAQDHA, 'Abd al-Rahīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, III 3706.
- IBN AL-SHARĪSHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, II 3468 (4).
- IBN SHĀSA, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Dhahabī al-Dimashqī, VI 4883.
- IBN AL-SHĀṬ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Bajā'i al-Zawāwī, VI 4862.
- IBN AL-SHĀṬIR, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad, V 4074.
- IBN SHIBL, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, V 4021.
- IBN SHIBL, Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā, V 4492 (2).
- IBN SHIHĀB AL-DĪN 'ALAWĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh, VII 5486.
- IBN AL-SHIHĀBĪ, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī, III 3526.
- IBN AL-SHIHNA, Sarī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī, III 3734.
- IBN SHUHĀID, Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān al-Andalusī, VII 5186.
- IBN AL-SĪD, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Baṭalyausī, I 3190 (1), 3190 (2), 3190 (3), II 3371, V 4325.
- IBN AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq, II 3263, IV 3842.
- IBN SĪMAK, Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf al-Umawī al-Andalusī, III 3532.
- IBN SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3045 (1), 3045 (2), 3045 (6), 3045 (10), 3045 (11); II 3325, III 3653 (9), 3676 (1), 3676 (3), 3682 (5), IV 3981, 3982, 3983, V 4003 (1), V 4003 (2), 4138, 4194, 4290, 4497 (2) [attr.], VI 4513 (2), 4514, 4699, VII 5038, 5201, 5224 (1), 5224 (2), 5412, 5494 (1).
- IBN SĪRĪN, Muḥammad, IV 3992 [attr.].
- IBN AL-SUNNĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Dinawarī, II 3303.
- IBN SURĀJ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, VII 5115.
- IBN AL-ṬAḤḤĀN, Abu 'l-Aṣḥagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Sulamī al-Simāti al-Andalusī, II 3453 (3), 3453 (4).
- IBN ṬAIMĪYA, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3292 (8), 3292 (9), 3292 (10), 3296 (2), 3296 (4), III 3510, 3519 (4), 3537 (1), 3537 (2), 3537 (3), 3537 (4), 3537 (5), 3537 (6), 3537 (7), 3653 (3), 3683, V 4042 (1), 4160, VI 4669, 4733 (1), 4733 (2), 4733 (3), VII 5148, 5354, 5355 (1), 5355 (2), 5355 (3).
- IBN ṬAMJĪD, Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm, III 3686 (1).
- IBN AL-ṬHIQA, Ḥusain b. al-Mubārak Yūsu. al-Mausilī al-Ṣairafī, V 4261.
- IBN AL-ṬĪBĪ, Aḥmad, V 4432 (5).
- IBN AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd

- Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Fihri, iv 395r.
- IBN TŪLŪN, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, i 3101 (1), 3101 (2), 3101 (3), 3101 (4), 3101 (5), ii 3317 (1), 3317 (2), 3317 (3), 3317 (4), 3317 (5), 3317 (6), 3317 (7), 3317 (8), 3317 (9), 3317 (10), 3317 (11), 3317 (12), 3485 (1), 3485 (2), 3485 (3), 3485 (4), iv 3847 (1), 3847 (2), 3847 (3), 3847 (4), 3847 (5), 3847 (6), 3847 (7), 3847 (8), 3847 (9), 3847 (10), 3847 (11), 3847 (12), 3847 (13), vi 474r.
- IBN AL-TŪLŪNĪ, Ḥasan b. Ḥusain b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, vi 4683 (2).
- IBN TŪMART, al-Imām al-Mahdī Muḥammad, v 4164 [attr.].
- IBN AL-TURKĪ, Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr al-Qādirī al-Ḥalabī, ii 3446.
- IBN 'UṢFŪR, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad b. Farḥūn al-Ishbīlī al-Ḥaḍramī, iii 3589, vi 4603.
- IBN WAD'AN, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Mauṣilī, vi 4825 (1), 5000 (1).
- IBN WAFĀ', Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'ī, iii 3692 (1), v 4431 (2).
- IBN WAHBĀN, Amīn al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad al-Humāmī al-Ḥārithī al-Ḥanafī, vi 4536 (i, ii), vii 5090 (i, ii).
- IBN AL-WAKĪL, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar al-'Uthmānī al-Shāfi'ī, i 3228.
- IBN AL-WARDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Muẓaffar al-Bakrī al-Ḥalabī, i 3111, v 4272 (1), vi 4734.
- IBN AL-WARDĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. al-Muẓaffar b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Ma'arri, vi 4630, 4840.
- IBN AL-WĀSIṬĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī, ii 3348 (1), 3348 (2).
- IBN WAṢŪL, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Khalaf al-Ṭulaṭīlī, i 3124.
- IBN AL-WAZĪR, Ṣarīm al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥadawī, i 3100 (ii) (5).
- IBN YA'ISH, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā' Ya'ish b. 'Alī b. al-Ṣā'igh, vi 494r.
- IBN YA'QŪB, Tāj al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī, v 4438.
- IBN AL-YĀSAMĪNĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥajjāj al-Adrinī, i 3234 (3), ii 3486 (22), vi 4809 (7).
- IBN ZAFAR, Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ṣaqalī, iv 3899, vi 4685, vii 5082 (2), 5461.
- IBN ZAKNŪN, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Urwa al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3396.
- IBN AL-ZARQĀLA, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā al-Naqqāsh al-Qurtubī, v 4495 (2).
- IBN ZARRŪQ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Isā al-Burnūsī al-Fāsī, v 4130 (4), vii 5427.
- IBN ZUHR, Abū Marwān 'Abd al-Malik b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Marwān, vi 4920 (1).
- IBN ZŪLĀQ, Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm al-Laithī, vi 4683 (1).
- IBN ZUNBUL, Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfi'ī, vii 5272.
- IBN ZURAIQ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Khairī al-Jabartī, v 4065.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mu'min b. ABI 'L-DAM al-Hamdānī al-Ḥamawī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Aḥmad AL-FĀJĪJĪ, Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh AL-QAISARĀNĪ al-Qurashī al-Khālidī.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad Ghānim b. Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' al-Andalusī ARRIBĀSH.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ĪJĪ.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ĪKĪ, Majd al-Dīn.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-RAQQĪ al-Dimashqī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ZUBAIRĪ al-'Auḡāmī al-Qurashī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad AL-ṬARASŪSĪ al-Ḥanafī, Najm (Burhān) al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.

- Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī AL-KHĀQĀNĪ, Afḍal al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SULAMĪ al-Miṣrī.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Tamīm AL-ḤUṢRĪ, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf AL-SHĪRĀZĪ al-Firūzabādī, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Amīr b. 'Alī AL-'UBAIDĪ al-Mālikī.  
 Ibrāhīm AL-BRŪḠAWĪ.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Kurdī AL-KŪRĀNĪ al-Shahrazūrī al-Shāfi', Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Hilāl b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥarrānī AL-ṢĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. AL-AJDĀBĪ al-Ṭarābulusī al-Maghribī, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Sa'id.  
 IBRĀHĪM b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'i al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mawāhibī, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-WAZĪR al-Ḥādawī, Ṣārim al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qurashī AL-DASŪQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Qudsi al-Shāfi', Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, 'Iṣām al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Fārisī AL-IṢṬAKHRĪ, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh SIBṬ ABĪ MUSLIM b. Abī Ṣāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAFĀQUSĪ.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān AL-SUWAIDĪ al-Anṣārī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān AL-KHALĪLĪ al-Maqdisī, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Qāsīm b. al-Mu'aiyad bi'llāh, ṢĀRIM AL-DĪN.  
 IBRĀHĪM AL-SHĀDHILĪ, b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'i al-Ḥanafī al-Mawāhibī Burhān al-Dīn, III 3503 (2).  
 Ibrāhīm b. SHIBL, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad AL-DIMASHQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm AL-ṬABARĀNĪ.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar AL-BIḠĀ'Ī al-Shāfi', Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Hamawī AL-SUBAINĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.  
 Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm AL-JA'BARĪ al-Salafī, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISĪ, Abu 'l-Ṭāhir.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā al-Naqqāsh b. AL-ZARQALĀ al-Qurtubī, Abū Ishāq.  
 Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs b. al-Qā'id b. QURQŪL al-Ḥamzī, Abū Ishāq.  
 AL-IDRĪSĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Maimūn b. Abī Bakr al-Maghribī al-Andalusī, I 3159 (1), 3159 (2), 3159 (3), 3159 (4), 3159 (5).  
 AL-ĪJĪ, 'Adud al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shīrāzī, I 3142, v 4458, vi 4809 (8).  
 AL-ĪJĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, vii 5198.  
 AL-ĪKĪ, Majd al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, vi 4672.  
 AL-ILĀHĪ, Aḥmad al-'Atṭārī al-Nisābūrī, III 3718.  
 AL-ĪLĀQĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammād b. Yūsuf, vi 4808.  
 Ilyās b. Ibrāhīm AL-YAHŪDĪ al-Ispānī.  
 'Imād al-Dīn AL-WĀSITĪ.  
 IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, II 3416.  
 AL-IMĀM AL-RADĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir, v 4292 (sayings attr. to).  
 AL-ĪRĀNĪ, Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, vi 4756 (1).  
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Aḥmad, vi 4652.  
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Muḥammad b. As'ad, vii 5199.  
 AL-'IRĀQĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Kurdī, I 3090, II 3296 (14), 3381, 3440, III 3612, 3748, IV 3941, v 4468, 4489, vi 4559, 4801, 4956.  
 'Īsā b. 'Alī b. 'Īsā b. Dāwud b. AL-JARRĀḤ.  
 'Īsā b. Ibrāhīm AL-RABA'Ī.  
 'Īsā b. Luṭf Allāh b. al-Muṭahhar b. RASŪL ALLĀH.

- 'Isā b. Muḥammad b. Qarājā al-Suhrawardī al-Miṣrī AL-SALJŪQĪ.
- 'Isā b. 'Umar b. Khālīd b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. AL-KHAŠHSHĀB al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, Abu 'l-Rūḥ.
- 'Isā b. 'Uthmān AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rūḥ.
- AL-'IṢĀMĪ, 'Abd al-Malik b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Malik, VI 4529.
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Mu'ammār b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād, III 3682 (3).
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥāfiẓ, III 3672.
- AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad, I 3137, II 3331, V 4323, VII 5301.
- AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq, I 3015, 3174, III 3524 (3), IV 3914, V 4101, VI 4963, VII 5132.
- AL-ISFAHADĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'il b. Muḥammad b. Mīrshāh al-Ardabīlī, III 3621.
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī al-'Āmirī, VII 5246 (2).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī al-'Irāqī al-Shu'aibī, VII 5007.
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Sulaimān, VI 4629 (1).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, 'Iṣām al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh, VI 4638, VII 5033 (4).
- AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Naṣr al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī, I 3139.
- AL-ISHĀFĪ, Zain al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥalabī, VI 4841.
- Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Hanafī AL-WALWĀLIJĪ, Zahir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim.
- ISHĀQ b. ḤUNAIN b. Ishāq al-'Ibādī, I 3035 (1).
- Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm.
- AL-ISKANDARĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muẓaffar Maṣṣūr b. Salīm b. Maṣṣūr al-Hamadhānī, VI 4874 (2).
- AL-ISKANDARĪ, Tāj al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Lakhmī al-Fākihī, IV 3959.
- AL-ISKARĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ṭūlūnī, V 4494.
- Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr b. AL-MUQRI' al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī, Sirāj al-Dīn.
- Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Muqri' AL-YAMANĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shāfi'ī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il AL-'AJLŪNĪ.
- Ismā'il b. al-Faḍl AL-TAIMĪ al-Iṣbahānī, Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ismā'il b. Ḥāmid b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'ī al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī AL-QŪṢĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid.
- Ismā'il b. Ḥammād AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain AL-JURJĀNĪ al-Khwārizmshāhī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. TAMJĪD.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. BARDIS al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī, Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥāfiẓ AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥāmid AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Dā'i.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. RA'S GHANAMA al-Ishbīlī, Abu 'l-Walīd.
- Ismā'il b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-MUTAWAKKIL 'ALA' LLĀH.
- Ismā'il b. al-Razzāz AL-JAZARĪ, Badī' al-Zamān Abu 'l-'Izz.
- Ismā'il b. SAUDAKĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nūrī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir.
- Ismā'il AL-TINNĪSĪ.
- Ismā'il b. 'Umar b. KATHĪR al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'ī 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā'.
- AL-ISNAWĪ, see AL-ASNAWĪ.
- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān al-Miṣrī al-Mutaṭabbib, I 3029, VI 4987 (1), VII 5224 (7).
- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. Abī Surūr al-Sāmīrī al-'Asqalānī, VI 4521.



- AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Ṣadaqa b. Mūsā, vi 4567.
- AL-IṢṬAKHRĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Fārisī, i 3007, iv 3816.
- AL-ITQĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanīfa Amir Kātib b. Amir 'Umar b. Amir Ghāzi al-Fārābī, iv 3963.
- 'IYĀP b. Mūsā b. 'Iyāq al-Yaḥṣubī, Abu 'l-Faḍl, i 3104, iv 3836, 3937, v 4203, 4231, vi 4526, 4680, 4752, 4936.
- AL-IZNĪQĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī Bek (Chelebi), vi 4510 (1).
- 'Izz al-Dīn Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHĪ.
- AL-JA'BARĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Rabā'ī al-Salafī, v 4283 (3), vi 4735 (i, ii), 4809 (6), 4832.
- AL-JABARTĪ, Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-Zailā'ī al-Ḥanafī, v 4069, 4367.
- JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN al-Ṭūsī, Abū Mūsā, i 3231 (2), v 4121 (1) [attr.], 4121 (2) [attr.], vi 4929 (3) [attr.], vii 5002 (1) [attr.], 5234 [attr.].
- Jabr b. Muḥammad b. Jabr b. Hishām AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-JA'DĪ, 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Samūra b. al-Ḥusain, vi 4772.
- Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-DIMASHQĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ja'far b. Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Karīm AL-BARZANJĪ.
- Ja'far b. al-Ḥasan b. Yahyā AL-HILLĪ al-Hudhalī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafād AL-FIRYĀBĪ al-Qādī.
- Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-MUSTAGHFRĪ al-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī, Abū Bakr.
- JA'FAR AL-ṢĀDIQ, Abū 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Bāqir, vii 5253 [attr.].
- Ja'far b. SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afdālī, Majd al-Mulk Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ja'far b. Tha'lab b. Ja'far AL-ADFUWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ja'far b. Yahyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī AL-KAḤḤĀL.
- AL-JA'FARĪ, Abu 'l-Baqā' Ṣāliḥ b. al-Ḥusain, vi 4602.
- AL-JAḤMĪNĪ, Maḥmūd b. 'Umar al-Khwārizmī, vi 4513 (1), vii 5070 (2).
- AL-JAIYĀNĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghassānī, iv 3772.
- Jamāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ.
- Jamāl al-Dīn AL-ZAWĀWĪ.
- AL-JĀMĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Naqshabandī, i 3206, vi 4742.
- AL-JAMMĀ'ILĪ, Taqī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ghanī b. 'Abd al-Wāhid b. Surūr al-Maqdisī, i 3024, 3225, vi 4842 (2).
- Jamshid b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn.
- AL-JANADĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Yūsuf, i 3110.
- AL-JĀRABĀRDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Shāfi'ī, iii 3629, vi 4812, vii 5033 (3), 5062.
- AL-JARĀ'IHĪ, Khidr b. Ya'qūb al-Masiḥī, v 4486.
- AL-JARAWĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'ī, ii 3401.
- AL-JAUDHARĪ, Muḥammad b. Shihāb al-Himyarī al-'Azawī, iv 3917.
- AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī al-Baghdādī, iii 3524 (1).
- AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Naṣr Ismā'il b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'ī, i 3019, iv 3853, v 4249 (i, ii), 4445, 4470, 4471, 4473, 4474, vi 4637 (i, ii), vii 5290, 5313, 5350, 5404, 5443.
- AL-JAUJARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mun'im, v 4280, vi 4692 (i, ii, iii), 4882.
- AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm, vii 5079.
- AL-JĀWALĪ, Abū Sa'id Sanjar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāṣiri al-Shāfi'ī, iv 3939.
- AL-JAZĀ'IRĪ, Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim al-Shirāzī, iv 3819.
- AL-JAZARĪ, Badī' al-Zamān Abu 'l-'Izz Ismā'il b. al-Razzāz, v 4187.
- AL-JAZĪRĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī, vii 5269.
- AL-JAZZĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan Yahyā b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. Yahyā al-Anṣārī, vi 4776.

- AL-JIBRĪNĪ, Ṭaha b. Muḥannā al-Ḥalabī, VII 5462.
- AL-JILDARĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn b. 'Alī b. Aidamur b. 'Alī, I 3108, II 3258, V 4025, 4121 (7), VI 4504 (i, ii), 4553, 4995, VII 5295.
- AL-JILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh, I 3168 (2), 3168 (4).
- AL-JILĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Mūsā al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4749.
- AL-JILĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm, VII 5499 (13).
- AL-JILĪ, Ṣā'in al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Kāfi, V 4313.
- AL-JUMAḤĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sallām, I 3002.
- Junaid b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar  
AL-'UMARĪ al-Khazraji, Mu'in al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-JUNDĪ, Ghars (Ḍiyā') al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣafā' Khalīl b. Ishāq b. Mūsā, VI 4867.
- AL-JUNDĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'Umar b. Qāsim al-Andalusī, III 3609, V 4038, 4328.
- AL-JURJĀNĪ, al-Saiyid al-Sharīf 'Alī b. Muḥammad, III 3584, V 4036 (1), 4299, 4309, 4310, 4373, VI 4796 (5).
- AL-JURJĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain al-Khwārizmshāhī, IV 3977, V 4001 (4), VI 4816, 4884.
- AL-JUWAINĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf, VI 4613.
- AL-JUZŪLĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. Abī Bakr al-Simlālī, V 4223, 4240, VII 5459, 5469.
- KA'B B. ZUHĀIR, II 3486 (6), III 3501 (2), V 4117, 4204, VI 4825 (9), 4913 (6).
- AL-KĀ'BARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, VI 4948.
- AL-KĀFIYAJĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyawī al-Barghamī, I 3201 (1), 3201 (2), 3202 (2), III 3519 (1), 3519 (2), 3519 (3), 3666 (6), 3666 (7), V 4303.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Yahyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī, IV 3806.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Isā, V 4002, VI 4534, VII 5416.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Abī 'l-Rajā', VI 4921 (1).
- AL-KĀKĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khujandī al-Sinjārī, III 3615, IV 3766, VI 4639, VII 5307.
- AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, 'Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm, VI 4689, VII 5075 (4).
- AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Ḥasan, III 3573.
- AL-KALWADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Khaṭṭāb Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan, IV 3778.
- AL-KARAKĪ, Abū Bakr b. Shihāb al-Daula al-Miṣrī, VI 4833 (1).
- AL-KARDARĪ, Ḥafīz al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bazzāzī, V 4152, 4388.
- AL-KARMĪ, Zain al-Dīn Mar'i b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, III 3721, V 4324, VI 4731, 4907 (1), 4907 (10), VII 5298.
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī, V 4330, VII 5250.
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad, III 3638, V 4446 (2).
- AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad, III 3682 (5), 3682 (6), 3682 (15), 3682 (16), 3715, VII 5053.
- AL-KĀSHGHARĪ, Rashīd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Naḥwī al-Lughawī, I 3213, VI 4942 (3).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, 'Abd al-Waḥhāb, III 3577 (3).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn Jamshīd b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd al-Ṭabīb, III 3640 (2), V 4484 (1).
- AL-KĀSHĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Maḥmūd, V 4127, VII 5089.
- AL-KASHNĀWĪ, V 4469.
- AL-KASHSHĪ, Abū 'Amr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, I 3112 (4).
- AL-KĀTĪB, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Naṣr, VI 4635.
- AL-KĀTĪBĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī, III 3577 (1), 3582, IV 3792, VII 5328.
- AL-KĀTĪBĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Uthmān Dabirān al-Qazwīnī, *see* AL-KĀTĪBĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī.
- AL-KATTĀNĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Muqri' al-Baghdādī, V 4483.

- AL-KAUKABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-'Alqamī, I 3209.
- AL-KAURĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-Sharīf, *see* B. ABĪ SHARĪF, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- AL-KAWĀSHĪ, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-Mauṣilī al-Shaibānī, II 3256, V 4434.
- AL-KĀZARŪNĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walīd Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Madanī al-Shāfi'i, IV 3793.
- AL-KĀZARŪNĪ, Sadīd al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sadīdī, V 4022.
- AL-KHABBĀZĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Khujandī, V 4334, VII 5063.
- AL-KHABRĪ, Abū Ḥakīm 'Abd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh, VII 5008.
- AL-KHABRĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Fārisī, I 3168 (1).
- AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Sa'īd, V 4173.
- AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, IV 3972 (1).
- AL-KHAIDARĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaīdir al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, III 3732.
- KHAITHAMA b. Sulaimān b. Ḥaidara al-Ṭarābulusī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, II 3495 (2).
- Khalaf b. al-'Abbās AL-ZAHRĀWĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Khalaf b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Azdī AL-BARĀDHĪ, Abū Sa'īd.
- Khalīd b. Abi 'l-Khair AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz.
- Khalīl b. Aibak al-Saifī AL-ŞAFADĪ, Şalāḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Şafā'.
- Khalīl b. Hārūn b. Mahdī AL-ŞANHĀJĪ al-Jazā'irī al-Mālikī, Abu 'l-Khair.
- Khalīl b. Ishāq b. Mūsā AL-JUNDĪ, Ghars (Diyā) al-Dīn Abu 'l-Şafā'.
- Khalīl b. Kaikaldī b. 'Abd Allāh AL-'ALĀ'Ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Şalāḥ al-Dīn Abū Sa'īd.
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān al-Maqdisī, VI 4825 (3).
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Ghars al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ghars al-Dīn al-Madanī, IV 3841.
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Shihāb al-Dīn al-Shāfi'i al-Qādirī, VI 4704.
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Muwaqqit, V 4091 (1), 4091 (2).
- AL-KHĀNĪ, Qāsim b. Şalāḥ al-Dīn al-Ḥalabī al-Qādirī, V 4110 (1).
- AL-KHĀNIQĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Azharī al-Miqāti, V 4090.
- AL-KHĀQĀNĪ, Afḍal al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī, IV 3798 (1).
- AL-KHARAQĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad al-Thābitī, VII 5254 (1).
- AL-KHARRĀZĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Umawī al-Sharīshī, VI 4502.
- AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, IV 3932.
- AL-KHAŞŞĀF, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Shaibānī, V 4370, VII 5476.
- AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit, III 3508, IV 3851, VI 4702, 4818.
- KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī, V 4451, 4453.
- al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abi 'l-Qāsim AL-QARAḤIŞĀRĪ.
- AL-KHAṬṬĀBĪ, Abū Sulaimān Ḥamd b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Bustī, VI 4710.
- Khaz'al b. 'Askar b. Khalīl al-Muqri' AL-SHINNĀ'Ī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- AL-KHAZRAJĪ, 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī, V 4420 (1), 4420 (2), 4420 (3), 4420 (4), 4420 (5).
- AL-KHAZRAJĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān, II 3486 (18).
- Khiḍr b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Barullusī AL-QABBĀNĪ.
- Khiḍr b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Barullusī AL-QABBĀNĪ.
- Khiḍr b. 'Alī al-Khaṭṭāb Ḥājji Bāshā AL-ĀIDĪNĪ.

- Khidr b. Ya'qub AL-JARĀ'İHĪ al-Masihi.  
 AL-KHUJANDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū Naṣr  
 Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, I 3144.  
 AL-KHŪNAJĪ, Afdal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
 (Abu 'l-Faḍā'il) Muḥammad b. Nāmawar  
 b. 'Abd al-Malik, VI 4796 (4), VII 5353.  
 AL-KHUWAIYĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Muḥammad b.  
 Aḥmad b. Khalīl b. Sa'āda, VI 4578.  
 KHŪWĀJA-ZĀDA, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b.  
 Yūsuf al-Brūsawī, VII 5323.  
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad  
 b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm, VII 5179.  
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-  
 'Abbās, V 4247.  
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn,  
 III 3639.  
 AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Muḥzir al-Dīn Abū Muḥam-  
 mad Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās  
 b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsī al-Shāfi'i, II 3443,  
 III 3506.  
 AL-KILĀ'Ī, Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Mūsā b.  
 Sālim, IV 3892.  
 AL-KILŪNĪ, 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī, VII  
 5110.  
 AL-KINDĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qub b. Ishāq, VII  
 5254 (4).  
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr Muḥammad b.  
 Mukarram b. Sha'bān al-Ḥanafī, III  
 3662.  
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd b.  
 Ḥamza b. Naṣr, V 4147.  
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Nafis b. 'Iwāḍ,  
 I 3119, V 4054, VII 5066.  
 AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b.  
 Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Baghdādī, I 3191, VI 4558,  
 VII 5460.  
 AL-KISĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh (Abū Bakr, Abu  
 'l-Ḥasan) Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh ('Abd  
 al-Malik, Ḥasan) b. Muḥammad, II  
 3455.  
 AL-KISĀ'Ī, 'Alī b. Ḥamza b. 'Abd Allāh,  
 I 3165 (1).  
 AL-KUBRĀ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Jamāl (Abu-  
 'l-Jannāb) Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad  
 al-Khīwaqī, II 3296 (6), III 3666 (11),  
 3671, 3682 (7), VII 5067 (1).  
 AL-KŪHĪ, Abū Sahl Waijān b. Rustam,  
 I 3035 (1).  
 AL-KŪM AL-RISHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b.  
 Ghulām Allāh b. Aḥmad, VI 4660.  
 AL-KŪMĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.  
 Ya'qub al-Tūnisī, VI 4942 (1).  
 AL-KŪRĀNĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan al-  
 Kurdī al-Shaḥrazūrī al-Shāfi'i, V 4443 (1),  
 4443 (2), 4443 (3), 4443 (4), 4443 (5),  
 4443 (6), 4443 (7), 4443 (8), 4443 (9),  
 4443 (10), 4443 (11), 4443 (12), 4443  
 (13), 4443 (14).  
 AL-KURDĪ, Abu 'l-Muzaffar Muḥammad al-Dīn  
 b. Shāh al-Irbilī, VII 5010 (1).  
 KŪSHYĀR b. Labbān, VII 5254 (3).  
 AL-KUTĀMĪ, Šāliḥ b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥaidar  
 al-Shāfi'i al-Azhari, VI 4813.  
 AL-KUTUBĪ, Mullā Yūsuf, VII 5249.  
 AL-KUTUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ismā'il b.  
 'Ilyās al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i,  
 V 4010, VI 4918, VII 5065.  
 AL-LĀHIJĪ, 'Abd al-Razzāq b. 'Alī b. al-  
 Ḥusain, V 4375.  
 AL-LAKHMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b.  
 Aḥmad b. Hishām al-Šūfi, III 3579.  
 AL-LAKHMĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh  
 b. al-Faḍl al-Lughawī al-Naḥwī, I 3004.  
 AL-LĀLAKĀ'Ī, Abu 'l-Qāsim Ḥibat Allāh b.  
 al-Ḥasan b. Maṣṣūr al-Ṭabari, VI 4644  
 (1).  
 LAQĪṬ b. Ya'mar, VII 5474.  
 AL-LĀRĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Ḥayy al-  
 Zāhidī al-Kabirī al-Ḥusainī, V 4281.  
 AL-LUBŪDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī, VI 4791.  
 AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Afshanjī, *see* AL-AFSHANJĪ.  
 AL-LU'LU'Ī, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, VI  
 4766.  
 AL-LU'LU'Ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
 Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Aiyūb al-  
 Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i al-Kutubī, I 3227, II  
 3287.  
 MĀ' AL-'AINAIN, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad  
 Faḍil al-Shinqīṭī, V 4116.  
 AL-MA'ARRĪ, Abu 'l-'Alā' Aḥmad b. 'Abd  
 Allāh al-Tanūkhī, VI 4714.  
 AL-MA'ARRĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-  
 Raḥmān b. Marwān b. al-Munajjim, VI  
 4978.

- AL-MA'DANĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Hāmid, vii 5218.
- AL-MADLIJĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'i al-Shāfi'i, iv 3760, 3966, vi 4667.
- AL-MAGHILĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad b. Šāliḥ al-'Aṣnūnī, v 4387.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Naṣr Samau'al b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abbās al-Isrā'īlī, v 4151, 4371.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Abū Sa'id Ibrāhīm, vi 4642.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad, i 3035 (2).
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr Faṭḥ b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'i al-'Umarī, ii 3402.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, v 4497 (1).
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tilimsānī, vi 4796 (6).
- MAGHŪSH, vi 4501 (1).
- AL-MAḤALLĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Ḥamid b. Aḥmad al-Hamdānī al-Shahid, iv 3837.
- AL-MAḤALLĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī al-Samannūdi al-Shāfi'i, i 3200, vi 4797 (1), vii 5082 (1), 5086.
- AL-MAḤĀMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Dabbī al-Baghdādī, ii 3495 (7), iii 3524 (4).
- AL-MAḤBŪBĪ, Šadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānī 'Ubaid Allāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Šadr al-Sharī'a al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī, iii 3574, v 4202.
- AL-MAHDĀWĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Ammār al-Muqri', iii 3653 (8).
- Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan AL-KALWAD-HĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Khaṭṭāb.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.  
Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.  
Maḥmūd b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan b. Abī 'l-Ḥusain AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-'AINTĀBĪ al-Amshāfi, Muzaḥḥar al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.  
Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-AUFĀ.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAŞĪRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. MĀZA, Burhān al-Dīn.  
Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā AL-'AINĪ al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abu 'l-Thana').  
Maḥmūd b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd AL-SARRĀJ al-Dimashqī.  
Maḥmūd b. Faḍl Allāh AL-TŪDĪ al-Hamad-hānī, Niẓām al-Dīn.  
Maḥmūd b. Ḥamza b. Naṣr AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.  
Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan AL-MAUṢILĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.  
Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū Ḥātim.  
Maḥmūd b. Iyās AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Najm al-Dīn.  
Maḥmūd b. Isrā'il b. QĀDĪ SĪMĀU, Badr al-Dīn.  
Maḥmūd b. Maṣṣūr b. ABI 'L-FADL.  
Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.  
MAḤMŪD b. Muḥammad, vii 5239.  
Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsī AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ al-Shāfi'i, Muḥhir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.  
Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Bukhārī al-Afshanjī.  
Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd al-Lu'lu'Ī al-Bukhārī AL-AFSHA.Ī.  
Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. KHAṬĪB AL-DAHSHA al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.  
Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. QĀDĪ-zāda MĪRAM al-Rūmī.  
Maḥmūd b. QĀDĪ MINYĀS.  
Maḥmūd b. Salmān b. FAHD al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.  
Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-JAGHMĪNĪ al-Khwārizmī.  
Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
AL-MAIBUDĪ, Ḥusain b. Mu'in al-Dīn, iv 3759 (1), 3759 (2).  
AL-MAIDĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, i 3017, 3028.  
Maimūn b. Muḥammad AL-NASAFĪ al-Makḥūlī, Abu 'l-Mu'in.

- AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ, Abū Ḥafs 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Majid b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Mahdawi, vi 4971, vii 5169.
- AL-MĀJAWĪ, Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb, vii 5189.
- Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR.
- AL-MAJLISĪ, Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥammad Taqī al-Iṣfahānī, v 4464.
- AL-MAJRĪTĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Maslama b. Aḥmad al-Qurtubī, ii 3313 [attr.].
- AL-MAJŪSĪ, 'Alī b. al-'Abbās, i 3014, 3040, iv 3980, 3995, 3996, v 4253, vii 5437.
- Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār AL-QAISĪ al-Muqri', Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭalib Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya al-Ḥārithī al-Wā'iẓ, iii 3698, iv 3930.
- AL-MAKKŪDĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Ṣāliḥ al-Muṭarrizī, i 3237, iii 3696 (5).
- AL-MALAṬĪ, Zain al-Dīn Sarijā b. Muḥammad b. Sarijā al-Māridīnī, iv 3882.
- Malik b. 'Uqbūn AL-ḤARRĀNĪ.
- MĀLIK B. ANĀS b. 'Abī 'Āmir al-Aṣbaḥī, Abū 'Abd Allāh, i 3001, vii 5498 (3).
- AL-MĀLIKĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, vi 4864.
- MĀMAIH, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī, vi 4633.
- AL-MANBIJĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3321.
- AL-MANĪNĪ, Abū 'l-Najāḥ Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Uthmānī al-Ḥanafī al-Naqshabandī al-Dimashqī, i 3222, ii 3488, vii 5237.
- Manṣūr b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī, Abū Muḥammad.
- Manṣūr b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī AL-QĀSHĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MANṢŪR BI'LLĀH 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaimān, vii 5157.
- Manṣūr b. al-Ḥusain AL-ĀBĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Manṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Dashtakī AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ghīyāth al-Dīn.
- Manṣūr b. Salīm b. Manṣūr al-Hamadhānī AL-ISKANDARĀNĪ, Wajīh al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Manṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan AL-BANŪTĪ al-Ḥanbalī.
- AL-MANŪFĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, v 4067.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū Ḥamid, iv 3849 (11).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū 'l-Ṭāhir (Abū Ishāq) Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī, ii 3484, v 4437.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aiyūb b. Manṣūr, v 4308.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wahid b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3524 (5), iv 3854 (4).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb, ii 3425 (1).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, v 4294 (2).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Nūr al-Dīn, v 4493.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Ḥanbalī al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī, ii 3292 (7).
- AL-MAQQARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ṭaṭā'ūnī al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī al-Ash'arī, i 3113.
- AL-MAQRĪZĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ḥusainī, v 4102, 4118 (1), 4118 (2).
- AL-MARAQĪ, Afdal al-Dīn, i 3045 (7).
- AL-MARDĀWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī al-Sa'dī, iii 3550, vii 5242.
- AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Farghānī al-Rishtānī, iii 3619, 3633, v 4213, 4276 (i, ii), vi 4860, vii 5056 (1), 5325.
- AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farghānī al-Rishtānī, ii 3476, v 4332.
- Mar'i b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-KARMĪ, al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn.
- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Khalīl b. Yūsuf, v 4078.
- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwi al-Baghdādī, iii 3653 (4).

- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Fakhr al-Dīn b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi', II 3469 (1).
- AL-MARĪSĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Bishr b. Ghiyāth b. Abī Karīma, I 3047.
- AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ghumārī, VII 5168.
- AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Umar, V 4487.
- MA'RŪF EFENDĪ, Zain al-Dīn, IV 3858.
- AL-MARZŪQĪ, Abū 'Alī Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, I 3008.
- AL-MASHARĀNĪ, Ṣadaqa b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Darīr al-Muqri', VI 4574.
- Maslama b. Aḥmad AL-MAJRĪTĪ al-Qurṭubī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Mas'ūd b. 'Umar AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- AL-MAS'ŪDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain, I 3164.
- AL-MATBŪLĪ, Aḥmad b. Mūsā b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, V 4306.
- Maulānā-zāda Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-HARAWĪ.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3961 (2); 3961 (4).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'id, II 3414.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'l-Sinān al-Mu'āfā b. Ismā'il b. al-Ḥasan al-Nahrawānī, I 3243, V 4369, 4465, VI 4825 (4).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā, IV 3796.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan, IV 3991, VI 4926.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī, III 3666 (8).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Rukn al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf al-Shāfi', IV 3761.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Mūsā b. al-Ḥasan al-Kātib, I 3242 (1).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī al-Ṣūfi, III 3519 (5), 3519 (8).
- AL-MĀWARDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb, I 3046, VI 4903, VII 5085, 5109.
- AL-MĀZINĪ, Abū Ḥāmid (Abū 'Abd Allāh) Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm ('Abd al-Raḥmān) b. Sulaimān al-Qaisī al-Andalusī, III 3630 (1).
- MĪHYĀR b. Marzūya al-Kātib al-Dailamī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, IV 3920.
- AL-MĪKNĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsi, II 3339, V 4227.
- AL-MĪ'MĀR, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh, VII 5483.
- al-Miqdād b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪRĪ al-Asadī al-Ḥilli.
- MĪRAM, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Qāḍi-zāda al-Rūmī, VI 4503.
- MĪRZĀ-JĀN, Ḥabīb Allāh al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shirāzī al-Bāghandī, IV 3998.
- MISHḤAM, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Jār Allāh, V 4239.
- AL-MIṢRĪ, 'Alī, VI 4863.
- Mītham b. 'Alī b. Mītham AL-BAḤRĀNĪ, Kāmal al-Dīn.
- AL-MIZZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Yūsuf al-Kalbī, I 3078, 3079, V 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4406, VI 4786, VII 5498 (2).
- AL-MIZZĪ, Zain (Shams) al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān ('Abd al-Raḥīm), I 3056 (1), 3056 (2), V 4282 (1), 4282 (3).
- al-Mu'āfā b. Ismā'il b. al-Ḥasan al-Nahrawānī AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'l-Sinān.
- AL-MU'ĀFIRĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Jamil al-Mālaqī, I 3016.
- AL-MU'ALLIF AL-JADĪD, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī Chelebī al-Ṣarūkhānī, VI 4929 (1), 4929 (2), 4929 (4), 4929 (5).
- Mu'ammār b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ, Abū Manṣūr.
- Mu'ammār b. 'Umar b. AL-ḤAJJĀJ al-'Arīḍī, Abū Sahl.
- al-Mubārak b. Aḥmad b. AL-MUSTAUFĪ al-Irbilī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sa'ādāt.
- AL-MUBASHSHIR b. Fātikal-Qā'id, Abū 'l-Wafā', I 3027.

- al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar AL-ABHARĪ, Athīr al-Dīn.
- AL-MUFASSIK, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, VI 4775.
- AL-MUFĪD, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'man b. al-Mu'allim al-'Ukbarī al-'Arābī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī, III 3700, IV 3877 (2), V 4358 (2).
- AL-MUHALLABĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. al-Ḥasan, VI 4793 (1), 4821 (3).
- Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās B. AL-MAHDĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'ABD AL-ḤAKAM, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasanī AL-JARAWĀNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṣāliḥ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'AIN AL-FUḌALĀ' al-Nāsikh, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī al-'Āmirī AL-ISPARĀ'INĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain B. AL-MU'AIYAD.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥabīb AL-'ĀMIRĪ al-Wā'iz, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain B. AKHĪ MĪMĪ al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ al-'Umarī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Walī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. MAḤMŪD.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. NAṢĪR AL-DĪN al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī, al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-Ḥakīm AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-KISĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad B. MĀLIK al-TĀ'Ī al-Jaiyānī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-RASHĪDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad B. ZAFAR al-Ṣaqalī, Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-ZARKASHĪ al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-QAISĪ al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. QAIYIM AL-SHIBLIYA al-Shibli al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. QURQMĀS, Naṣīr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Rashid al-Bakrī AL-QAḤṢĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān AL-ḤADRAMĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar B. AL-WAKĪL al-'Uthmānī al-Shāfi'i, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad B. FAHD JĀR Allāh al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, Muḥibb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im B. BINT AL-MAILAQ al-Miṣrī al-Shādhilī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aīmī al-'Asqalānī AL-BIRMĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Abī Bakr B. NUQṬA al-Baghdādī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamid b. 'Abd al-Qādir ḤAKĪM-ZĀDA al-Baghdādī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamid b. al-Ḥasan



- AL-USMANDĪ al-Samarqandī, 'Alā' al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-NIFFARĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-'UTBĪ, Abū  
Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf AL-FĪLĀLĪ, Abū  
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. AL-MALAK  
al-Kirmānī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-DAILAMĪ,  
Abū Thābit.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mun'im AL-JAUJARĪ,  
Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qāsim b. AL-QĀDĪ al-  
Faḡih.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm ('Abd al-  
Raḥmān) b. Sulaimān AL-MĀZINĪ al-Qaisi  
al-Andalusī, Abū Ḥāmid (Abū 'Abd Allāh).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās  
AL-MUKHALLIṢ, Abū Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh  
b. al-Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-  
Dā'im AL-ḤANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū  
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad  
AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'i, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-'Alqamī  
AL-KAUKABĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-BAKRĪ  
al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abu  
'l-Makārim (Abu 'l-Ḥasan).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-FANJDAHĪ  
(al-Panjdahī).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ghumārī  
AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-Ḥusain  
al-Qurashī al-Khaṭīb AL-'UTHMĀNĪ al-Shāfi'i,  
Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥam-  
mad AL-ḤAMAWĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥam-  
mad AL-SAKHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar  
al-Qazwīnī KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ, Jalāl al-Dīn  
Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-  
Saiyid al-Ḥusainī al-Shahrazūri al-Madanī  
AL-BARZANJĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Makkī AL-  
FAIYŪMĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad b.  
'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MAQDISĪ al-Ḥanbalī,  
Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid GHULĀM  
THA'LAB al-Zāhid al-Muṭarriz al-Warrāq  
al-Baghdādī, Abū 'Umar.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. AL-HUMĀM  
al-Siwāsī al-Iskandarī al-Ḥanafī, Kamāl al-  
Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-'Azīz  
b. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, 'Izz al-Dīn  
Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin  
AL-RĀZĪ al-Ḥanafī, Zain al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Qādir  
AL-RĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-SHILĪ  
al-Ḥaḍramī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'Alawī.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb b. QAIYIM  
AL-JAUZĪYA al-Zarā'ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī,  
Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'i,  
Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud AL-  
ḤAMAWĪ al-Ḥanafī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu  
'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-FĀRISĪ, Badr al-  
Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad  
b. AL-ḤIMṢĀNĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Umar al-Makh-  
zūmī al-Iskandarī AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ, Badr al-  
Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abī 'l-Faḍl  
AL-BA'LĪ al-Naḥwī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Faṭḥ al-Ṣūfī al-  
Shāfi'i al-Miṣrī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Qāsim b. AL-ṢABBĀGH  
al-Ḥumaidī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā  
AL-YŪNĪNĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū  
'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī  
MĀMAIH.

- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz b. AL-NAJJĀR al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min b. AL-LABBĀN al-Shāfi'i al-Shādhilī al-Miṣrī al-Is'ardi al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān ('Abd al-Raḥīm) AL-MIZZĪ, Zain (Shams) al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'ABDŪN al-Nakhā'i al-Tujibi.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ al-QURṬUBĪ al-Anṣārī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr AL-MAQDISĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ABĪWARDĪ, Abu 'l-Muzaḥfar.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Ḥamza AL-RAMLĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-FĀSĪ al-Makkī al-Mālikī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRĪ al-Andalusī al-Ḍarīr, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. AL-SHIHĀBĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-BAIṬĀR al-Māliqī, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BĪRŪNĪ, Abu 'l-Raiḥān.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-DIYĀ' al-Qurashī, Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-GHARNĀṬĪ al-Sabtī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-MUKATTIB.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Hishām AL-LAKHMĪ al-Ṣūfī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Irāqī AL-SĪMĀWĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. KAISĀN, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Khalīl b. Sa'āda AL-KHUWAYYĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī AL-SHARISHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. MARZŪQ al-Khaṭīb al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Fāsī AL-MIKNĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī AL-MAḤALLĪ al-Samannūdī al-Shāfi'i, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. JUZĀIY al-Kalbī al-Gharnāṭī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-KAIYĀL al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-NAHRĀWĀLĪ al-Makkī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QUMMĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. RUSHD, Abu 'l-Walid.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHARISHĪ al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-MUQRĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISĪ al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMARQANDĪ al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SARAKHSĪ al-Ḥanafī, Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī AL-SABTĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. AL-RUKN al-Maghribī al-Shāfi'i al-Yamanī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ṬĀLAWĪ al-Sha'mī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-TIJĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tilimsānī AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. AL-'AJAMĪ al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.

- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-SĀLIMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz AL-DHAHABĪ al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. Jār Allāh MISHḤAM.
- Muḥammad b. Aibak b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-FĀFĀ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Masūri AL-TAWAHHUMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. WAD'ĀN al-Mauṣilī, Abū Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. AL-NAQQĀSH al-Maghribī al-Miṣri, Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. A'THAM al-Kūfi.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭīya al-Ḥārithī al-Wā'iz AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭālib.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badr al-Dīn AL-BISĀṬĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥakīm AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. BĀBŪYA al-Ṣadūq al-Qummi, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr AL-AḤSĀ'Ī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Sammāki, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Mahdāwī AL-ṢANAUBARĪ al-Yamanī al-Hindī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-SŪDĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. ZURAIQ al-Khairī al-Jabartī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-Shāfi'i al-'Ajlūnī AL-BILĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maimūn Abu 'l-Ghanā'im. UBAIY al-Narsi, Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAUKĀNĪ.
- Muḥammad 'Alī b. MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'ARABĪ al-Ḥātīmī al-Ṭā'i, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Mālikī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SHABRĀMALLISĪ al-Mālikī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ṬŪLŪN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-MUTAQQINA al-Raḥbi, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Muẓaffar AL-WAZZĀN.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SHĀṬĪBĪ al-Maghribī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī SIPĀHĪ-ZĀDA al-Brūsawī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. Miṣbāh b. 'ASKAR al-Ḥasanī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umār AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Najīb al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb b. DAQĪQ AL-'Īb al-Manfalūṭī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- MUḤAMMAD AMĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Aiyūbī, III 3681 (2).
- Muḥammad Amīn b. Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥibb Allāh AL-MUḤIBBĪ al-Sha'mī.
- Muḥammad Amīn b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-'UMARĪ al-Mauṣilī.
- Muḥammad b. 'AMR AL-'UQAILĪ.
- Muḥammad AL-ARDABILĪ.
- Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-DAUWĀNĪ al-Ṣiddiqī, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-'IRĀQĪ.
- Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī AL-TUSTARĪ al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- MUḤAMMAD 'AṬĀ' ALLĀH al-Naqīb, VI 4827.
- Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh al-Turkī al-Miṣri AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Balabān AL-FĀRISĪ al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- MUḤAMMAD BĀQIR b. Muḥammad Dāmād al-Ḥusainī, I 3112 (1), 3112 (2), 3112 (5), VI 4773.

- Muhammad Bāqir b. Muhammad Mu'min AL-SABZAWĀRĪ.
- Muhammad Bāqir b. Muhammad Taqī AL-MAJLISĪ al-Işfahānī.
- Muhammad b. Dāwud AL-BĀZILĪ al-Kurdī al-'Imādī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Din.
- Muhammad Dimirdāsh AL-MUḤAMMADĪ al-Khalwatī, Shams al-Din.
- Muhammad Efendī NARCISĪ-ZĀDA.
- Muhammad Fāḍil MĀ' AL-'AINAIN al-Shinqīṭī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. al-Faḍl b. Naẓif AL-FARRĀ' al-Miṣrī.
- Muhammad b. Fakhr al-Din b. 'Uthmān AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Din.
- Muhammad b. Farāmurz b. 'Alī MULLĀ KHUSRAU al-Ṭarasūsī.
- Muhammad b. Fātiḥ ABU 'L-MAWĀHIB.
- Muhammad Fiḥī AL-'AINĪ, Abū 'l-Faiḍ.
- Muhammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ḤUMAYDĪ al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ghars al-Din AL-KHALĪLĪ al-Madani, Ghars al-Din.
- Muhammad AL-GHAZNAWĪ, Shams al-Din.
- Muhammad b. AL-GHIYĀTH, 'Diyā' al-Din Luṭf Allāh.
- Muhammad b. AL-HABBĀRIYA al-'Abbāsī, Abū Ya'la.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- Muhammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Uthmān AL-NAWĀJĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Din.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. AŞBAGH.
- Muhammad b. Ḥasan AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Din.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. DURĀID, Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. FŪRAK al-Anṣārī al-Işbahānī, Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. ḤAMDŪN al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muhammad b. Ḥasan b. Muhammad AL-FĀSĪ, Jamāl al-Din Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ḥasan b. Muhammad AL-SAMANNŪDĪ al-Azharī, Jamāl al-Din.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-NAQQĀSH al-Mauşilī, Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SĀWĪ, Şadr al-Din.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SHAIBĀNĪ.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṬŪSĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-URMAWĪ, Tāj al-Din Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- Muhammad Ḥayāt AL-SINDĪ al-Madani.
- Muhammad b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Şamad al-Ḥarithī al-Jubba'ī AL-'ĀMILĪ al-Bahā'ī, Bahā' al-Din.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥusain AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥusain al-Andalusī al-Anṣārī al-Qiṣṭī, ABU 'L-JAISH Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥusain b. MŪSĀ AL-SULAMĪ al-Azdī al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'Abd al-Rahmān.
- Muhammad b. Ḥusain AL-SŪSĪ al-Miknāsī al-Zihtawī.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. JAMĀ'A al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Din Abū 'l-Baqā'.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. 'Alī b. ABĪ 'L-SURŪR al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Din Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Ṭalib al-Anṣārī al-Şūfī AL-DIMASHQĪ, Shams al-Din Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad AL-KHABRĪ al-Fārisī, Fakhr al-Din Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī AL-BAKRĪ al-Şiddiqī al-Mālikī al-Miṣrī, Badr al-Din.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan AL-NIKUSĀRĪ, Muḥyi al-Din.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Khalil AL-TATĀ'Ī al-Mālikī.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muhammad b. Muqbil al-Khaṭīb AL-BILBAISĪ al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'ī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Din Abū 'l-Faḥ.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muhammad b. AL-SHAHĪD al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī, Faḥ al-Din Abū Bakr.

- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'd Allāh b. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'id b. AL-AKFĀNĪ al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī, Shamṣ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. AL-ṢĀ'IGH al-Darūri al-Miṣrī, Sarī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SALĀMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-KHALĪLĪ al-Shāfi'i al-Qādirī.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. AL-ḤANBALĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Raba'i al-Tādhifi al-Ḥanafī al-Qādirī, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Idrīs AL-SHĀFI'Ī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Maḥmūd b. KINĀN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Saura AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Isā.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-KALĀ-BĀDHĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad AL-QŪNAWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. AL-NADĪM al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Faraj.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad b. MANDA al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abū 'l-'Anbas.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq AL-USHBŪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Ju'fi, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. al-'izz AL-ḤIJĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad AL-KA'BARĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Khalaf b. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Damīri al-Baghdādī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Khalifa AL-SHŪBRĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad Khalil b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād AL-MURĀDĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Khalil b. Muḥammad AL-BUṢRAWĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Khaṭīr al-Dīn b. Laṭīf b. Bāyazīd AL-GHAUTH AL-HINDĪ, Abū 'l-Mu'aiyad.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-ĀMŪLĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-BĀBARTĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī, Akmal al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-NAJJĀR al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain AL-USTRŪSHĀNĪ al-Samarqandī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Makkī b. Aḥmad AL-'ĀMILĪ al-Jizzīnī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad al-Makkī al-Dajjājī AL-QUSHĀSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf b. Aḥmad AL-ASADĪ al-Raṣṣād al-Dimashqī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad al-Marwazī AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd AL-KĀZARŪNĪ al-Sadīdī, Sadīd al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sirāfi AL-QĀLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Mu'aiyad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Hamawaih AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥibb b. Mufarrij AL-QĀQŪNĪ al-Rāminī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaḍīr AL-KHAḌĪRĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. MĀLIK al-Tā'i al-Jaiyānī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. AL-ATHĪR al-Jazarī, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Naṣr Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-BAHNASĪ.

- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muhammad.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. 'Abd al-Rashid AL-SAJĀWANDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Tāhir.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Ali b. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'i, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Abi 'l-Sharīf AL-KAURĀNĪ al-Maqdisi, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. ABĪ 'L-SHUKR al-Maghribi, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandi al-Sinjārī, Qiwām al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad al-Muqri' AL-FĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbi al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i al-Ansārī AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad, b. Sālim AL-SAFFARĪNĪ al-Ḥanbali, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. 'Ali b. al-'Arabi, SA'D AL-DĪN.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. 'Ali b. AL-IMĀM al-Gharnāfi al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣri, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. 'Ali AL-KĀSHGHARĪ al-Naḥwī al-Lughawī, Rashid al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. 'Ali b. Muhammad al-ṬĀ'Ī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Futūḥ.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-ĀQSARĀ'Ī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad al-Bazzāzī AL-KARDARĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-BURRĪ.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-DIBSIYĀWĪ.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. AL-GHARS al-Miṣri al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Sair.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥamid.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-GHUMRĪ, Zain al-'Ābidin.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-ḤĀKIM al-Marwazī.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṬŪSĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. AL-ḤAṬṬĀB al-Maghribi al-Mālikī al-Ru'ainī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Umawī al-Sharishī AL-KHARRĀZĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad al-Kātib AL-SAMARQANDĪ.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-KHUYANDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-LU'LU'Ī.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Shāfi'i, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad AL-DALAJĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad AL-GHAZZĪ al-'Āmirī al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-MUḤIBB al-Maqdisi al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbali, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. SAIYID AL-NĀS al-Ya'marī al-Andalusi al-Shāfi'i, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-BAKHSĪ al-Khalwatī.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. AL-ḤĀJJ al-Fāsi al-'Abdarī al-Qairawānī.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan b. NUBĀTA al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Miṣri, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b. AL-JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shirāzī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair.
- Muhammad b. Muhammad b. Muhammad b.

- al-Khaḍīr al-Zubairī AL-'AIZARĪ al-Ghazzi al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-KHALILĪ al-Muwaqqit, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-MUFASSIR.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. FAHD al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Şāliḥī AL-MANBIJĪ al-Ḥanbalī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-MUḤAQQIQ al-Ardabilī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-NU'MĀN al-Ḥārithī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān b. al-Mu'allim AL-MUFĪD al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-TAHTĀNĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-SARAKHSĪ al-Nisābūrī, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sharaf AL-ZARA'Ī al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī AL-RŪDĀNĪ al-Sūsī al-Tārūdantī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ṬABĪB.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-TĀFILĀTĪ al-Khalwatī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-AKHSĪKATĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn, VII 5047.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā AL-BŪZAJĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Wafā'.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb AL-KŪMĪ al-Tūnisī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ al-'Irāqī al-Shu'aibī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. 'Alī b. MANZŪR al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Ifriqī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. Sha'bān AL-KIRMĀNĪ al-Ḥanafī, Abū Manşūr.
- Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim AL-JAZĀ'IRĪ al-Shirāzī.
- Muḥammad Murtaḍā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī AL-ZABĪDĪ al-Ḥanafī, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā AL-DAMĪRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-HUDHBĀNĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsī AL-MUZĀLĪ al-Ishbilī al-Hintātī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā AL-WĀNQULĪ.
- Muḥammad b. al-Mustanir al-Baṣrī QUṬRUB, Abū 'Alī.
- Muḥammad b. AL-NAḤWĪYA al-Ḥamawī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Nāmawar b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-KHŪNAJĪ, Afḍal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh (Abu 'l-Faḍā'il).
- Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī al-Baghdādī AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Ma'rūf b. ḤABĪB b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī, Abū 'Alī.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-ANBĀRĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-RAṢṢĀ' al-Tūnisī al-Anṣārī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad AL-QUDSĪ, Abū Ḥāmid.
- Muḥammad b. Rasūl al-Ḥusainī al-Mūsawī AL-BARZANĪ al-Shāfi'i.
- Muḥammad b. SA'D al-Kātib.
- Muḥammad AL-SA'DĪ al-Mālikī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī AL-SUWAIDĪ al-Shāfi'i, Muḥadhdhib al-Dīn Abu 'l-Kamāl.
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id al-Dalāsī AL-BŪŞĪRĪ al-Şanhājī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. Ibrāhīm AL-TĪBRĪZĪ.
- MUḤAMMAD SA'ID b. Mullā Jirjis, VI 4907 (6).
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. 'Umar AL-ŞANHĀJĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-QUDĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sālim b. Wāṣil AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.

- Muḥammad b. Sallām AL-JUMAḤĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. ŞĀRŪ al-Ba'labakkī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. SHĀKIR b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī, Şalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Shihāb AL-JAUDHARĪ al-Himyarī al-'Azawī.
- Muḥammad b. SİRĪN.
- Muḥammad b. Sūda AL-TĀWUDĪ al-Murri, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. Abī Bakr AL-JUZŪLĪ al-Simlālī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyawī AL-KĀFIYAJĪ al-Barghamī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān AL-MUQRĪ', Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī AL-QAISARĀNĪ al-Zāhiri, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad al-Ṭāhir b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Şiddiq b. Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-AHDAL.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir AL-IMĀM AL-RAPĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muḥammad Ṭāhir AL-QUMMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī AL-'ADĀWĪ al-Naṣībī al-Ḥalabī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālīm.
- Muḥammad b. Thālib b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh AL-SHĪRĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad b. TŪMART, al-Imām al-Mahdī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhīr AL-ŞAIRAFĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz AL-KASHSHĪ, Abū 'Amr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. 'Uzair al-'Uzairī AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-'UZAIRĪ al-Sijistānī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. AL-WĀSITĪ al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ARĀBĪ al-Shāwiri al-Qādiri al-Ḥāshimī al-Qurashī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-WĀQIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī AL-RŪMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Aiyūb AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī al-Kutubī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. al-Walid AL-ṬURṬŪSHĪ al-Fihri, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AKHĪ HIZĀM al-Khuṭṭulī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad al-Shīrāzī AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Yūsuf AL-JANADĪ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūnus b. Abī 'Āmir AL-ANŞĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn Abū ḤAIYĀN.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī AL-KIRMĀNĪ al-Baghdādī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-ZARANDĪ al-Madanī al-Anşārī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-ĪLĀQĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad AL-BAKRĪ AL-ŞIDDĪQĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' AL-RĀZĪ, Abū Bakr. AL-MUḤAMMADĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad Dimirdāsh al-Khalwatī, VI 4895.
- AL-MUḤAQQIQ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ardabili, V 4277.
- AL-MUḤĀSINĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥārith b. Asad al-Baṣrī al-'Anazī, III 3597, VI 4893, 4915, 4969, 4985.
- AL-MUḤIBBĪ al-Sha'mī, Muḥammad Amīn b. Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥibb Allāh, V 4048 (i, ii).
- Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Maṣṣūr al-Ḥusainī AL-DASHTAKĪ, Abū Muḥammad.



- al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī AL-BAIHAQĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Muhyī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr AL-SALATĪ al-Dimashqī.
- AL-MU'IZZ b. Bādīs, vi 4587.
- AL-MUKATTIB, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī, i 3120.
- AL-MUKHALLIṢ, Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās, ii 3495 (1).
- Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-ZĀHIDĪ al-Ghazminī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rajā'.
- Mullā 'Abd al-'Alī AL-BIRJANDĪ.
- MULLĀ KHUSRAU, Muḥammad b. Farāmurz b. 'Alī al-Ṭarasūsī, iii 3710, vi 4765.
- Mullā Yūsuf AL-KUTUBĪ.
- AL-MULLAWĪ, Walī al-Dīn, v 4416 (3).
- Mullā-zāda AL-RŪMĪ.
- AL-MULTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr, iv 3936 (2).
- al-Munajjā b. 'Uthmān b. As'ad b. AL-MUNAJJĀ al-Tanūkhī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- AL-MUNĀWĪ, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Ṭāj al-'Ārifin b. 'Alī al-Ḥaddādī al-Shāfi', i 3224, iii 3626, vi 4843.
- AL-MUNDHIRĪ, Zakī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Qauwī, i 3084, 3131, v 4283 (2), 4283 (4), vi 4579, 4769, 4825 (2), vii 5317.
- Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-'Izz b. Rashīd al-Dīn AL-HAMDĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'.
- AL-MUQRI', Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, iii 3567.
- AL-MUQRI', Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, i 3195.
- AL-MUQRI', Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sulaimān, v 4415.
- MUQTANĀ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ṭālī al-Samūkī, iii 3675 (7).
- AL-MURĀDĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Khalīl b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, ii 3483, vi 4756 (2), 4756 (3), 4756 (4), 4756 (5), 4756 (6), 4756 (7).
- AL-MURĀDĪ, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh al-Mālikī, iii 3653 (5), 3653 (7), vi 4545, vii 5037 (1).
- Mūsā b. al-Ḥasan AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Kātib, Ṭāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Mūsā b. Muḥammad QĀDĪ-ZĀDA al-Rūmī.
- Mūsā b. Mūsā AL-AMĀSĪ, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Mūsā b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. MAIMŪN al-Qurtubī, Abū 'Imrān.
- Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muṣ'ab AL-ZUBAIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- MUṢANNIFAK, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Harawī al-Shāhrūdī al-Bistāmī, i 3196.
- MUSLIM b. al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushairī al-Nisābūrī, Abu 'l-Ḥusain, i 3093, ii 3324, 3384, v 4164, 4211, 4248, vii 5193.
- Muṣṭafā b. Ibrāhīm AL-ĀDINĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ al-Khalwatī al-Ḥanafī, Muhyī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Muṣṭafā b. Pir Muḥammad BUSTĀN EFENDĪ al-Āidinī, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Muṣṭafā b. Yūsuf al-Brūsawī KHWĀJA-ZĀDA, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Muṣṭafā b. Zakariyā' b. Aidughmish AL-QARAMĀNĪ.
- AL-MUSTAGHFIRĪ, Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī, iv 3954.
- AL-MUTANABBĪ, Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain, v 4175, vii 5448.
- AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Naṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid, iii 3585, v 4252.
- AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abū Ḥāmid, vii 5194 (2).
- AL-MUTAWAKKIL 'ALA 'LLĀH Ismā'il b. al-Manṣūr bi'llāh al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad, i 3100 (i) (2).
- AL-MUTAWAKKIL BI'LLĀH, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. al-Imām al-Manṣūr bi'llāh 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza al-Zaidī, v 4155.
- AL-MUTTAQĪ AL-HINDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Qāḍī-khān al-Qādirī al-Shādhilī, vi 4897.
- Muẓaffar al-Dīn b. Shāh AL-KURDĪ al-Irbilī, Abu 'l-Muẓaffar.
- AL-MUZĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsī al-Ishbilī al-Hintātī, iii 3677.
- AL-NĀBITĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Shādhilī, vii 5241.
- AL-NĀBULUSĪ, 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī,

- 1 3118, 3260 (1), 3260 (2), 3358, 3500, v 4007, 4210, vi 4571, 4790, vii 5003, 5499 (1), 5499 (2), 5499 (3), 5499 (4), 5499 (5), 5499 (6), 5499 (7), 5499 (8), 5499 (9), 5499 (10), 5499 (11), 5499 (12).
- AL-NADRŪMĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mahāsīn Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Gharnāṭī, vi 4518, vii 5068.
- Nafis b. 'Iwaḍ AL-KIRMĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn, 1 3119.
- AL-NAHRĀWĀLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Makkī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, 1 3212, iv 3891, v 4251, vi 4960.
- AL-NAQQĀSH, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Mausilī, ii 3389.
- NARGISĪ-ZĀDA, Muḥammad Efendī, vi 4758 (2).
- AL-NASAFĪ, Abu 'l-Mu'in Maimūn b. Muḥammad al-Makhūlī, vi 4554.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd, ii 3404, 3439, 3450, iii 3601, iv 3835, 3862, v 4317, 4333, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, vi 4738, vii 5184, 5260, 5300, 5413.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, vii 5104.
- AL-NASĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. Shu'aib b. 'Alī, iv 3849 (1).
- Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- AL-NĀṢIR LI-DĪN ALLĀH, vi 4733 (6).
- Nāṣir al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ.
- Nāṣir al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī, *see* AL-ṬŪSĪ.
- Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abū 'l-Laith.
- Naṣr b. Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm AL-DĪNĀWARĪ al-Qādirī, Abū Sa'id.
- Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf b. QALĀQIS al-Iskandarānī, Abū 'l-Fuṭūḥ.
- AL-NASSĀB, al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'i, vii 5423.
- AL-NAUSHĀBĀDHĪ, Shams al-Dīn, vii 5071.
- AL-NAWĀJĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, 1 3091, iv 3912 (1), 3921, v 4234, vi 4724, 4755.
- AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī, 1 3039, 3049, 3065, 3129, 3135, 3148, 3153 (1), 3153 (2), ii 3255, 3271, 3380, 3398, 3486 (3), iv 3753, v 4049, 4058, 4062, 4192, 4226 (2), 4250, 4286, 4294 (1), 4337, vi 4569, 4651, 4688, 4705, (1) 4729, 4829, 4842 (1), 4847, 4962, 4968, vii 5023, 5024, 5126, 5209, 5348.
- AL-NIFFARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār, iv 4000.
- AL-NIKUSĀRĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan, vii 5279 (2).
- AL-NILĪ, iii 3631.
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-Ḥakīm, iv 3854 (7), 3904.
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan b. Abi 'l-Ḥusain, iv 3883 (1), 3883 (2).
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Niẓām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-'A'raj al-Qummi, ii 3387, iii 3565, 3685, iv 3924, v 4230, vi 4854.
- AL-NU'AIMĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhīr 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'i, ii 3431, iii 3696 (1).
- AL-NUBBARĪ (?), Fakhr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vi 4931.
- NŪḤ EFENDĪ b. Muṣṭafā al-Ḥanafī al-Rūm al-Miṣrī, iii 3622, 3623.
- NUKRAKĀR, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Nisābūrī, v 4140.
- Nu'mān b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-TARASŪSĪ.
- AL-NU'MĀNĪ, Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad, ii 3418.
- NŪR AL-DĪN, vi 4564.
- NŪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Faraj 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, vii 5326.
- Nūr al-Dīn AL-MAQDISĪ.
- AL-PAZDAWĪ, Fakhr al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, vii 5057.
- PTOLEMY, iii 3637, vi 4566.
- AL-QABBĀNĪ, Khidr b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Barullusī, v 4086.

- AL-QABBĀNĪ, Khidr b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Aḥmad al-Barullusī, v 4365 (1).
- AL-QABĪSĪ, 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Alī, VII 5254 (6).
- al-Qādi 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-TANŪKHĪ.
- QĀDĪ ḤASAN, Ḥasan b. Muḥammad, v 4070.
- QĀDĪ-KHĀN, Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Manṣūr al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī, I 3166, VI 4991, VII 5088 (i, ii).
- QĀDĪ-ZĀDA, Mūsā b. Muḥammad al-Rūmī, III 3649 (2), 3649 (5), VII 5139 (1), 5139 (2), 5496 (1), 5496 (2).
- AL-QĀDIRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'ī al-Makhzūmī, VII 5162 (1), 5162 (2).
- AL-QAḤṢĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Rashīd al-Bakrī, VI 4608.
- QĀIDARŪS, v 4496 (3).
- QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN, Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, II 3373 (2), 3373 (3), 3373 (4), 3373 (5), 3373 (6), 3373 (7), 3373 (8), 3373 (9), 3373 (10), 3373 (11), 3373 (12), 3373 (13), 3373 (14), 3373 (19), 3373 (20), 3373 (25), 3373 (28), 3373 (29), III 3675 (1), 3675 (2), 3675 (8), 3675 (9), 3675 (10), 3675 (11), 3675 (12), 3675 (13), 3675 (14), VI 4681.
- AL-QAISARĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Ṭāhir b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī al-Zāhirī, I 3020.
- AL-QAISARĀNĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qurashī al-Khālidi, v 4179.
- AL-QAIṢARĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Dāwud b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī, v 4190, VII 5097.
- AL-QAISĪ, Abū Muḥammad Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār al-Muqri', II 3453 (2), III 3560, 3653 (12), IV 3886.
- AL-QAISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Dimashqī, v 4132 (2).
- AL-QALĀNISĪ, Aḥmad, v 4417.
- AL-QĀLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Sirāfi, VI 4976.
- AL-QĀQŪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Mufliḥ b. Mufarrij al-Rāminī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, II 3275, VI 4849.
- AL-QARĀFĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Idris al-Ṣanhāji al-Māliki, v 4383, 4463 (4).
- AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar, III 3590.
- AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ, al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abī 'l-Qāsim, VII 5414.
- AL-QARĀMĀNĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī, I 3109.
- AL-QARAMĀNĪ, Muṣṭafā b. Zakariyā' b. Aidughmish, III 3552, 3616.
- AL-QĀRĪ' AL-HARAWĪ, 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad, III 3568.
- AL-QĀSHĀNĪ, *see* AL-KĀSHĀNĪ.
- al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh b. QUṬLŪBUḤĀ al-Ḥanafī al-Sūdūnī, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad AL-ṬHAQAFĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf al-Ru'ainī AL-SHĀṬIBĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Qāsim b. al-Ḥusain AL-DAMRĀGHĪ al-Ghaznawī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAIYĀD, Najm al-Dīn.
- al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-QAUWĀS al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Qāsim b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn AL-KHĀNĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Qādirī.
- AL-QAṢRĀNĪ, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. 'Alī al-Qurashī, v 4109, VI 4519, 4647 (i, ii).
- AL-QAṢṬALLĀNĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb, v 4467, VII 5147, 5470, 5471, 5481.
- AL-QAṢṬAMŪNĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad, VI 4826 (1), 4826 (2).
- AL-QAUWĀS, Shams al-Dīn al-Qāsim b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī, VI 4799.
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Qūji, VII 5099.
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū Ḥātim Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī, v 4463 (5).
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū Ja'far 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Shāfi'ī, III 3682 (1).
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ghaffār b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Shāfi'ī, I 3133, II 3318 (2).
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf al-Ṭaliqānī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣūfi al-Wā'iz, III 3557 (2).

- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, II 3489, v 4163.
- QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA, Saif al-Dīn 'Alī Chelebī b. Imra'llāh Muḥammad Isrāfil al-Ḥamidī, III 3572 (4).
- AL-QUDĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Ja'far b. 'Alī, I 3026, IV 3859 (1), v 4433 (1), VII 5182.
- QUDĀMA b. Ja'far al-Kātib al-Baghdādī, Abū Ja'far, III 3658 [attr.], IV 3791.
- AL-QUDSĪ, Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad, VI 4645.
- AL-QUDŪRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far al-Baghdādī, III 3523, 3571.
- AL-QUMMĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, VII 5255 (3).
- AL-QUMMĪ, Muḥammad Ṭāhir, VII 5431.
- AL-QUMRĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr al-Ḥasan b. Nūḥ, v 4017.
- AL-QUNAWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf al-Shāfi'i, I 3081, VI 4664 (3), VII 5478.
- AL-QUNAWĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad, VI 4777, VII 5357, 5493 (3).
- AL-QURASHĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, IV 3988, VI 4803 (1).
- AL-QURASHĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Wahb b. Muslim al-Fihri al-Miṣri, II 3497.
- AL-QURASHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ḥasan, VII 5037 (2).
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī, III 3592, VI 4938.
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Khalaf al-Umawī al-Khaṭīb, VI 4601.
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abū Muḥammad Jabr b. Muḥammad b. Jabr b. Hishām, VI 4806.
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ al-Anṣārī, I 3031, II 3327, 3329, 3357, III 3607, IV 3953, v 4034, 4043, VI 4716, VII 5288, 5385, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5395, 5420.
- AL-QUSHĀIRĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik, III 3613, IV 3967, v 4143, 4296, VI 4576, 4745, VII 5069 (1).
- AL-QUSHĀSHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Makkī al-Dajjājī, VII 5450.
- AL-QŪSHJĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad, v 4394 (1), VI 4508.
- AL-QŪṢĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāmid Ismā'il b. Ḥāmid b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī, II 3346.
- AL-QUSṬANTĪNĪ, Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Qunfud, v 4071.
- QUTB al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Ḥayy al-Zāhidī al-Kabīrī al-Ḥusainī AL-LĀRĪ.
- QUTRUB, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. al-Mustanir al-Baṣrī, v 4106 [attr.], VI 4825 (18).
- AL-RABA'Ī, 'Īsā b. Ibrāhīm, II 3365.
- AL-RAFFĀ', al-Sarī b. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī al-Mauṣilī, III 3535.
- AL-RĀFI'Ī, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī, I 3233, II 3391, 3405, 3409, 3471, 3472, III 3556, IV 3803, 3850, 3938.
- AL-RĀGHĪB, Abū 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. al-Mufaḍḍal al-Isfahānī, v 4408, VII 5277.
- Ra'īs b. Salāḥ b. Khalifa b. 'Alī AL-HĀRŪNĪ al-Mālikī, Abū Bakr.
- Ramaḍān b. Mūsā AL-'UṬĀIFI.
- Ramaḍān b. Ṣāliḥ b. 'Umar AL-ṢAFATĪ al-Khawānakī.
- AL-RAMLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Ḥamza, VI 4834.
- AL-RAQQŪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī, II 3435.
- AL-RAS'ANĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abī 'l-Haijā' al-Hanbalī, III 3696 (2), IV 3961 (3).
- RASHĪD AL-DĪN Faḍl Allāh b. 'Alī al-Ṭabīb, VI 4583.
- AL-RASHĪDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, II 3309 (2).
- AL-RASṢĀ', Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim al-Tūnisī al-Anṣārī, I 3161 (1), 3161 (2), VII 5095.
- AL-RĀWANDĪ, Qutb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥusain Sa'id b. Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan, I 3059.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Zakariyā',

- I 3003, IV 3987, 3997, VI 4911 (1), 4916,  
 VII 5224 (3) [attr.], 5224 (5) [attr.].  
 AL-RĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Tammām b. Muḥam-  
 mad b. 'Abd Allāh, II 3445, VII 5498 (6).  
 AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
 Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-  
 Khāṭib, I 3034, 3044, 3086, 3114, 3198,  
 II 3374, 3479, III 3576, 3593, 3750, IV  
 3784, V 4029, 4165, VI 4537, VII 5257.  
 L-RĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-  
 Qādir, VII 5312.  
 AL-RĀZĪ, Zain (Tāj) al-Dīn Muḥammad b.  
 Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin al-Ḥanafī,  
 II 3466, V 4499, VII 5069 (2).  
 AL-RAZZĀZ, Riqdān Efendī al-Falākī, V 4064,  
 VI 4550.  
 Riqdān Efendī al-Falākī AL-RAZZĀZ.  
 RĪSİMŪS, I 3231 (3).  
 AL-RU'AINĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Aḥmad  
 b. Yūsuf b. Mālik al-Gharnāṭī al-Mālikī,  
 VI 4966.  
 AL-RŪDĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.  
 Sulaimān al-Maghribī al-Sūsī al-Tārūdantī,  
 IV 3874.  
 AL-RŪMĪ, 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b.  
 Maḥmūd, V 4200.  
 AL-RŪMĪ, Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī, III 3676 (5).  
 AL-RŪMĪ, Mullā-zāda, V 4357.  
 AL-ŠĀBĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Hilāl b. al-Muḥassin  
 b. Ibrāhīm, II 3333.  
 AL-ŠĀBĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Hilāl b.  
 Ibrāhīm al-Ḥarrānī, IV 4620.  
 AL-SABTĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad  
 al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī, VII 5136.  
 AL-ŠĀBŪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Muḥam-  
 mad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī, IV  
 3905.  
 AL-ŠĀBŪNĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd  
 al-Bukhārī, III 3599.  
 AL-SABZAWĀRĪ, Muḥammad Bāqir b. Muḥam-  
 mad Mu'min, I 3217.  
 Sa'd b. Mansūr b. Abī Sa'd b. Ḥasan b.  
 Hibat Allāh b. KAMMŪNA al-Isrā'īlī, 'Izz  
 al-Daula.  
 Sa'd Allāh-'Isā SA'DĪ CHELEBĪ.  
 Sa'd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b.  
 Muḥammad AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ.  
 SA'D AL-DĪN Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.  
 'Alī b. al-'Arabī, IV 3866.  
 AL-ŠADAFĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd al-  
 Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus, III 3673.  
 ŠADAQA b. 'Alī, ZAIN AL-DĪN.  
 Šadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī AL-  
 SHĀDHILĪ.  
 Šadaqa b. Mūsā AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ.  
 Šadaqa b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḍarir al-  
 Muqri' AL-MASHARĀNĪ.  
 AL-SA'DĪ, 'Alī b. Qāsim al-Ḥalabī, I 3158  
 (2).  
 AL-SA'DĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥam-  
 mad al-Mālikī, II 3406 (5).  
 SA'DĪ CHELEBĪ, Sa'd Allāh 'Isā, V 4104.  
 AL-ŠAFADĪ, Abu 'l-Najā'ib 'Abd al-Qādir b.  
 Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Ḥabīb, V 4479 (1),  
 4479 (2).  
 AL-ŠAFADĪ, Šalāḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Šafā' Khalīl b.  
 Aibak al-Saifī, I 3103, 3187, IV 3861, VI  
 4989, VII 5178, 5183, 5200, 5364 (i, ii).  
 AL-ŠAFĀQUSĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b.  
 Ibrāhīm, VII 5338.  
 AL-ŠAFATĪ, Ramaḍān b. Šālīḥ b. 'Umar al-  
 Khawānakī, V 4085.  
 AL-SAFFARĪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
 Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b.  
 Sālim al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4907 (2), 4907 (3).  
 AL-ŠAGHĀNĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥafā'īl al-  
 Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-'Adawī  
 al-Hīndī al-Ḥanafī, II 3415, VI 4913 (4),  
 4913 (5), VII 5337.  
 Sahl b. 'Abd Allāh AL-TUSTARĪ.  
 SAHL b. BISHR al-Isrā'īlī, Abū 'Uthmān, VII  
 5467.  
 SAHNŪN, 'Abd al-Salām b. Sa'id b. Ḥabīb al-  
 Tanūkhī, I 3006, VI 4835.  
 Ša'id b. ABI 'L-KHAIR b. 'Isā al-Ṭabīb al-  
 Masīhī, Abū Naṣr.  
 Ša'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. ŠA'ID  
 al-Tha'labī al-Qurtubī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.  
 Sa'id b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-FARGHĀNĪ  
 al-Kāshānī.  
 Sa'id b. Hibat Allāh b. al-Ḥasan AL-RĀWANDĪ,  
 Quṭb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥusain.  
 Sa'id b. HIBAT ALLĀH b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabīb,  
 Abu 'l-Ḥasan.  
 Sa'id b. AL-MASĪHĪ.

- AL-SA'IDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī al-Muqri', iv 3925 (3).
- AL-ŞAIMARĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, iv 3757.
- AL-ŞAIMARĪ, Abu 'l-'Anbas Muḥammad b. Işhāq, v 4066.
- AL-ŞAIRAFĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhir, ii 3413.
- AL-SAJĀWANDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rashid, iii 3511 (2), vii 5140, 5445.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Şamad, iii 3696 (3), iv 3926, v 4432 (3), vi 4848.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi', i 3162 (1), 3162 (2), ii 3463, iii 3664 (1), 3664 (2), 3664 (3), iv 3942, vi 4878, 4879, 4908, vii 5174, 5236 (i, ii, iii).
- AL-SAKKĀKĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, iv 3758, 3804, vii 5046, 5454.
- AL-SALĀMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, ii 3288.
- AL-SALAQĀNĪ, 'Umar b. Khalīl b. 'Alī al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī, vii 5466.
- Sālār b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Ya'lā.
- AL-SĀLĀR, Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Alī b. Faḍl Allāh, i 3045 (12), 3045 (13).
- AL-SALĀṬĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr al-Dimashqī, vi 4990.
- SĀLĪDAS, i 3231 (6).
- Şāliḥ b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥaidar AL-KUTĀMĪ al-Shāfi'ī al-Azharī.
- Şāliḥ b. Dāwud AL-ĀNISĪ.
- Şāliḥ b. al-Ḥusain AL-JA'FARĪ, Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ, Abu 'l-Şafā' 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Hanbalī, ii 3270.
- AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, v 4132 (1), vii 5094.
- AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Şafā' Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Isā al-Qādirī al-Hanbalī, ii 3296 (7).
- AL-ŞĀLIḤĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Dimashqī al-Hanbalī, ii 3296 (13).
- AL-SĀLIMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar, iii 3711.
- AL-SALJŪQĪ, 'Isā b. Muḥammad b. Qarājā al-Suhrawardī al-Miṣrī, vi 4951 (1).
- AL-SAM'ĀNĪ, al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad al-Hanafī, vii 5382, 5383.
- AL-SAMANNŪDĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Azharī, v 4110 (2).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abu 'l-Laith Naşr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, i 3010, 3180, 3245, ii 3322, iii 3668, 3674 (2), 3688, 3717, iv 3936 (1), v 4189, 4368, vi 4750, vii 5192.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Hanafī, iii 3618.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, ii 3369 (1).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Kātib, iv 3785 (2).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Najīb al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Umar, vi 4917.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Nāşir al-Dīn, vi 4616, 4728, vii 5137.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī, i 3173, iii 3620, iv 3808, vi 4767, 4809 (3).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, vii 5167.
- Samau'al b. Yahyā b. 'Abbās AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Isrā'īlī, Abū Naşr.
- AL-SAMHŪDĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'ī, iii 3624, vi 4871, 4899, vii 5345.
- AL-SAMNĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Raḥbī, v 4162.
- AL-SAMNĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Daula Abu 'l-Makārim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Bayābānaki, iii 3543, vi 4589 (1).
- AL-ŞANAUBARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Mahdāwī al-Yamanī al-Hindī, v 4330 (6).
- AL-ŞANHĀJĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. 'Umar, v 4381.
- AL-ŞANHĀJĪ, Abu 'l-Khair Khalīl b. Ḥārūn b. Mahdī al-Jazā'irī al-Mālikī, i 3236.

- Sanjar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāṣiri AL-JĀWALĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū Sa'id.
- AL-ŞAQAĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sharīf al-Tūnisi, iv 3756.
- AL-SAQAṢĪNĪ, Sulaimān b. Dāwud, vii 5256.
- AL-SARAKHSĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Nisābūrī, vi 4528, vii 5055.
- AL-SARAKHSĪ, Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, iii 3659, iv 3911 (2), 3923.
- AL-SARAQŪSĪ, Abū 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī, iv 3925 (7).
- al-Sarī b. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī AL-RAFFĀ' al-Mauṣili.
- Sarijā b. Muḥammad b. Sarijā AL-MALATĪ al-Māridīnī, Zain al-Dīn.
- ŞĀRIM AL-DĪN Ibrāhīm b. Qāsim b. al-Mu'ayyad bi'llāh, i 3100 (ii) (1).
- AL-ŞARKHĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tamīmī al-Miṣri al-Shāfi'i al-Ash'arī, ii 3296 (11).
- AL-SARRĀJ, Abū Naṣr 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā, v 4094.
- AL-SARRĀJ, Maḥmūd b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Dimashqī, vi 4644 (2).
- AL-ŞARŞARĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣarī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, iv 3865, vi 4798, 4825 (11).
- AL-SĀWĪ, Şadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, v 4354.
- Sha'bān b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud al-Qurashī al-Shāfi'i AL-ĀTHĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-SHABRĀMĀLLISĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Mālikī, v 4073, vi 4515.
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Mālikī al-Mu'adhdhin, iii 3678, v 4436.
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Ḥasanī al-Idrisī al-Zarwīlī, i 3168 (6), v 4450 (3).
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, Şadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣri al-Ḥanafī, iv 3990.
- AL-SHĀFI'Ī, Muḥammad b. Idris, i 3013, 3230, ii 3385, 3434, iv 3907 (1), 3907 (2), v 4393, vi 4751, vii 5229 (3), 5373, 5408.
- AL-SHAḤḤĀMĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Zāhir b. Ṭāhir b. Muḥammad, vii 5498 (5).
- AL-SHAHRĀZŪRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, iii 3644.
- AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, i 3018 (2), vi 4763 (2), vii 5306.
- AL-SHAIBĀNĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, v 4446 (3).
- SHAIÐHALA, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī 'Azizī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Maṣṣūr al-Jilī, ii 3437.
- AL-SHAIZARĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Najīb 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Naṣr Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Tibrizī, v 4001 (4), 4353 (3), vi 4888.
- Shākīr b. Ghanima al-Ḥāshimī AL-YĀBURĪ.
- AL-SHALAUBĪNĪ, Abū 'Alī 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdi, vii 5026.
- AL-SHA'MĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Şadaqa al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, vii 5343.
- AL-SHAMMĀ', Zain al-Dīn 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ḥalabī, vii 5176.
- Shams al-Dīn b. AL-ḤANBALĪ.
- Shams al-Dīn AL-NAUSHĀBĀDHĪ.
- AL-SHANFARĀ al-Azdi, iii 3501 (1).
- AL-SHANTAMARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam, vii 5180.
- AL-SHAQRĀṬĪSĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī, vi 4825 (8).
- AL-SHARĀBĀTĪ, 'Abd al-Karīm b. A'ḥmad al-Ḥalabī, v 4273.
- Sharaf b. Mu'ayyad al-Ḥanafī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-SHA'RĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Mawāhib 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Anṣarī al-Shāfi'i, i 3105, iv 3971, v 4108, 4130 (2), 4275, vii 5316, 5334 (1), 5334 (2), 5334 (3).
- AL-SHARĪF, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī, vii 5246 (1).
- AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ, Dhu 'l-Majdain Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad, i 3188, 3218, iv 3811, 3957, v 4292, vii 5451.
- AL-SHARĪSHĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Qaisī, vi 4634.
- AL-SHARĪSHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī, ii 3456.

- AL-SHARNŪBĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Sirḥān al-Samarjī al-Dimyāṭī, VII 5005.
- AL-SHĀṬĪBĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf al-Ru'ainī, v 4432 (1).
- AL-SHĀṬĪBĪ, Faraj b. Qāsim b. Aḥmad al-Tha'labī al-Gharnāṭī, v 4492 (3).
- AL-SHĀṬĪBĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Maghribī, VII 5009.
- AL-SHAṬṬANAUFĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. Jarīr al-Lakhmī, I 3050, 3075.
- AL-SHAUKĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, IV 3964.
- AL-SHIBLĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī, VII 5054.
- AL-SHIDYĀQ, Fāris b. Yūsuf b. Maṣūr, v 4099.
- Shihāb al-Dīn b. GHĀZĪ.
- AL-SHILLĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Alawī Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Ḥaḍramī, VII 5230.
- AL-SHINNĀ'Ī, Taqī al-Dīn Khaz'al b. 'Askar b. Khalīl al-Muqri', II 3453 (5).
- AL-SHINSHAWRĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shāfi'ī al-Faraḍī, III 3723, VI 4615.
- SHIRAWAIH b. Shahridār b. Shirawaih b. Fannāh-Khusrau al-Hamadhānī al-Dailamī, Abū Shujā', I 3037, v 4139.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Firūzābādī, I 3072, 3178, v 4149, 4421, VI 4584, 4977.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn Maṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Husainī al-Dashtakī, IV 3999 (4).
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. Thālib b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh, IV 3986.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Najm al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Ilyās, IV 3985.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ, III 3588, 3628, 3682 (4), 3728, IV 3777, 3805, v 4044, VII 5362.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, VI 4721.
- Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, ABŪ MĀDYAN.
- Shu'aib b. Sa'd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Miṣri al-Makkī al-Hurāifish, Abū Madyan.
- AL-SHŪBRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Khalifa al-Shāfi'ī, VI 4830.
- AL-SHUMUNNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Tamīmī al-Dārī, II 3304, VII 5049.
- AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ, Abu 'l-Ikhlāṣ Ḥasan b. 'Ammār al-Wafā'ī al-Ḥanafī, v 4400 (2), VII 5419.
- SIBṬ ABĪ MUSLIM, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Ṣāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb, II 3452 (2).
- SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'ī, I 3234 (2), 3234 (4), 3234 (5), 3234 (6), 3234 (7), 3234 (8), 3234 (9), II 3362 (5), III 3511 (1), v 4077, 4282 (2), VI 4607, 4622, 4711, VII 5254 (2), 5332.
- AL-SIBṬĪ, Khair al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Sab', VII 5291.
- AL-SĪDDĪQĪ AL-BAKRĪ, *see* AL-BAKRĪ AL-SĪDDĪQĪ.
- SĪDĪ ṢALĪM AL-ḤARRĀN, Abū 'l-Ma'ānī.
- AL-SIGNĀQĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj, VII 5279 (1).
- AL-SIJAZĪ, Abū Sa'id Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl, I 3045 (14), III 3652 (1), 3652 (2), 3652 (3), 3652 (4), 3652 (5), 3652 (6), 3652 (7), 3652 (8), 3652 (9), 3652 (10), 3652 (11), v 4067, VI 4512 (2), 4512 (3), 4988 (1).
- AL-SIJILMĀSĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Hilālī, VII 5022.
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abī Dāwud b. al-Ash'ath, III 3586, IV 3849 (3).
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. 'Uzair al-'Uzairī, I 3009, VI 4993, VII 5347.
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Yūsuf b. Aḥmad, VII 5245.
- AL-SILAFĪ, Abū 'l-Ṭāhir Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa) al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī IV 3764, 3880, VI 4874 (1).
- AL-SĪMĀWĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Irāqī, I 3231 (5), v 4019, 4353, VII 5433.
- AL-SĪMILLĀWĪ, 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī b. Ṣalīm b. 'Umar al-Shiblī, VII 5336.



- AL-SINDI, Muḥammad Ḥayāt al-Madani, v 4907 (5).
- SIPĀHĪ-ZĀDA, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Brūsawī, III 3720.
- AL-SĪRAJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'i, II 3299, VII 5482.
- AL-SĪRĀMĪ, Yahyā b. Saif, VII 5077.
- Sirḥān al-Samarjī AL-SHARNŪBĪ al-Dimyāṭī, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- AL-SĪWĀSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd), III 3646.
- AL-SUBAINĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥamawī, VI 4778.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Shāfi'i, II 3336, IV 3780, V 4305, 4395, VI 4679, 4763 (1), 4922, VII 5222, 5318, 5422.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Taqī al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi, I 3232, II 3406 (6), V 4463 (6), VI 4572, 4870 (1), 4870 (2), 4870 (3), 4870 (4).
- AL-SŪDĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm, V 4035, (2) VI 4949 (1), 4949 (2).
- AL-ŠUFĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥusain 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar, V 4119, 4222.
- AL-ŠUFĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Ismā'il al-Maqdisī, V 4092.
- AL-SUHAILĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid) 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Khath'amī, II 3294, IV 3797, V 4137.
- AL-SUHRWARDĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb 'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, I 3042, III 3674 (4).
- AL-SUHRWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3038, II 3340, 3495 (9), III 3674 (1), V 4446 (4), 4488, VII 5286.
- AL-SUHRWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Futūḥ Aḥmad b. Ḥabash (Ya'ish) b. Amīrak, VII 5494 (3).
- SULAIMĀN, Amīr al-Mu'minīn b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sharīf al-'Alawī, V 4132 (3).
- Sulaimān b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī AL-SARAQŪSĪ, Abu 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. 'Alī AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afīf al-Dīn.
- Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath al-Azdī al-Sijistānī, ABŪ DĀWUD.
- Sulaimān b. Dāwud AL-SAQSĪNĪ.
- Sulaimān b. Mūsā b. Sālim AL-KILĀ'Ī, Abu 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. Sab' AL-SIBTĪ, Khair al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. Wuhaib AL-ADHRA'Ī, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī'.
- AL-SULAMĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā al-Azdī al-Nisābūrī, II 3362 (4), 3495 (5), IV 3787.
- AL-SULAMĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Miṣrī, V 4133.
- AL-SULAMĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Nāṣir al-Ḥaqq Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Shāfi'i, I 3132, 3184 (1), 3184 (2), II 3406 (1), 3406 (2), IV 3849 (5), V 4440, 4450 (1), VI 4696, 4825 (17).
- AL-SUMMĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Aṣḥbagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Andalusī, IV 3925 (4), 3925 (5), 3925 (6).
- AL-SUNBĀTĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, V 4477.
- AL-SURRAMARRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muzaffar Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-'Uqailī al-'Ibādī al-Ḥanbalī, I 3150, V 4307, VI 4586.
- AL-SŪSĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. 'Azzūz al-Marrākushī al-Tilimsānī, VI 4516.
- AL-SŪSĪ, Muḥammad b. Ḥusain al-Miknāsī al-Zihtawī, VI 4511 (2).
- AL-SUWAIDĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān al-Anṣārī, V 4193.
- AL-SUWAIDĪ, Muhadhḥhib al-Dīn Abu 'l-Kamāl Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, III 3551 (3).
- AL-SUYŪRĪ, al-Miqdād b. Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Asadī al-Ḥillī, III 3727.
- AL-SUYŪTĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'i, I 3083 (2), 3161 (3), 3184 (3), 3184 (4), II 3407 (2), 3420 (3), 3420 (4), 3420 (5), III 3514, 3515, 3533, IV 3960, 3975 (1), V 4095, 4205, 4267 (i, ii), 4294 (3), 4461 (1), 4461 (2), 4461 (3), 4461 (4), 4461 (5), 4461 (6), 4461 (7),

- 4461 (8), 4461 (9), 4461 (10), 4461 (11), VI 4520, 4641, 4655 (1), 4655 (2), 4700 (3), 4713 (1), 4713 (2), 4713 (3), 4713 (5), 4713 (6), 4713 (7), 4713 (8), 4713 (9), 4713 (10), 4713 (11), 4713 (12), 4713 (13), 4757, 4771, 4865 (1), 4865 (2), 4869 (1), 4913 (2), 4944, VII 5112 (1), 5112 (2), 5112 (3), 5112 (4), 5112 (5), 5112 (6), 5112 (7), 5112 (8), 5112 (9), 5112 (10), 5112 (11), 5112 (12), 5112 (13), 5112 (14), 5112 (15), 5112 (16), 5112 (17), 5112 (18), 5112 (19), 5112 (20), 5112 (21), 5112 (22), 5112 (23), 5112 (24), 5112 (25), 5112 (26), 5112 (27), 5112 (28), 5112 (29), 5112 (30), 5112 (31), 5191 (i, ii, iii), 5430 (1), 5430 (2), 5430 (3), 5480, 5490, 5491 (1), 5491 (2), 5491 (3), 5491 (4), 5491 (5), 5491 (6), 5491 (7), 5491 (8), 5491 (9), 5491 (10), 5491 (11), 5491 (12), 5491 (13), 5491 (14), 5491 (15), 5491 (16), 5491 (17), 5491 (18), 5491 (19), 5491 (20), 5491 (21), 5491 (22), 5491 (23), 5500 (1), 5500 (2), 5500 (3), 5500 (4), 5500 (5), 5500 (6), 5500 (7), 5500 (8), 5500 (9), 5500 (10), 5500 (11), 5500 (12), 5500 (13), 5500 (14), 5500 (15), 5500 (17), 5500 (20), 5500 (21), 5500 (22), 5500 (23), 5500 (24), 5500 (25), 5500 (26), 5500 (27), 5500 (28), 5500 (29), 5500 (30), 5500 (31), 5500 (32), 5500 (33).
- AL-SUYŪṬĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Minhājī, V 4046.
- AL-ṬABARĀNĪ, Ibrāhīm, VI 4924 (1) [attr.].
- AL-ṬABARĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad, I 3158 (3).
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, IV 3994.-
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū Ma'shar 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Muqri', IV 3925 (2).
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Aḥbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Makkī, I 3077, IV 3970, V 4135.
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā al-Makkī, VI 4595.
- AL-ṬABARĪ, 'Umar b. Farrukhān, V 4081.
- AL-ṬABARSĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥasan, VI 4804.
- AL-ṬABĪB, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, V 4006.
- AL-ṬAFILĀTĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Khalwatī, V 4410 (2).
- AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Mas'ūd b. 'Umar, I 3089, II 3465, III 3679, 3691, V 4302, 4322, 4498, VI 4809 (9), VII 5455.
- Ṭaha b. Muḥannā AL-JIBRĪNĪ al-Ḥalabī.
- AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī al-Azdi, II 3495 (12), V 4400 (9).
- Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashid AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn.
- Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. Idrīs b. BĀBASHĀDH, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. ḤABĪB al-Hanafī, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Izz.
- AL-TAḤṬĀNĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī, III 3606, 3686 (3), V 4036 (2), 4300, 4426, VII 5061.
- AL-TAIMĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il b. al-Faḍl al-Iṣbahānī, IV 3913.
- AL-ṬAIYIBĪ, Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. 'Alī, VI 4539.
- Ṭāj al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. YA'QŪB al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī.
- AL-TĀJŪRĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, VI 4793 (6).
- AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Umar b. al-Qāsim b. al-Mufarraǰ, VI 4733 (7).
- AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf, VI 4825 (12).
- AL-ṬĀLAWĪ, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sha'mī, III 3656.
- AL-ṬALYĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī 'l-'Alā', II 3296 (8).
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Ḥatīm b. Idrīs al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī, III 3516, VII 5091.
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Ash'arī, VII 5060.
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥāmid al-Dā'i, II 3373 (22), 3373 (23), 3373 (24), 3373 (26).

- Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-JUNAID al-Rāzi, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-Rāzi, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-TANŪKHĪ, Amin al-Din Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Ḥammūd al-Ḥalabī, iv 3968 (1).
- AL-TANŪKHĪ, al-Qādi 'Ali b. Muḥammad, vi 4653 [attr.].
- AL-ṬARĀBULUSĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Ali b. Muḥammad, vi 4585.
- ṬARĀFA, 'Amr b. 'Abd al-Bakrī, vi 4780 (3).
- AL-ṬARASŪSĪ, Najm (Burhān) al-Din Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Ali b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, i 3085, vii 5278 (1), 5278 (2), 5278 (3).
- AL-ṬARASŪSĪ, Nu'mān b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh, vi 4861.
- AL-TATĀ'Ī, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Khalil al-Mālikī, vi 4656.
- AL-TAUQĪ'Ī, Faīdi Sulaimān, v 4208.
- AL-TAWAHHUMĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Ali b. 'Abd Allāh al-Masūrī, v 4012.
- AL-TĀWUŪĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sūda al-Murrī, vi 4898.
- AL-ṬHA'ĀLIBĪ, Abū Mansūr 'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il al-Nisābūrī, iii 3549, iv 3864 (2), 3897, v 4304, 4423 (1), 4452 (1), vi 4629 (2), 4629 (3), 4629 (5), 4629 (6), 4629 (7), 4629 (8), 4629 (9), 4744, 4807, 4820 (1), 4823, vii 5067 (3).
- AL-ṬHA'ĀLIBĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. Makhlūf al-Ja'farī al-Jazā'irī, v 4414, vi 4557.
- ṬHĀBIT b. QURRA al-Ṣābī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan, i 3035 (1), 3035 (3), 3076, v 4128 [attr.], vi 4935.
- ṬHA'LAB, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yahyā, iv 3999 (1), vii 5197.
- AL-ṬHA'LABĪ, Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Nisābūrī, ii 3438, iii 3617, iv 3876, 3903, vii 5052.
- AL-ṬHAQAḤĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad, ii 3492, vii 5498 (7).
- THEODORUS, iv 3769.
- THEODOSIUS, i 3035 (2), iii 3649 (3).
- AL-ṬĪBĪ, Shihāb al-Din Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Badr al-Shāfi'ī, v 4266.
- AL-ṬĪBĪ, Sharaf al-Din Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, vi 4606.
- AL-ṬĪBRĪZĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, ii 3403.
- AL-ṬĪBRĪZĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Ali al-Khaṭīb, iii 3501 (2), iv 3869, 3873, 3973, vii 5361.
- AL-ṬĪBRĪZĪ, Amin al-Din Abu 'l-'Izz Khālid b. Abi 'l-Khair, ii 3397.
- AL-ṬĪBRĪZĪ, Kamāl al-Din Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Muqri', vi 4708.
- AL-ṬĪBRĪZĪ, Muḥammad b. Sa'id b. Ibrāhīm, vii 5102.
- AL-ṬĪBRĪZĪ, Shams al-Din Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb al-'Umarī, i 3182.
- AL-ṬĪBRĪZĪ, Wali al-Din Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Khaṭīb, v 4398.
- AL-ṬĪFĀSHĪ, Shihāb al-Din Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf, i 3248, v 4033, vi 4643.
- AL-ṬĪHĀMĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Ali b. Muḥammad, vi 4838.
- AL-ṬĪJĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, v 4196.
- AL-ṬĪLIMSĀNĪ, 'Afif al-Din Sulaimān b. 'Ali, i 3048, iii 3645, iv 3846 (2).
- AL-ṬĪMIRTĀSHĪ, Shams al-Din Abū Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ghazzi al-Ḥanafī, ii 3352 (1), 3352 (2), v 4225.
- AL-ṬĪMIRTĀSHĪ, Zāhir al-Din Aḥmad b. Ismā'il, vii 5203.
- AL-ṬĪNNĪSĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. 'Uthmān b. Ghānim, i 3250.
- AL-ṬĪNNĪSĪ, Ismā'il, v 4121 (3), 4496 (1).
- AL-ṬĪRMĪDHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Ali al-Ḥakīm al-Ḥusain, iii 3557 (1), v 4459 (4), 4459 (5).
- AL-ṬĪRMĪDHĪ, Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Saura, iii 3558, iv 3955, v 4226 (1).
- ṬĪSHṬAMŪSH, Abū Baṭiyās, vi 4890 (5).
- AL-ṬUBNĪ AL-KARĀDISĪ, Shams al-Din Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Khalil b. Mazrū' al-Muwaqqit, v 4068, vii 5296.
- AL-ṬŪDĪ, Niẓām al-Din Maḥmūd b. Faḍl Allāh al-Hamadhānī, vi 4975.
- AL-ṬUḤRĀ'Ī, Mu'aiyid al-Din Abū Ismā'il al-Ḥasan (al-Ḥusain) b. 'Ali b. Muḥammad al-Isfahānī, i 3231 (9), vii 5002 (3).

- AL-TÜRĀPUSHTĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh b. Ḥasan, VII 5039.
- AL-TURTŪSHĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Walīd al-Fihri, VII 5010 (2), 5010 (3), 5010 (4).
- AL-TŪSĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, IV 3807, 3826, 3893, V 4096, VI 4530, VII 5196.
- AL-TŪSĪ, Naṣīr al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, I 3035 (3), 3035 (4), 3076, III 3637, 3640 (1), 3649 (1), 3649 (3), 3649 (4), V 4355 (5), 4361, VI 4604, 4933, VII 5303.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, III 3690.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Ḥasan b. 'Alī, VII 5429.
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Sahl b. 'Abd Allāh, I 3168 (3).
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḤADDĀD al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Nu'aim.
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Ṣadr al-Sharī'a AL-MAḤBŪBĪ al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī, Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānī.
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān b. BAṬṬĀ al-'Uqbārī al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-'UBAIDĪ, Faḍl Allāh, VII 5070 (1).
- AL-'UBAIDĪ, Ibrāhīm b. 'Āmir b. 'Alī al-Malīkī, VI 4678.
- UBAIY, Abū 'l-'Abbās Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maimūn Abū 'l-Ghanā'im al-Narsī, II 3490.
- AL-UBBADHĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad, VII 5033 (1).
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain, III 3669.
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, I 3128, 3175, II 3388, IV 3833, VI 4590, 4902, VII 5131, 5158.
- Umaiya b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Abī 'l-Ṣalt al-Andalusī, Abū 'l-ṢALT.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh AL-HARANDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. MĀZA al-Bukhārī, al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Majīd b. 'Umar al-Qurashī AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ al-Mahdawī, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn, *see* 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ, Wajih al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qazwīnī AL-FĀRISĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū Ja'far.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Qādirī AL-'URDĪ.
- 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-SHAMMĀ' al-Ḥalabī, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. 'ĀDIL al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. AL-MULAQQIN al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī AL-'ALAWĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. AL-FĀRIḌ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Lakhmī AL-ISKANDARĪ al-Fākihī, Tāj al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Sālīm b. AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Samura b. al-Ḥusain AL-JĀDĪ.
- 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'id AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān AL-FĀRISĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Farrukhān AL-ṬABARĪ.
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Muqrī' AL-KATTĀNĪ al-Baghdādī, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'UMAR b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHAIYĀM, Abū 'l-Fath.
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. NUJAIM al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-'Ābidīn).
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Anṣārī AL-AUSĪ al-Mursī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī AL-SHIBLĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'UMAR AL-KHAIYĀM, b. Ibrāhīm, Abū 'l-Fath, I 3045' (3), 3045 (4), 3045 (5).
- 'Umar b. Khalīl b. 'Alī AL-SALAQĀNĪ al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.

- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-NASAFĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Ḥaḥṣ.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdī AL-SHALAUBĪNĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ al-Khujandī, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. al-Muẓaffar b. 'Umar b. AL-WARDĪ al-Qurashī al-Ma'arri, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥaḥṣ.
- 'Umar b. Muẓaffar b. AL-WARDĪ al-Bakrī al-Ḥalabī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥaḥṣ.
- 'Umar b. al-Qāsim b. al-Mufarrāj AL-TAKRĪTĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥaḥṣ.
- 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Ḥaḥṣ.
- 'UMĀRA b. 'Alī b. Zaidān al-Yamanī al-Ḥakamī, Najm al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad, VII 5223.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Abu 'l-Yumn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanbalī al-'Ulaimī al-Maqdisī, I 3160.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Muḥammad Amīn b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb al-Mauṣilī, IV 3901.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Mu'in al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Junaid b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Khazraji, V 4112.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā b. Faḍl Allāh, IV 3849 (9).
- AL-'UNNĀBĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Aṣbahī al-Andalusī, VI 4730 (1), 4730 (2).
- AL-'UQAILĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Amr, IV 3783.
- AL-UQLISHĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ma'add b. 'Isā al-Tujibī, VI 4591, 4646.
- AL-'URDĪ, Abu 'l-Wafā' b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb al-Shāfi'i, I 3219 (2).
- AL-'URDĪ, Mu'ayyid al-Dīn al-Dimashqī, I 3176.
- AL-'URDĪ, 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Waḥḥāb al-Qādirī, VII 5221.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Yūsuf b. Fākhir, V 4264.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr, III 3577 (2), 3583, IV 3751.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, III 3687.
- USĀMA b. MUNQIDH, Abu 'l-Muẓaffar, IV 3888.
- AL-USHBŪNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Shāfi'i, IV 3900.
- AL-ŪSHĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Fargḥānī, V 4416 (4), VI 4780 (1).
- AL-USHMŪNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, IV 3975 (2), VI 4707.
- AL-USHNUHĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, III 3693, VI 4810.
- AL-USKUDĀRĪ, 'Azīz Maḥmūd, VII 5463.
- AL-USMANDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamid b. al-Ḥasan al-Samarqandī, VII 5101.
- AL-USTRŪSHĀNĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain al-Samarqandī, IV 3911 (1), VI 4581.
- AL-'UṬĀIFĪ, Ramaḍān b. Mūsā, III 3694.
- AL-'UTBĪ, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār, V 4260.
- 'Uthmān b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā b. AL-ṢALĀḤ al-Shahrazūrī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthman b. Abī Bakr b. AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī AL-KĪLŪNĪ.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. Miḥjan al-Bārī'i AL-ZAILA'I, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh b. Abī 'L-ḤAWĀFIR al-Qaisī al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Uthmān b. JINNĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Uthmān b. Sa'id b. 'Uthmān AL-DĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Qurtubī al-Umawī al-Munirī, Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthmān b. 'Umar b. Abī Bakr b. AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- AL-'UTHMĀNĪ, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-Ḥusain al-Qurashī al-Khaṭīb al-Shāfi'i, I 3092, VI 4666.
- AL-'UZAIRĪ al-Sijistānī, *see* AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad.

- AL-WAFA'Ī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad, III 3684.
- AL-WAFA'Ī, Nūr al-Dīn 'Alī, v 4412.
- WAḤDĪ, b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Faraḍī, III 3591.
- AL-WĀḤIDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Nisābūrī, II 3278, III 3731, 3733, 3736, v 4297, 4376, vi 4522, 4609, 4946, vii 5014, 5041, 5105, 5204.
- Waijān b. Rustam AL-KŪHĪ, Abū Ṣahl.
- Wajih al-Dīn b. Naṣr Allāh al-'Alawī AL-GUJARĀTĪ.
- Walī al-Dīn AL-MULLAWĪ.
- al-Walīd b. 'Ubaid al-Ṭā'ī AL-BOḤTURĪ, Abū 'Ubāda.
- AL-WALWĀLIJĪ, Zahir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥanafī, III 3670.
- AL-WĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Karīm b. Maḥmūd, vi 4512 (1).
- AL-WĀNQULĪ, Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā, III 3667.
- AL-WĀNŪGHĪ, Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī al-Ḥanafī, II 3311.
- AL-WĀQIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muhammad b. 'Umar, v 4141.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, Abū Bakr, III 3697.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-Ḥasan al-Diwānī, III 3695.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, 'Imād al-Dīn, vi 4733 (4).
- AL-WAZĪR, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ilāh, v 4097.
- AL-WAZĪR, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī, vii 5181.
- AL-WAZZĀN, Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad, vii 5363 (2).
- AL-WAZZĀN, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Muẓaffar, v 4263.
- AL-YĀBURĪ, Shākir b. Ghanima al-Hāshimī, vii 5274.
- AL-YĀFĪ'Ī, 'Afif al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī al-Yamanī al-Shāfi'ī al-Tamīmī, iv 3933, v 4258, vi 4797 (2), 4907 (4).
- AL-YAHŪDĪ, Dāwud b. Abī 'l-Bayān, *see* AL-ISRĀ'ILĪ, Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwud.
- AL-YĀHŪDĪ, Ilyās b. Ibrāhīm al-Ispānī, III 3676 (6).
- Yahyā b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. Yahyā AL-JAZZĀR al-Anṣārī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī b. 'Abd al-Nūr AL-ZAWĀWĪ al-Maghribī al-Naḥwī al-Jazā'irī, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Abī Bakr AL-ĀMIRĪ al-Tihāmi al-Ḥanafī, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Abī 'l-Rajā' AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-BALKHĪ.
- Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Imrān b. AL-'ATTĀR al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. 'Alī b. al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Ilyā b. AL-ḤAKĪM, Abu 'l-Fath.
- Yahyā b. 'Isā b. JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'L-SHAKŪR al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurtubī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. AL-'AUWĀM, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. HUBAIRA al-Shaibānī al-Ḥanbalī, 'Aun al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā b. SHIBL.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Makkī al-Ru'ainī AL-ḤAṬṬĀB, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- YAHYĀ b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl, iv 3968 (3).
- Yahyā b. Najāh b. AL-FALLĀS al-Qurtubī, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Yahyā b. al-Qāsim AL-'ALAWĪ al-Yamanī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Saif AL-SĪRĀMĪ.
- Yahyā b. Salāma b. al-Ḥusain AL-ḤASKAFĪ al-Khaṭīb, Mu'in al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. FAHD al-

- Hāshimī al-Makkī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. 'Umar b. SA'DŪN al-Azdi al-Qurṭubī, Sābiq al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Yahyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣārī al-Baghdādī AL-ŞARŞARĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Ziyād b. 'Abd Allāh AL-FARRĀ' al-Dailamī al-Bakīlī, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Ya'ish b. 'Alī b. YA'ISH b. al-Şa'igh, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. SIMAK al-Umawī al-Andalusī.
- AL-YAMANĪ al-Muqri', *see* IBN AL-MUQRI'.
- Ya'qūb b. 'Alī al-Qurashī AL-QAŞRĀNĪ, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥabīb al-Kūfī al-Anṣārī, Abū YŪSUF.
- Ya'qūb b. Ishāq AL-KINDĪ, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf.
- Ya'qūb b. Sulaimān AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ, Abū Yūsuf.
- Yāsīn b. Muṣṭafā al-Faraḍī al-Māturidī AL-BIQA'Ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- AL-YAZDĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn, VII 5339.
- Yazid b. Muḥammad b. Iyās b. al-Qāsim AL-AZDĪ, Abū Zakariyā'.
- AL-YŪNĪNĪ, Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad, I 3158 (1).
- AL-YŪNĪNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā al-Ḥanbalī, II 3307 (8).
- Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Rahmān AL-ĪRĀNĪ.
- Yūnus b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad AL-AITHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Yūnus b. Ishāq b. BEKLĀRESH al-Isrā'īlī.
- Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ZUJĀJĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Yūsuf al-Kalbī AL-MIZZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj.
- Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SAKKĀKĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb.
- Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NADRŪMĪ al-Gharnāṭī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsin.
- Yūsuf b. Aḥmad AL-SIJISTĀNĪ.
- Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤALĀLĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf AL-AQQĀD.
- Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. AL-MABRAD al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsin.
- Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Qādir b. AL-JĀMŪS al-Shāfi'ī al-Şāliḥī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī AL-WĀNŪGHĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Yūsuf b. Ismā'il al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'ī AL-KUTUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-ZAHRĀNĪ.
- Yūsuf b. MAKTŪM al-Ḥalabī.
- Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd AL-SURRAMARRĪ al-'Uqailī al-'Ibādī al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muzaḥḥar.
- Yūsuf b. AL-MUḤASHSHĪ al-Rūmī, Sinān al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam AL-SHANTAMARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥajjāj.
- AL-YŪSUFĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭālib al-Ābī, IV 3877 (1).
- AL-ZABĪDĪ, Abū 'l-Faiḍ Muḥammad Murtaḍā b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, VI 4659.
- AL-ZĀHIDI, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rajā' Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Ghazmīnī, I 3032, II 3399 (1), 3399 (3), 3399 (3), 3399 (4), VI 4611.
- ZĀHĪR AL-DĪN Abū 'l-Badr 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, IV 3762.
- AL-ZAHRĀNĪ, Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī, II 3449.
- AL-ZAHRĀWĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Khalaf b. al-'Abbās, I 3172, V 4009, VI 4932.
- AL-ZAIDĀNĪ, Muḥḥir al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan, IV 3752.
- AL-ZAILĀ'Ī, Fakhr al-Dīn 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. Mihjan al-Bārī'ī, V 4241 (i, ii), 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, VII 5444.
- ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN, 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād, II 3486 (5) [attr.].
- Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad AL-BARZANJĪ, al-Saiyid.
- Zain al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥalabī AL-ISĤĀFĪ.
- ZAIN AL-DĪN ŞADAQA b. 'Alī, I 3045 (8), 3045 (9).

- ZAINĪ-ZĀDA, Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, vii 5464.  
 Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-  
 ANṢĀRĪ al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'i, Zain al-Dīn  
 Abū Yahyā.  
 Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-  
 QAZWĪNĪ.  
 AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b.  
 'Umar, i 3036, ii 3253, 3261, 3337, iii  
 3600, 3636, v 4047 (i, ii, iii), 4050, 4182,  
 4289, 4298, vi 4594, 4940, 4998, vii 5314,  
 5346, 5438, 5452.  
 AL-ZANDAWAISITĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yahyā  
 b. Muḥammad al-Bukhārī, iv 3868.  
 AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fadā'il 'Abd  
 al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb  
 al-Khazrajī, ii 3318 (1), iii 3610, iv 3790,  
 3927, vii 5081.  
 AL-ZANKALŪNĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Bakr b.  
 Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, iii 3547.  
 AL-ZARĀ'Ī, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b.  
 Sharaf al-Shāfi'i, i 3192.  
 AL-ZARANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
 Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-  
 Madanī al-Anṣārī, iv 3823.  
 AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
 Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh  
 al-Turkī al-Miṣrī, i 3074, ii 3314, iii 3531,  
 v 4157, vii 5088, 5359.  
 AL-ZAREASHĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh  
 Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad  
 al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī, iv 3871.  
 AL-ZAUZANĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b.  
 'Alī, v 4055 (4), 4106, 4278 (1).  
 AL-ZAWĀWĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Abd  
 al-Mu'tī b. 'Abd al-Nūr al-Maghribī al-  
 Jazā'irī al-Nahwī, iii 3696 (7).  
 AL-ZAWĀWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn, vii 5493 (4).  
 AL-ZUBAIRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd  
 Allāh b. Muṣ'ab, iv 3849 (4).  
 AL-ZUBAIRĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm  
 b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-'Auwāmī al-  
 Qurashī, v 4229.  
 ZUHAIR b. Abī Sulmā Rabi'a b. Rabaḥ al-  
 Muzanī, iii 3507.  
 Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-Nasā'ī al-Shaibānī, ABŪ  
 KHAITHAMA.  
 AL-ZUJĀJĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh,  
 i 3242 (2).



# INDEX OF TITLES

- al-'Abādila* by Ibn 'Arabi, III 3643 (2).  
*Adāb al-baḥṭh* by al-Samarqandī, VI 4809 (3).  
*Adāb al-dunyā wa'l-dīn* by al-Māwardī, I 3046.  
*Adab al-kātib* by Ibn Qutaiba, I 3122, II 3370.  
*Adab al-kātib* by Ibn Qutaiba, see *al-Iqtidāb fī sharḥ Adab al-kuttāb*.  
*Adāb al-muṣṭī* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, IV 3854 (1).  
*Adāb al-murīdīn* by al-Suhrawardī, I 3042, III 3674 (4).  
*Adāb al-murīdīn* by al-Wazzān, VII 5363 (2).  
*Adāb al-muta'allimīn* by al-Ṭūsī, V 4355 (5).  
*al-Adāb al-nāfi'a bi'l-alfāz al-mukhtārāt al-jāmi'a* by Ibn Shams al-Khilāfa, IV 3859 (3).  
*Adab al-nafs* by al-Tirmidhī, V 4459 (5).  
*Adab al-qaḍā'* by al-Ghazzī, IV 3763.  
*Adab al-qaḍā'* by al-Ghazzī, see *'Imād al-ridā' bi-bayān Adab al-qaḍā'*.  
*Adab al-qaḍā'* by Ibn Abi 'l-Dam, VI 4992. [*Adab al-qāḍī*] [Anon.], VI 4762.  
*Adab al-qāḍī* by al-Khaṣṣāf, see *Sharḥ Adab al-qāḍī*.  
*al-Adāb wa'l-lawāzīm* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faḍl, V 4238.  
*'Adad āy al-Qur'ān* [Anon.], I 3165 (4).  
*'Adad āy al-Qur'ān* perhaps by al-Farrā', VI 4788.  
*al-'Adad al-ma'dūd* by al-Tha'ālibī, V 4423 (1).  
*al-Adhkār bi'l-'ashī wa'l-akbār* by Faiḍ Allāh, VII 5488.  
*Ad'iyat al-aiyām al-sab'a* [Anon.], V 4237.  
*al-'Aḍudīya* by al-Ījī, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-'Aḍudīya*.  
*al-'Aḍudīya* by al-Ījī, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.  
*Adwār al-anwār* by Ibn Abi 'l-Shakūr, III 3665.  
*al-Adwār fi 'l-mūsīqī* by al-Urmawī, V 4264.  
*al-Aghdiya wa'l-ashriba* by al-Samarqandī, VI 4917.  
*Aḥādīth* [Anon.], VII 5329.  
[*al-Aḥādīth*] by al-Kashshī, I 3112 (4).  
*al-Aḥādīth al-arba'in fī faḍl al-raḥma wa'l-rāḥimīn* by Ibn Ṭulūn, IV 3847 (12).  
*Aḥādīth al-diyāfa* by al-Ṣāliḥī, II 3296 (7).  
*Aḥādīth al-tasbīḥ al-wārīda fī 'l-ḥādīth al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (21).  
*Aḥāsīn al-maḥāsīn* by al-Raqqī, II 3435.  
*al-Aḥkām al-'Alā'iya fī 'l-a'lām al-samāwīya* by al-Rāzī, VI 4537.  
*Aḥkām 'alā anwā' al-masā'il wa'l-qaḍā' 'ala 'l-dalā'il* by al-Ṭabarī, V 4081.  
*al-Aḥkām al-mukhliṣa fī ḥukm mā' al-ḥimmiṣa* by al-Shurunbulālī, V 4400 (2).  
*Aḥkām al-nazar ila 'l-muḥramāt* by al-'Āmirī, IV 3854 (3).  
*al-Aḥkām al-shar'iyyat al-ṣaḥīḥa min al-aḥādīth al-Nabawīya* by Ibn al-Kharrāt, IV 3944.  
*al-Aḥkām al-sulṭāniya* by al-Māwardī, VI 4903, VII 5085.  
*Aḥkām al-waqf* by al-Khaṣṣāf, V 4370.  
*Aḥkām al-wuqūf* by Hilāl, VI 4732.  
*Aḥmā 'l-manā'ih fī asnā 'l-madā'ih* by Ibn Fahd, II 3310.  
*Aḥwāl al-baḥṭh* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (26).  
*Aḥwāl al-qubūr wa-aḥwāl ahlihā ila 'l-nushūr* by Ibn Rajab, V 4115.  
*Aḥwāl taḥwīl sini 'l-mawālīd* by Abū Ma'shar, see *Muntakhab al-Mawālīd*.  
*'Ain al-ḥaqīqa min al-ṭarīqa* by al-Samarqandī, II 3369 (1).  
*Ain al-ḥayāt* by al-Damāmīnī, VII 5344.  
*'Ain al-ḥayāt* by al-Kubrā, III 3671.  
*al-'Ain al-mubṣira fī 'khtisār al-Tadhkira* [Anon.], IV 3989 (1).  
*al-'Ainiya* by al-Jilī, see *Manzūm 'uqūd qalā'id al-durr al-nafīs fī taḥqīq sirr ma'na 'l-tathlīth wa 'l-takhmīs*.  
*'Ajā'ib al-buldān* by al-Qazwīnī, see *Athār al-bilād*.  
*'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt* by al-Mazīnī, III 3630 (1).  
*'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt wa-gharā'ib al-maujūdāt* by al-Qazwīnī, II 3489.  
*'Ajā'ib al-malakūt* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, V 4218.

- al-Ajwibat al-'Aithāwīya 'an al-masā'il al-tājiya* by al-'Aithāwī, VII 5075 (1).
- al-Ajwibat al-'Aithāwīya 'an al-masā'il al-ṭarābulusīya* by al-'Aithāwī, VII 5075 (3).
- al-Ajwibat al-jalīya 'an al-as'ilat al-khafīya* by al-Miṣrī, VI 4863.
- al-Ajwibat al-marḍīya fimā sa'ala 'anhu min al-aḥādīth al-Nabawīya* by al-Sakhāwī, VI 4908.
- Ajwiba masā'il* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (11).
- Ajwiba Masā'il al-Bārīzī* by Ibn al-Sharīshī, II 3468 (4).
- al-Ajwibat al-mu'allala fi 'l-masā'il al-mujah-hala* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (5).
- Ajzā' thalāthami'a wa-sittūn* by 'Amr b. 'Ubaid, I 3165 (3).
- Ākāṁ al-'iqyān fī aḥkāṁ al-khiṣyān* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (30), 5491 (4), 5500 (31).
- Ākāṁ al-marjān fī aḥkāṁ al-jānn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, VI 4855.
- Akhbār al-adhkiyā'* by Ibn al-Jauzī, IV 3840.
- Akhbār al-duwal wa-āthār al-uwal* by al-Qarāmānī, I 3109.
- al-Akhbār bi-fawā'id al-akhyār* by al-Kalābādhi, VI 4689.
- al-Akhbār bi-wafāt al-Mukhtār* by Ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn, II 3296 (5).
- al-Akhbār wa'l-ḥikāyāt* by al-Ḥaḍramī, IV 3849 (2).
- al-Alfāḫ al-kitābiya* by al-Hamadhānī, II 3377, V 4148.
- al-Alfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Mālik, VI 4821 (4).
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Nahjat al-marḍīya sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Khulāṣa*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *Shawāhid al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Tauḍīḥ sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya fī uṣūl al-ḥadīth* by al-'Irāqī, see *Faḥ al-Mughīth bi-sharḥ Alfiyat 'ilm al-ḥadīth*.
- al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira*.
- Alfiya rā'iqat 'al-nafḥa fī ḥifẓ al-ṣaḥḥa* by al-Maghribī, V 4497 (1).
- al-Alghāz min al-dhibār al-dhahabīya fī 'l-alghāz al-'arabīya* [Anon.], VI 4796 (10).
- Alqāb al-badī'* by al-Zawawī, III 3696 (7).
- al-'Amal bi-rub' al-dā'ira* by al-Māridīnī, V 4078.
- Amālī* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, VII 5287 (3).
- al-Amālī* by Ibn al-Jarrāḥ, II 3495 (4).
- Amālī al-Mahāmīlī* by al-Mahāmīlī, II 3495 (7), III 3524 (4).
- al-Amālī al-muṭlaqa* by Ibn al-Qalqashandī, II 3467.
- al-Amam li-īqāz al-umam* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (8).
- al-Amr al-maḥtūm 'alā ḥādhih al-umma fī ḥaqq al-arba'at al-'amma* by al-Idrisī, I 3159 (3).
- al-Amr bi'l-tafakkur fī 'aẓamat Allāh ta'ālā* [Anon.], VI 4876.
- Analytica Priora* by Aristotle, see *al-Qiyās*.
- al-Anbā' fī ḥaqā'iq al-ṣifāt wa'l-asmā'* by al-Uqlīshī, VI 4591.
- al-Anbā' al-mustaṭaba fī faḍā'il al-Ṣaḥāba wa'l-Qarāba* by Ibn Saiyid al-Kull, III 3699, IV 3908.
- Anbā' nujabā' al-abnā'* by Ibn Zafar, VI 4685.
- al-Anjum al-zāhirāt 'alā ḥall alfāz al-Waraqāt* by al-Māridīnī, II 3469 (1).
- al-Anjum al-zāhirat al-nūrāniyat al-Muḥammadīya fī 'l-ṭarīqat al-Ṣūfiyat al-Buṣṭāmīyat 'al-Suḥrawardīya* [Anon.], II 3356.
- 'Anqā' maghrib* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5495 (9). [Anthology] VI 4836.
- al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, II 3406 (2).
- al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, see *Sharḥ al-Anwā'*.
- Anwār al-asrār wa-asrār al-anwār* by Ibn al-Khallāl, VI 4648.
- Anwār al-lum'a fī 'l-jam' bain al-ṣiḥāḥ al-sab'a* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, VII 5100.
- al-Anwār al-muqtabasa min uwār al-nār* by al-Tanūkhī, IV 3968 (1).
- Anwār al-sarā'ir wa-sarā'ir al-anwār* by al-Sharīshī, see *Sharḥ al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya*.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baiḍāwī, V 4053, 4188, 4207.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Ḥāshīya 'alā Anwār al-tanzīl*.

- Anwār al-tanzil wa-asrār al-ta'wil* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Baidāwī*.
- Anwār al-tanzil wa-asrār al-ta'wil* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'alā khuṭba tafīr al-Baidāwī*.
- Anwār al-tanzil wa-asrār al-ta'wil* by al-Baidāwī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Qāḍī*.
- Aphorisms* by Hippocrates, II 3341 (2).
- Aphorisms* by Hippocrates, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl*.
- al-'Aqā'id* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id al-Nasafīya*.
- al-'Aqā'iq fī ishārāt al-daqa'iq* by al-Ma'arrī, VI 4978.
- al-Aqālim al-sab'a* by al-Simāwī, VII 5433.
- al-'Aqība fī 'l-baḥth* by Ibn al-Kharrāṭ, II 3264, VI 4815.
- 'Aqīda* by al-Ghazālī, VI 4582 (2).
- al-'Aqīda* by Ibn Aṣḥab, I 3012.
- al-'Aqīda* by al-Shāfi'i, VII 5229 (3).
- 'Aqīda* by al-Shaibānī, VI 4763 (2).
- 'Aqīda* by al-Suhrawardī, V 4446 (4).
- 'Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, V 4400 (9).
- 'Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, see *Sharḥ 'Aqīdat al-Taḥāwī*.
- 'Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a* by al-Taḥāwī, see *Sharḥ i'tiqād al-Taḥāwī*.
- al-'Aqīdat al-manzūma* by al-Takrītī, VI 4733 (7).
- al-'Aqīdat al-ṣaḥīḥa* by al-Mūtawakkil 'ala 'llāh, see *al-Barāhīn al-ḍarīḥa*.
- 'Aqīlat aṭrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asna 'l-maqāsid* by al-Shāṭibī, V 4432 (1).
- 'Aqīlat aṭrāb al-qaṣā'id fī asna 'l-maqāsid* by al-Shāṭibī, see *al-Wasīla ilā kashf al-'Aqīla*.
- al-Aqrābādīn* by al-Isrā'īlī, VII 5224 (7).
- Aqṣā al-amal wa'l-shawq* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *Mā'rifat anwā' ulūm al-Ḥadīth*.
- Aqṣa 'l-amal wa'l-sūl fī 'ulūm ḥadīth al-Rasūl* by al-Khuwairī, VI 4578.
- al-Aqsām wa'l-khāṭir* by Ibn Suraj, VII 5115.
- 'Arā'is al-majālis fī qiṣaṣ al-anbiyā'* by al-Tha'labī, II 3438.
- al-Araj fī 'l-faraj* by al-Suyūṭī, I 3083 (2), VII 5491 (10), 5500 (30).
- Arba'a jadāwil* by al-Khalīlī, V 4091 (2).
- al-Arba'in* by al-Shahḥāmī, VII 5498 (5).
- al-Arba'in fī irshād al-sālikīn ilā manāzil al-muttaqīn* by al-Hamadḥānī, II 3459.
- al-Arba'in fī 'ṣṭinā' al-ma'rūf wa-ighāthat al-malḥūf* by al-Mundhirī, V 4283 (2).
- al-Arba'in fī 'l-taṣawwuf* by al-Sulamī, II 3362 (4).
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, V 4226 (2).
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Manhaj al-mubīn fī sharḥ al-Arba'in*.
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *Mukhtaṣar fī sharḥ al-Arba'in*.
- al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya* by al-Nawawī, see *Nashr fawā'id al-murabba'in al-Manawīya*.
- al-Arba'in al-tusā'iyāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, I 3033.
- al-Arba'in al-'ushārīyāt* by al-'Irāqī, I 3090.
- al-Arba'in al-Wad'āniya* by Ibn Wad'an, VI 4825 (1), 5000 (1).
- al-Arba'un fī 'l-aḥkām* by al-Ja'barī, V 4283 (3).
- al-Arba'un fī 'l-aḥkām* by al-Mundhirī, V 4283 (4).
- Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup>* by al-'Āmilī, I 3215 (1).
- Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup>* [Anon.], I 3215 (2), V 4181, VI 4589 (2).
- Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup>* by al-Ḥārithī, I 3215 (3).
- al-Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup> min al-abdāl* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3317 (4).
- al-Arba'un ḥadīth<sup>an</sup> min al-muwāfiqāt* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3317 (5).
- al-Arba'un al-Sailaqīya* by al-Ḥāshimī, see *Ḥadīqat al-ḥikma*.
- 'Arf rauḥ al-falāḥ wa-'urf rūḥ al-ṣalāḥ* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, V 4259 (3).
- al-'Arūd al-Andalusī* by Abu 'l-Jaish, II 3486 (21), VI 4825 (16).
- al-Asāmī wa'l-kunā* by Ibn Manda, VII 5165 (2).
- al-Asānīd al-muttaṣila* by al-Aḥdal, VI 4869 (2).
- 'Aṣāt al-Ṭūsi* by al-Ṭūsi, I 3035 (4).
- Asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-'Irāqī, VII 5199.
- Asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-Wāḥidī, III 3733, VI 4522.
- Asbāb al-zafar wa'l-intiṣār* by Ibn al-Ḥanbali, VI 4733 (5).
- al-Aṣḍāf wa'l-durar* by al-Harandī, VI 4907 (8).
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir* by Ibn Nuja'im, III 3512.

- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir* by Ibn Nujaim, see *Ghamx al-baṣā'ir*.
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir* by al-Subkī, vi 4679.
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir* by al-Suyūṭī, iii 3533.
- Ashkāl al-ta'sīs* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ Ashkāl al-ta'sīs*.
- Ashkāl al-wasā'it fī rasm al-munḥarifāt wa'l-basā'it* by al-Karādīsī, v 4068, vii 5296.
- As'ilat al-Qur'ān* by al-Rāzī, vii 5312.
- al-Asl fī 'l-furū'* by al-Shaibānī, vii 5306.
- Asl al-uṣūl li-ṭabaqāt al-'ulūm fī asrār aḥkām al-nujūm* by al-Ṣaimarī, v 4066.
- Asmā' ḥuffāz al-Ṣaḥīḥ lil-Bukhārī* by al-Kalābādhi, iii 3573.
- Asmā' al-mubhama fī 'l-anbā' al-muḥkama* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, see *al-Ishāra ilā bayān al-Asmā' al-mubhamāt*.
- Asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Tibrizī, i 3182.
- Asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Ṭūsī, iv 3807.
- Asmā' rūḥāniyyāt al-kawākib al-sab'a* [Anon.], vi 4890 (6).
- Asna 'l-maṭālib fī sharḥ Raudat al-jālib* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vii 5405, 5406, 5409, 5410.
- Asrār al-'arabiya* by al-Anbārī, ii 3453 (1), v 4319.
- al-Asrār fī 'l-masā'il* by al-Dabūsī, vii 5150 (i, ii, iii).
- Asrār al-ḥurūf wa'l-kalimāt* by al-Būnī, vi 4650, 4891.
- Asrār al-khalwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5494 (6).
- Āthār al-bilād* by al-Qazwinī, v 4163.
- Aṭraf 'ajā'ib al-āyāt wa'l-barāḥin wa-ardāf gharā'ib hikāyāt Raud al-rayāḥin* by al-Yāfi'i, v 4258.
- Aurād* by al-Bahā'ī, see *Sharḥ Aurād Muḥammad al-Bahā'ī*.
- al-Awāmīr wa'l-nawāḥī* by Ibn al-Thīqa, v 4261.
- 'Awārif al-ma'ārif* by al-Suhrawardī, i 3038, ii 3340, v 4488.
- al-'Awārif Sharḥ al-Ṣaḥā'if* by al-Samarqandī, iii 3620.
- al-Āyāt al-'aẓīmat al-bāhira fī mi'rāj Saiyid ahl al-dunyā wa'l-ākḥira* by al-Ṣāliḥī, vii 5094.
- al-Āyāt al-kubrā fī sharḥ qiṣṣat al-isrā'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (10), 5430 (1).
- al-'Azama* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (6).
- Azhār al-afkār fī jawāhir al-aḥjār* by al-Tifāshī, i 3248, v 4033.
- al-Azhār fī fiqh al-'immat al-aḥjār* by Ibn al-Murtadā, i 3100 (i) (3).
- al-Azhār fī fiqh al-'immat al-aḥjār* by Ibn al-Murtadā, see [*Sharḥ al-Muqaddima*].
- Azhār al-'urūsh fī akhbār al-Ḥubūsh* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (9), vii 5491 (1).
- al-Bā'* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (5).
- Bad' al-amālī* by al-Ūshī, v 4416 (4).
- Bad' al-amālī* by al-Ūshī, see *Daraj al-ma'ālī*.
- Bad' al-dunyā wa-qiṣaṣ al-anbiyā'* by al-Kisā'ī, ii 3455.
- Badā'i' al-akwān fī manāfi' al-ḥayawān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Ḥawāfir, v 4352.
- Badā'i' al-ṣanā'i' fī tarīb al-Sharā'i'* by al-Kāshānī, iii 3638.
- Badhl al-himma fī ṭalab barā'at al-dhimma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (13).
- al-Badī'* by Ibn Khālawayh, i 3051.
- al-Badī' fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'*.
- Badī' al-niẓām* by Ibn al-Sa'āti, iii 3647, vii 5034.
- Badī' al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Aṣba', vi 4877.
- Badī'a ḥarīfa* by al-Ḥumaidī, vi 4779 (2).
- Badī'iyat al-'imyān* by Ibn Jābir al-Hawwārī, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'īya*.
- al-Badr al-jālī* by al-Maḥalli, see *al-Durar al-lawāmi'*.
- Badw al-tauḥīd li-da'wat al-ḥaqq* by Muqṭanā, iii 3675 (7).
- al-Bāḥa fī 'l-sibāḥa* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (14).
- Bahjat al-'ābidīn bi-tarjuma ḥāfiẓ al-'aṣr Jalāl al-Dīn* by al-Shādhilī, v 4436.
- Bahjat al-asrār wa-ma'dan al-anwār* by al-Shaṭṭanaufī, i 3050, 3075.
- Bahjat al-darain fī 'l-amr bain al-amrain* by al-Qummī, vii 5431.
- Bahjat al-fikar fī ḥall al-shams wa'l-qamar* by al-Qabbānī, v 4086.
- al-Bahjat al-insīya fī 'l-firāsāt al-insāniya* by al-Ghumrī, v 4485.
- Bahjat al-maḥāfil wa-bughyat al-amāthil* by al-'Āmirī, v 4382.
- Bahjat al-muḥādith fī aḥkām jumla min al-ḥawādith* by al-Shabrāmallisī, v 4073.

- Bahjat al-nāzirin wa-āyāt al-mustadillin* by al-Karmī, III 3721.
- Bahjat al-nufūs* by Ibn Abī Jamra, VII 5138.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Ghurur al-bahīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Nahjat al-mardīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.
- al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *Sharḥ al-Bahja*.
- al-Bāḥth wa'l-nashr* by al-Baihaqī, II 3280, IV 3909.
- al-Bā'ith 'alā inkār al-bida' wa'l-ḥawādith* by Abū Shāma, III 3502 (3).
- al-Baizara* [Anon.], IV 3031.
- Bānat Su'ād* by Ka'b b. Zuhair, II 3486 (6), V 4117, 4204, VI 4825 (9), 4913 (6).
- al-Barāḥin al-darīḥa* by al-Ānīsī, V 4447.
- Barāḥin Kitāb Uqlidis* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (2).
- Bard al-akbād fī 'l-a'dād* by al-Tha'ālibī, VI 4629 (3).
- Bard al-zalāl fī takrīr al-su'āl* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (25).
- al-Bārī' fī aḥkām al-nujūm* by Ibn Abī 'l-Rijāl, see *Sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn Abī 'l-Rijāl*.
- al-Barq al-Yamānī fī 'l-fath al-'Uthmānī* by al-Nahrawālī, I 3212.
- al-Basīṭ fī 'l-furū'* by al-Ghazālī, II 3379, VI 4906.
- al-Basīṭ fī 'l-furū'* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqṭār al-Basīṭ*.
- Basṭ al-dhirā'ain fī 'l-waṣīd fī bayān al-ḥaqīqa wa'l-mujāz min al-tauḥīd* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (10).
- Basṭ al-sāmī' al-musāmīr fī akhbār Majnūn Banī 'Amīr* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (10).
- Bā'th al-da'āwī wa'l-himam 'alā ṭalab al-'ulūm wa'l-ḥikam* [Anon.], V 4423 (2).
- Bayān faḍl 'ilm al-salaf 'alā 'ilm al-khalaf* by Ibn Rajab, II 3292 (1).
- Bayān al-fatāwī fī sharḥ al-Ḥawī* by al-Kilūnī, VII 5110.
- Bayān al-hudūd* [Anon.], VI 4959 (4).
- Bayān kashf al-alfāz* by al-Ubbadhī, VII 5033 (1).
- Bayān al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Iṣbahānī, I 3137.
- Bayān al-sabab al-mūjib li-'khtilāf al-qirā'āt wa-kathrat al-ṭuruq wa'l-riwāyāt* by al-Mahdawī, III 3653 (8).
- Bayān al-ṭuruq al-mā'khūdhā min al-a'immat al-qurrā'* by al-Aiyūbī, III 3681 (1).
- al-Bayān al-wāḍiḥ' al-mashhūd min faḍā'ih al-Naṣārā wa'l-Yuhūd* by al-Ja'fari, VI 4602.
- Bayān wujūh ma'ānī al-alfāz al-Qur'āniya* [Anon.], VII 5096.
- Bidāyat al-hidāya* by al-Ghazālī, VII 5453
- al-Bidāya min al-Kifāya* by al-Ṣabūnī, III 3599.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, VII 5325.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *al-Hidāya*.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *Kifāyat al-muntahī*.
- Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghīnānī, see *Wiqāyat al-riwāya*.
- Bidāyat al-muḥtāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, I 3204.
- Bidāyat al-su'ūl fīmā suniḥa fī tafḍīl al-Rasūl* by al-Sulamī, V 4450 (1), VI 4825 (17).
- al-Bidāya wa'l-nihāya* by Ibn Kathīr, II 3378.
- Bihār al-anwār* by al-Majlisī, V 4464.
- [*Biographies of famous women*] by al-Mu'āfirī, I 3016.
- al-Birr al-'ājil fī ijābat al-Shaiḥ Muḥammad 'Aqil* by al-Barzanjī, V 4454 (1).
- Birr al-wālidain* by al-Ṭurtūshī, VII 5010 (4).
- al-Birr wa'l-ṣila* by Ibn al-Jauzī, IV 3945.
- Bughyat al-'arīf 'alā Risālat al-wazā'if* by al-Zubairī, V 4229.
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, IV 3854 (10).
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith*.
- Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Rahbiya*.
- Bughyat al-jalīs wa'l-musāmīr wa-nuzhat al-arwāḥ wa'l-khawāṭir* by al-Bishārī, VI 4853.
- Bughyat al-labīb fī maḍḥ al-ḥabīb* by al-Ḥamawī, IV 4478.
- Bughyat al-murtāḥ ilā ṭalab al-arbāḥ* by al-Zarandī, IV 3823.

- Bughyat al-mustafīd fī akhbār madīna Zabīd* by Ibn al-Daiba', III 3749.
- Bughyat al-rā'id fīmā warada fī ḥadīth Umm Zar' min al-fawā'id* by 'Iyād, VI 4526.
- Bughyat al-tullāb fī ma'rifat al-ansāb* [Anon.], V 4057 (2).
- Bulbul al-afrah wa-rāhat al-arwāḥ* by al-Sūdī, VI 4949 (1).
- Bulbul al-rauḍa* by al-Suyūṭī, V 4461 (11).
- al-Buldāniyāt* by al-Sakhāwī, III 3664 (1).
- Bulūgh al-ārāb fī laṭā'if al-'itāb* by al-Muqri', I 3195.
- Bulūgh al-ārāb fī rimāyat al-nushshāb* [Anon.], VII 5175.
- Bulūgh al-marām min sirat Ibn Hishām* by Ibn Hījja, VII 5166.
- al-Burd al-muwashshā fī ṣinā'at al-inshā'* by al-Mausilī, I 3242 (1).
- al-Burhān fī i'jāz al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Iṣba', V 4255.
- al-Burhān fī wujūh al-bayān* attr. to Qudāma, III 3658.
- Bushra 'l-labīb bi-dhikra 'l-ḥabīb* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, VII 5163.
- Bustān al-'arifīn* by al-Nawawī, VI 4705 (1).
- Bustān al-'arifīn* by al-Samarqandī, I 3245, V 4189.
- Bustān al-fuqarā' wa-nuzhat al-qurrā'* by al-Kutāmī, VI 4813.
- al-Bustān al-mustakhraj min kitāb al-Firdaus* by Ibn 'Alī, VI 4945.
- Conica* by Apollonius Pergaeus, I 3076.
- Daf' al-ba's fī tark muṣāḥabat al-nās* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3485 (1).
- Daf' maḍārr al-abdān bi-arḍ Miṣr* by Ibn Riḍwān, VII 5059.
- Daf' shubah man shabbaha wa-tamarrad wa-nasaba dhālika ila 'l-Saiyid al-jalīl al-Imām Aḥmad* by al-Ḥisnī, II 3406 (4).
- Daf' al-tā'assuf fī ikhwa Yūsuf* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4713 (7).
- al-Dā'i ila 'l-Islām* by Ibn al-Anbārī, IV 3822.
- al-Dalā'il fī aḥkām al-nujūm* by al-Sijazī, VI 4512 (2).
- Dalā'il al-khairāt* by al-Juzūlī, V 4223, 4240, VII 5459, 5469.
- Dalā'il al-Minhāj* by al-Bābī, I 3087.
- Dānishnāma-yi 'Alā'i* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Taḥṣīl*.
- al-Daqā'iq* by al-Ḥawawī, I 3153 (2), V 4192, VI 4651.
- Daqā'iq al-akhbār* by al-Samarqandī, III 3674 (2).
- Daqā'iq al-miẓān fī maqādir al-awzān* by al-Mu'allif al-Jādid, VI 4929 (1).
- Daraj al-ma'ālī* by Ibn Jamā'a, V 4446 (5).
- Darr al-ṣaḥāba fī man dakhala Miṣr min al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4713 (1).
- Dastūr ma'ālim al-ḥikam* by al-Qudā'i, I 3026.
- al-Ḍau' al-lāmi' fī a'yān al-qarn al-tāsi'* by al-Sakhāwī, VII 5236 (i, ii, iii).
- al-Ḍau' al-lāmi'* by al-Sakhāwī, see *al-Qabs al-ḥawī li-ghurar Ḍau' al-Sakhāwī*.
- Ḍau' al-sārī ilā ma'rifa ru'yat al-Bārī* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (3).
- Ḍau' al-sirāj fīmā qila fī 'l-nassāj* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3317 (11).
- Dauḥat al-nāshir li-maḥāsin man kāna bi 'l-Maghrib min mashāyikh al-qarn al-'āshir* by Ibn 'Askar, V 4130 (1).
- al-Daur al-a'lā* by Ibn 'Arabī, V 4410 (3).
- al-Daur al-a'lā* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *al-Durr al-aghla bi-sharḥ al-Daur al-a'lā*.
- Daur al-falak fī ḥukm al-mā' al-musta'mal fī 'l-birak* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, II 3485 (3).
- al-Dawā' al-nāfi' fī bayān mā fī 'l-faṣḍ wa 'l-ḥijāma min al-maḍārr wa'l-manāfi'* by Mishḥām, V 4239.
- Dawā' al-nafs min al-naks* by al-Qādirī, VII 5162 (2).
- al-Dhabb 'an madhhab Mālik* by Ibn Abī Zaid, V 4475.
- al-Dhahab al-ibriz sharḥ al-lafẓ al-wajiz* by al-Nassāb, VII 5423.
- Dhail Lubd al-Lubāb* by al-Ushmūnī, IV 3975 (2), VI 4707.
- Dhail Ta'rikh Baghdād* by al-Bundarī, IV 3754.
- Dhail Ta'rikh al-Islām* by al-Dhahabī, V 4100.
- al-Dhakhīrat al-Burhāniya* by Ibn Māza, IV 3867.
- al-Dhakhīra fī 'ilm al-ṭibb* attr. to Thābit b. Qurra, V 4128, VI 4935.
- Dhakhīrat al-ma'ād fī sharḥ al-Irshād* by al-Sabzawāri, I 3217.

- al-Dhakhīra wa-kashf al-tauqī li-ahl al-baṣīra* by al-Sūdī, v 4035 (2).
- Dhamm al-maks* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (10), 5500 (27).
- al-Dhari'a ilā makārim al-shari'a* by al-Rāghib, v 4408.
- Dhāt al-rashad fi 'l-khilāf baina ahl al-'adad* by al-Mauṣili, iv 3961 (4).
- Dhikr mā 'khtalafa fih al-Shāfi'i wa-Abū Ḥanīfa* by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar K hilāfiyāt al-Baihaqī*.
- Dhikr man ishtahara bi-kunyatih min al-a'yān* by al-Dhahabī, ii 3458 (3).
- Dhikr ma'rifat al-arba' wa-khamsīn fariḍa* [Anon.], ii 3373 (30).
- Dhikr ma'rifat al-Imām* [Anon.], ii 3373 (18).
- Dhikr al-maut fī aḥwāl al-maiyit* [Anon.], vi 4885.
- Dhikr shuyūkh al-sharīf Abi 'l-Faql* by Ibn al-Mahdī, vii 5268.
- Dhikr taḥrīm al-muskir* by al-Maqdisī, iv 3854 (4).
- Dhikr al-wabā' wa'l-ṭā'ūn* by al-Surramarrī, v 4307.
- al-Dhull wa'l-inkisār lil-'Azīz al-Ḥabbār* by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (4), vii 5004.
- al-Dībāj al-mudhahhab fī aḥkām al-madhhab* [Anon.], i 3207.
- [*A Dictionary*] [Anon.], vi 4800.
- al-Dirāya li-aḥkām al-Ri'āya* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, ii 3486 (1).
- Dīwān* by al-Abīwardī, iv 3864 (1), v 4111, vii 5207.
- Dīwān* by Abū Tammām, see *Muntaqā min shi'r Abi Tammām al-Ṭā'i*.
- Dīwān* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4206.
- [*Dīwān*] [Anon.], vii 5384.
- Dīwān* by al-Bakrī, vi 4845.
- Dīwān* by al-Buḥturī, vi 4717.
- Dīwān* by al-Ḥillī, iv 3844, vi 4784, vii 5371.
- Dīwān* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, iii 3643 (1), vii 5473.
- Dīwān* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ fī sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
- Dīwān* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
- Dīwān* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Takhmīs jamī' Dīwān 'Umar ibn al-Fāriḍ*.
- Dīwān* by Ibn al-Ḥajjāj, iv 3782.
- Dīwān* by Ibn Nubāta, iv 3813.
- Dīwān* by Ibn Qalāqis, iv 3800, vi 4626.
- Dīwān* by Ibn Shihāb al-Dīn 'Alawī, vii 5486.
- Dīwān* by Ibn al-Wardī, vi 4630.
- Dīwān* by Ibrāhīm al-Shādhili, iii 3503 (2).
- Dīwān* by al-Jaudhari, iv 3917.
- Dīwān* by al-Khafāji, v 4173.
- Dīwān* by Laqit, vii 5474.
- Dīwān* by Māmaih, vi 4633.
- Dīwān* by Mihyār, iv 3920.
- Dīwān* by al-Mi'mār, vii 5483.
- Dīwān* by al-Mutanabbī, v 4175, vii 5448.
- Dīwān* by al-Mutanabbī, see *Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī*.
- Dīwān* by al-Nābigha see *Sharḥ Dīwān al-Nābigha*.
- Dīwān* by al-Nawāji, iv 3921.
- Dīwān* by al-Raffā', iii 3535.
- Dīwān* by Sa'd al-Dīn, iv 3866.
- Dīwān* by al-Ṣarṣarī, iv 3865.
- Dīwān* by al-Tihāmī, vi 4838.
- Dīwān* by al-'Uṭāfi, iii 3694.
- [*Dīwān*] by al-Wafā'i, v 4412.
- Dīwān* by Zuhair, iii 3507.
- Dīwān al-adab* by al-Farābī, i 3125,
- Dīwān al-faḥ al-fā'id wa'l-sirr al-ghāmiḍ* by Ibn al-Shihābi, iii 3526.
- Dīwān al-khuṭab* [Anon.], ii 3309 (1).
- Dīwān al-ṣabāba* by Ibn Abī Ḥajjala, iii 3746.
- Dīwān shi'r al-muthaqqib al-'Abdī* by al-'Abdī, v 4170.
- Dīwān Shudhūr al-dhahab* by Ibn Arfa'a Ra'sahu, see *Ghāyat al-surūr fī sharḥ Dīwān al-Shudhūr*.
- Dīwān Shudhūr al-dhahab* by Ibn Arfa'a Ra'sahu, see *Qalā'id al-nuḥūr*.
- al-Ḍiyā' al-ma'nawī 'alā Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī* by Ibn al-Ḍiyā', vii 5215.
- al-Ḍiyā' al-shamsī 'alā 'l-faḥ al-quḍsi* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī, iii 3563.
- Ḍiyā' al-Shihāb* by al-Qazwīnī, vii 5099.
- al-Du'a' al-mustajāb* [Anon.], ii 3373 (16).
- al-Du'a' al-saifi* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4172, 4219, 4245 (2).
- al-Du'afā' wa'l-matrūkīn* by al-'Uqailī, iv 3783.
- Dumyat al-qaṣr wa-'uṣrat ahl al-'aṣr* by al-Bākharzī, iv 3798 (2).

- Durar al-aṣḍāf min ḥawāshī al-Kashshāf* by al-'Alawī, iv 3915.
- Durar al-bihār fī maulid al-Mukhtār* by Ibn Makkiya, iv 3859 (4).
- Durar al-fawā'id al-munazzama fī akhbār al-ḥajj wa-ṭarīq Makka al-mu'azzama* by al-Jazirī, vii 5269.
- Durar al-ḥukkām fī sharḥ Ghurar al-aḥkām* by Mullā Khusrau, vi 4765.
- Durar al-ḥukkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Naqd al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar*.
- Durar al-ḥukkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Natā'ij al-naẓar fī ḥawāshī al-Durar wa'l-ghurar*.
- al-Durar al-lawāmi'* by al-Kaurānī, i 3098.
- al-Durar al-lawāmi' fī tawdīḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by Ibn Abī Sharīf, vii 5440.
- al-Durar al-mudī'a* by Ṣarīm al-Dīn, i 3100 (ii) (1).
- al-Durar al-muntathira fī 'l-aḥādīth al-mush-tahira* by al-Suyūṭī, i 3184 (3).
- al-Durar wa'l-luma'* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5334 (3).
- al-Durr al-aghlā bi-sharḥ al-Dawr al-a'lā* by al-Tāfilātī, v 4410 (2).
- al-Durr al-fākhīr fī khtisār Zīj Ibn al-Shāfir* by Ibn Abī 'l-Faṭḥ, v 4072.
- al-Durr al-maknūn fī sharḥ qaṣīda Dhi 'l-Nūn* by al-Jildakī, v 4025.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fī 'l-amal bi-rub' al-dustūr* by al-Māridīnī, see *Irshād al-sā'il ilā uṣūl al-maṣā'il*.
- al-Durr al-manthūr li-ḥall Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-'Umari, iv 3901.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm fimā yuzil al-ghumūm wa'l-humūm* by al-Uqlishī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Durr al-manẓūm*.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm min nafā'is al-'ulūm* [Anon.], vii 5067 (2).
- al-Durr al-maṣūn fī 'ṣṭifā' al-maqarr al-ashraf al-saifī Qūṣūn* by al-Qaisarānī, v 4179.
- al-Durr al-maṣūn fī 'ulūm al-kitāb al-maknūn* by Ibn al-Samīn, iii 3701.
- al-Durr al-munazzam fī madḥ al-ḥabīb al-a'zam* by al-Ḥumaidī, vi 4627.
- al-Durr al-munazzam fī 'l-sirr al-a'zam* by al-'Adawī, i 3223 (1), vii 5173.
- al-Durr al-muntaqā al-maimū' fī taṣḥīḥ al-khilāf al-muṭlaq fī 'l-furū'* by al-Mardāwī, iii 3550.
- al-Durr al-naḍid fī ma'rifat al-tajwīd* by al-Māridīnī, iii 3653 (4).
- al-Durr al-naḍid min adab al-mufīd wa'l-mustafīd* by al-Ghazzī, see *al-'Iqd al-talīd fī khtisār al-Durr al-naḍid*.
- al-Durr al-nazīm fī akhbār Mūsā al-Kalīm* by Ibn Jamā'a, ii 3461.
- Durr al-tatwīj bi-ta'rif mu'amarāt al-mazjij* by Qāḍī Ḥasan, v 4070.
- al-Durr al-thamīn fī ḍabṭ asmā' al-Badriyyin* by al-Jibrīnī, vii 5462.
- Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq* [Anon.], see *Sharḥ Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq*.
- Durrat al-āfāq fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa'l-aufāq* by al-Bistāmī, v 4491 (2), vi 4892.
- al-Durrat al-alfiya* by al-Zawāwī, see *al-Ghurrat al-maḥfiya fī sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfiya*.
- al-Durrat al-alfiya* by al-Zawāwī, see *Ta'liqāt al-wafiya bi-sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfiya*.
- Durrat al-aslāk fī daulat al-Atrāk* by Ibn Ḥabīb, vii 5146.
- Durrat al-asrār wa-tuḥfat al-abrār* by Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh, v 4130 (3).
- al-Durrat al-baidā' wa'l-yaqūtāt al-ḥamrā'* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadīd, vi 4929 (5).
- Durrat al-ghauwāṣ fī auḥām al-khawāṣṣ* by al-Ḥarīrī, iv 3916.
- Durrat al-ghauwāṣ fī auḥām al-khawāṣṣ* by al-Ḥarīrī, see *Takmila Durrat al-ghauwāṣ*.
- al-Durrat al-mudī'a fī qirā'āt al-'immat al-thalāthat al-mardīya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, ii 3486 (14), iii 3661 (4).
- al-Durrat al-mustaḥsana fī takrīr al-'umra fī sā'ir al-sana* by al-Yāfi'i, vi 4797 (2).
- al-Durrat al-naiyira min al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira* by al-Bilbaisī, ii 3400 (3).
- Durrat al-qāri' fī ḫā'āt al-Qur'ān* by al-Ras'anī, iii 3696 (2), iv 3961 (3).
- Durrat al-qāri'* by al-Ras'anī, see *Sharḥ Durrat al-qāri'*.
- al-Durrat al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Fawā'id al-fiqhiya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, i 3085, vii 5278 (1).
- al-Durrat al-yatīma wa'l-mahajjat al-mustaqīma* by al-Ṣarṣarī, vi 4798.



- al-Durūs al-shar'īya fī fiqh al-Imāmiya* by al-'Āmili, v 3801.
- al-Dustūr al-Bimāristanī* by al-Isrā'īli, vi 4987 (1).
- Dustūr uṣūl 'ilm al-miqāt wa-natiġat al-naẓar fī tahrīr al-nuqāt* by al-Razzāz, v 4064.
- Elementa* by Euclid, i 3035 (1), 3045 (12), 3045 (13), iii 3649 (1), vi 4604.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā tahrīr Uqlīdis*.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Iṣlāḥ al-Uṣtuqūsāt*.
- Elementa* by Euclid, see *Tahrīr uṣūl al-handasa li-Uqlīdis*.
- [*Extracts from various works*], v 4126.
- Faḍā'il Bait al-Maqdis* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4805.
- Faḍā'il Miṣr* by Ibn Zūlāq, vi 4683 (1).
- Faḍḍ al-wi'a* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (7).
- Faḍl al-iktisāb wa-aḥkām al-kasb wa-ādāb al-mā'isha* by al-Lubūdī, vi 4791.
- Faḍl al-khail* by al-Dimyāṭī, see *Qaṭr al-sail fī amr al-khail*.
- Faḍl al-kilāb 'alā kathīr mimman labisa 'l-thiyāb* by Ibn al-Marzubān, vii 5160.
- al-Faḍl al-mubīn fī 'l-ṣabr 'inda faḡd al-banāt wa'l-banīn* by al-Ṣāliḥī, v 4132 (1).
- Faid al-ḥaiy fī aḥkām al-kaif* by al-'Aini, v 4400 (4).
- Faid al-wāḥib al-laṭīf bi-jawāb Sulaimān Efendī nā'ib al-shar' al-sharīf* by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (2).
- Fā'ida fī shurūṭ al-wuḍū'* [Anon.], ii 3486 (4).
- Fā'ida mu'līma bi'l-zajr 'an mukhālaṭat al-ẓalama* [Anon.], ii 3296 (15).
- al-Fā'iḡ fī 'l-akhbār* by al-Zamakhsharī, vii 5452.
- al-Fā'iḡ fī ḡharīb al-Ḥadīth* by al-Zamakhsharī, vi 4594.
- al-Fā'iḡ fī 'l-lafẓ al-rā'iḡ* by al-Tinnīsī, i 3250.
- al-Fajr al-munīr fī 'l-ṣalāt 'alā 'l-Bashīr al-Nadhīr* by al-Iskandarī, iv 3959.
- al-Fākhīr fī sharḥ Jumal 'Abd al-Qāhīr* by al-Ba'li, iii 3587, vi 4548.
- al-Falāḡ li-ahl al-ṣalāḡ* by al-Samnānī, iii 3543.
- al-Farā'id* by al-Zāhidī, ii 3399 (1).
- Farā'id baḡr al-fawā'id* by al-Kāfiyaji, iii 3519 (1).
- Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid* by al-'Aini, vi 4561 (1), 4858.
- Farā'id al-qalā'id fī mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid* by al-'Aini, see *Sharḥ al-Khuṭba*.
- al-Farā'id al-Sirājiya* by al-Sajāwandī, see *Sharḥ al-Farā'id*.
- al-Farā'id al-Sirājiya* by al-Sajāwandī, see *Sharḥ al-Sirājiya*.
- al-Farā'id wa'l-qalā'id* by al-Ahwāzī, vii 5153 (3).
- al-Farā'id wa'l-qalā'id* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4629 (5).
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* [Anon.], iii 3546.
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* by Ibn Abī 'l-Dunyā, see *al-Araj fī 'l-faraj*.
- al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* by al-Tanūkhī, see *Raiḡanat al-muhaj min mukhtār kitāb al-Faraj*.
- al-Faraq al-mu'dhin bi 'l-ṭarab fī 'l-farḡ bain al-'ajam wa'l-'arab* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī, vi 4761.
- al-Farīd fī i'rāb al-Qu'rān al-majīd* by al-Hamdānī, ii 3395, iv 3775.
- al-Fāshūsh fī aḥkām Qarāqūsh* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (12).
- al-Faṣīḡ* by Tha'lab, iv 3999 (1), vii 5197.
- al-Faṣīḡ* by Tha'lab, see *Ḥilyat al-Faṣīḡ*.
- al-Faṣīḡ* by Tha'lab, see *Sharḥ al-Faṣīḡ*.
- Faṣl 'alā taqḍīm madhḡab Abī Ḥanīfa* by Ibn Abī 'l-Faḡl, v 4216 (2).
- Faṣl fī 'stiqbāl al-qibla* by Ibn Taimīya, iii 3519 (4).
- Faṣl al-khiṭāb* by al-Ḥillī, vii 5265.
- Faṣl al-maḡāl fī hidāya 'l-'ummāl* by al-Subkī, vi 4870 (1).
- Faṣṣ al-khawātim fimā qīla fī 'l-walā'im* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (9).
- al-Fatāwā al-kubrā* by Ibn Māza, iii 3545.
- al-Fatāwā al-Tātārkhāniya* by 'Ālim, i 3145.
- Fatāwī* by Ibn Taimīya, vi 4733 (1).
- al-Fatāwī al-Bazzāziya* by al-Kardarī, v 4388.
- Fatāwī Ibn al-Ṣalāḡ* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḡ, ii 3326, iv 3854 (12).
- al-Fatāwī al-majmū'a* [Anon.], ii 3330.
- Fatāwī al-Mas'ūdi* [Anon.], iii 3614.

- Fatāwī Qāḍī-khān* by Qāḍī-khān, vii 5088 (i, ii).
- al-Fatāwī al-sirājīya* by al-Sājawandī, vii 5445.
- al-Fatāwī al-ṣūfiya fī tariqat al-Bahā'īya* by al-Mājawī, vii 5189.
- al-Fatāwī al-Walwālījīya* by al-Walwālījī, iii 3670.
- Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, i 3233, ii 3391, 3471, iii 3556, iv 3803, 3850, 3938.
- Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, see *Rauḍat al-ḥalībīn*.
- Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, see *al-Tamyīz fī takhrīj aḥādīth Sharḥ al-Wajīz*.
- Faṭḥ al-Bārī* by Ibn Ḥajar, v 4490, vii 5092, 5119, 5149.
- Faṭḥ al-Bārī* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Hidāyat al-sārī*.
- Faṭḥ al-gharīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-mujīb* by al-Manīnī, see *Faṭḥ al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb*.
- Faṭḥ al-jalīl lil-'abd al-dhalīl* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (18), 5500 (1).
- Faṭḥ al-malik al-wahhāb bi-sharḥ al-'Ubāb* by al-Ramli, vi 4834.
- Faṭḥ al-mannān fī 'l-ajwibat al-thamān* by Ibn Shibl, v 4492 (2).
- Faṭḥ Miṣr* by Ibn Zunbul, vii 5272.
- al-Faṭḥ al-mubīn fī dhikr jumla min asrār al-dīn* by al-Sharānī, vii 5334 (2).
- Faṭḥ al-Mughīth sharḥ Alfīyat al-Ḥadīth* by al-Sakhāwī, i 3162 (1).
- Faṭḥ al-Mughīth bi-sharḥ Alfīyat 'ilm al-Ḥadīth* by al-'Irāqī, iii 3612, 3748, vi 4956.
- al-Faṭḥ al-mūhib fī 'l-ḥukm bi 'l-ṣiḥḥa wa 'l-mūjīb* by al-Bulqīnī, v 4463 (7).
- Faṭḥ al-Mutā'āl fī madḥ al-ni'āl* by al-Maqqarī, i 3113.
- Faṭḥ al-qaddūs fī sharḥ kḥuḍbat al-Qāmūs* by al-Sijilmāsī, vii 5022.
- Faṭḥ al-qadīr* by Ibn al-Humām, vi 4670, vii 5142.
- Faṭḥ al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb* by al-Manīnī, ii 3488, vii 5237.
- al-Faṭḥ al-qarīb fī sirat al-Ḥabīb* by Ibn al-Shahīd, vii 5116 (i, ii).
- Faṭḥ al-Qarīb al-Mujīb bi-sharḥ kitāb al-Tarīb* by al-Shinshaurī, iii 3723, vi 4615.
- al-Faṭḥ al-quḍī fī āyat al-kursī* by al-Biqā'i, iii 3666 (4).
- Faṭḥ al-Rahmān bi-jawāb maulānā al-saiyid Sulaimān* by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (3).
- Faṭḥ al-Rahmān bi-tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-'Umari, i 3160.
- Faṭḥ al-wadūd fī 'l-takallum fī mas'ilat al-'ainiya wa-wahdat al-wujūd* by al-Sindī, vi 4907 (5).
- Faṭḥ al-wahhāb bi-sharḥ Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vii 5111.
- Faṭḥ al-waṣīd fī sharḥ al-qaṣīd* by al-Sakhāwī, iv 3926.
- al-Fattāsh 'ala 'l-qushāsh* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (29).
- Fatwā* by Ibn Taimiya, vi 4733 (3).
- Fatwā fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn Taimiya, ii 3292 (10).
- al-Fatwā al-akmaliya* by Ibn Taimiya, vii 5355 (2).
- Fatwā* by Ibn Taimiya ii 3292 (9).
- Fawz al-mu'tizz bi-kanz al-'izz* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-'awālī al-muntaqāt* by al-Thaqafī, ii 3492, vii 5498 (7).
- al-Fawā'id al-diyā'īya* by al-Jāmī, vi 4742.
- [*Fawā'id fī 'l-'aql*] by al-Maraqī, i 3045 (7).
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhiya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, see *al-Durrat al-sanīya*.
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhiya* by al-Ṭarasūsī, see *al-Zawā'id 'ala 'l-Fawā'id*.
- al-Fawā'id al-fiqhiya fī atrāf al-qaḍāyā al-ḥukmiya* by Ibn al-Ghars, v 4463 (1).
- al-Fawā'id fī sharḥ al-Zawā'id* by al-Aqfahsī, ii 3410.
- al-Fawā'id al-ghiyāthīya* by al-Ījī, vi 4809 (8).
- Fawā'id al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Junaid, ii 3445.
- al-Fawā'id al-Ḥasanīya fī 'l-mujarrabāt al-ṭibbiya* by al-Shirāzī, iv 3986.
- Fawā'id Ibn Ḥabīb* by Ibn Ḥabīb, ii 3495 (11).
- Fawā'id min kitāb al-'Jā'izīya wa-ghairih* [Anon.], iv 3989 (3).
- Fawā'id mumahḥisa fī aḥkām kaiy al-ḥimmiṣa* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (3).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntakhabat al-'awālī* by al-Dāraqutnī, vi 4909.
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib* by al-Dāraqutnī, vii 5498 (4).

- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-hisān* by Ibn al-Qazwīnī, II 3495 (3).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-hisān* by al-Mukhalliṣ, II 3495 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-hisān 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by Ibn Akhī Mīmī, II 3452 (1).
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-hisān 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by al-Ṣairafī, II 3413.
- al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī* by Sibṭ Abī Muslim, II 3452 (2).
- al-Fawā'id al-Qudsīya wa'l-farā'id al-'iṭriya* by Ibn Jamā'a, see *al-Multaqaṭ min al-Tadhkira*.
- al-Fawā'id al-sanīya fī dhikr faḍā'il nisba man yantasib ila 'l-silsilat al-nabawīya* by al-Haddād, VII 5485.
- al-Fawā'id al-sanīya fī sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-Birmāwī, I 3147, 3154, II 3359, V 4439.
- al-Fawā'id al-shāfiya 'alā i'rāb al-kāfiya* by Zainī-zāda, VII 5464.
- al-Fiḍdat al-muḍī'a fī sharḥ al-Shadharat al-dhahabīya* by al-'Ātikī, I 3199.
- al-Fihrist* by Ibn al-Nadīm, II 3315.
- Fihrist kutub al-Shī'a* by al-Ṭūsī, IV 3826.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt al-Suyūṭī* by al-Suyūṭī, II 3420 (3).
- Fī 'l-'ibādāt* by Ibn Taimīya, VII 5355 (3).
- Fī ikhrāj khaṭṭ mustaqīm ilā khaṭṭ mu'tā min nuqṭā mu'tāh* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (9).
- Fī ikhrāj al-khuṭūṭ min ṭaraf quṭr al-dā'ira ila 'l-'amūd al-wāqī' 'alā khaṭṭ al-quṭr* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (10).
- Fī jawāmi' al-baul* by Ḥunain b. Ishāq, VI 4844 (2).
- Fī khawāṣṣ al-'amida* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (11).
- Fī khawāṣṣ murabba' quṭr al-dā'ira* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (4).
- Fī ma'rifat al-ḥiyal al-handasiya* by al-Jazarī, V 4187.
- Fī ma'rifat al-tauḥīd* by al-Mauṣilī, III 3519 (8).
- Fī 'l-masā'il al-mukhtāra* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (7).
- al-Fiqh al-akbar* by Abū Ḥanīfa, see *al-Manḥ al-azhar sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar*.
- Fiqh al-lugha wa-sirr al-'arabiya* by al-Tha'libī, VI 4823.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Samarqandī, VI 4616, 4728, VII 5137.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Manāfi' fī fawā'id al-nāfi'*.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Mustasfā fī sharḥ al-Fiqh al-nāfi'*.
- al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Ṣamarqandī, see *al-Mustasfā min al-mustasfā*.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, I 3037, V 4139.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, see *al-Ikhtiyār fī 'l-mulāḥ wa'l-akhbār*.
- Firdaus al-akhbār* by Shirawaih, see *Tā'liqāt 'ala 'l-Firdaus*.
- Firdaus al-'arifīn wa-nuzhat al-murīdīn* attr. to Ibn 'Arabī, III 3527.
- al-Firdaus al-mukhraj min al-Ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Sarakhsī, see *al-Bustān al-mustakhraj min kitāb al-Firdaus*.
- al-Fiṣal fī 'l-milal wa'l-ahwā' wa'l-niḥal* by Ibn Ḥazm, IV 3845.
- Fī 'stikhrāj khaṭṭ mustaqīm ila 'l-khaṭṭain al-mustaqīmain al-mafrūḍain* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (3).
- Fī 'l-taswiya baina Ḥaddathanā wa-baina Akhbaranā* by al-Ṭaḥāwī, II 3495 (12).
- [*A fragment of a history of the 9/15th century*], V 4125 (3).
- [*Fragments of several historical and biographical works*] by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, I 3151.
- al-Fukūk fī sharḥ al-Shukūk* by Ibn al-Jārabardī, VII 5238.
- al-Furqān bain auliya' al-Raḥmān wa-auliya' al-shaitān* by Ibn Taimīya, V 4042 (1).
- al-Furū' fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Qāqūnī, II 3275.
- al-Furūq fī 'l-ahkām* [Anon.], VI 4507 (2).
- al-Furūq fī 'l-lugha* by al-'Askarī, IV 3999 (3).
- al-Furūsiya wa'l-baiṭara* by Ibn Akhī Ḥizām, I 3073, 3220 (2), VII 5411.
- Fuṣūl Abuqrāt* by Ḥunain b. Ishāq, II 3341 (2).
- Fuṣūl al-badā'i' li-uṣūl al-sharā'i'* by al-Fanārī, see *Kāshf al-shawāriḍ wa'l-mawānī'*.
- al-Fuṣūl fī 'l-mu'āmalāt* by al-Ustrūshānī, VI 4581.
- al-Fuṣūl al-ḥikmiya* by al-Farābī, III 3714.

- Fuṣūl al-iḥkām fī uṣūl al-aḥkām* by al-Marghīnānī, II 3476, v 4332.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya* by al-Ilāqī, VI 4808.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya* by al-Ilāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-jāmi'a li-'āmmat al-uṣūl* by al-Zawāwī, IV 3828.
- al-Fuṣūl al-Lu'lu'īya* by Ibn al-Wazīr, I 3100 (ii) (5).
- al-Fuṣūl al-muhimma fī mawārith al-a'imma* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-muhimma*.
- Fuṣūl multaqaṭa min al-Majālis* by al-Ghazālī, III 3682 (2).
- Fuṣūl muntakhaba min kitāb Ibn Jumai'* [Anon.], v 4016.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3692 (2), v 4372, vi 4698.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Hall mushkilāt masā'il Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Lum'a min aḥī'* at *al-nuṣūṣ fī ḥak astār al-Fuṣūṣ*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Maṭla' khuṣūṣ al-kilam fī ma'ānī Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Naqd al-nuṣūṣ*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ mushkil al-Fuṣūṣ*.
- al-Futūḥ* by Ibn A'tham, II 3272.
- Futūḥ al-ghaib* by al-Jilī, VI 4749.
- Futūḥ Miṣr wa-diyār Bakr* by al-Wāqidī, v 4141.
- Futūḥ al-Wahhāb* by al-Hudhbānī, II 3394.
- Futūḥ al-Wāhib bi-an laisa shai' 'ala 'llāh bi-wājib* by al-Mauṣilī, III 3666 (8).
- al-Futūḥāt al-Makkīya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar fī bayān 'ulūm al-Shaikh al-akbar*.
- al-Futūḥāt al-rabbāniya fī 'l-nafs al-insāniya* by Ibn Maktūm, VII 5228.
- Ghaith al-adab* by al-Ṣafadī, see *Nuzūl al-Ghaith*.
- al-Ghaith al-hāmi' fī sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by Ibn al-'Iraḳī, I 3205, IV 3958, VI 4524.
- al-Ghaith al-musajjam* by al-Ṣafadī, VII 5364 (i, ii).
- Ghamz al-baṣā'ir* by al-Ḥamawī, VII 5252.
- Gharā'ib al-Qur'ān wa-raġhā'ib al-furqān* by al-Nisābūri, v 4230.
- Gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Abū 'Ubaid, VI 4789.
- Gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Qutaiba, II 3494.
- al-Gharībain fī 'l-Qur'ān wa'l-Ḥadīth* by al-Harawī, I 3011, II 3364, VI 4859 (i, ii).
- Ghāyat al-bayān* by al-Itqānī, IV 3963.
- al-Ghāya fī sharḥ al-Hidāya* by al-Sakhāwī, I 3162 (2).
- Ghāyat al-ḥakīm* attr. to al-Majrīṭī, II 3313.
- Ghāyat al-iḥsān fī 'ilm al-lisān* by Abū Ḥaiyān, see *al-Nukat al-ḥisān*.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Kifāyat al-akhyār fī ḥall Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Sharḥ al-Ghāya*.
- Ghāyat al-magham fī 'l-ism al-a'zam* by Ibn al-Duraihim, v 4245 (1).
- Ghāyat al-marām* by al-Bāzilī, I 3097.
- Ghāyat al-maṭlūb fī maḥabbat al-maḥbūb* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5003.
- al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā fī dirāyat al-fatwā* by al-Baidāwī, II 3298, IV 3821.
- Ghāyat al-surūr fī sharḥ Dīwān al-Shudhūr* by al-Jildakī, VI 4504 (i, ii).
- Ghāyat al-su'ūl fī 'l-iqrār bi'l-dīn al-majhūl* by Ibn al-Hā'im, v 4429.
- Ghāyat al-tahrīr al-jāmi'* by al-Wānūghī, see *Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī*.
- al-Ghāya wa'l-kamāl* [Anon.], IV 3817.
- al-Ghāya wa'l-naṣiḥa* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (10).
- al-Ghinā wa'l-munā* by al-Qumrī, v 4017.
- Ghunyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith* by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith*.
- Ghunyat al-labīb 'inda ghaibat al-ṭabīb* by Ibn al-Akfānī, II 3478.
- Ghunyat al-muḥtāj ilā sulūk al-Minhāj* by al-Adhra'i, I 3138.
- Ghurar al-aḥkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Durar al-ḥukkām fī sharḥ Ghurar al-aḥkām*.
- al-Ghurar al-baḥiya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardiya* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, II 3421, 3432, III 3505, VI 4540.

- Ghurar al-balāgha* by al-Ṣābī, II 3333.
- Ghurar al-bayān li-mubhamāt al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Jamā'a, VI 4850.
- Ghurar al-ḥikam wa-durar al-kilam* by al-Āmidī, VI 4605.
- al-Ghurar wa'l-durar* by al-Zāhidī, II 3399 (2).
- Ghurraṭ al-alfāz wa-nuzhat al-alḥāz* by al-Samarqandī, IV 3785 (2).
- al-Ghurraṭ al-mahfiya fi sharḥ al-Durraṭ al-alfiya* by Ibn al-Khabbāz, VII 5093.
- al-Hā'āt fi kitāb Allāh* by al-Anbārī, I 3165 (2).
- al-Ḥabl al-matīn fi iḥkām aḥkām al-dīn* by al-Āmilī, VI 4560.
- Ḥadā'iq al-azhār* by Ibn 'Āsim, see *al-Sail al-jarrār al-mutadaffiq 'alā Ḥadā'iq al-azhār*.
- Ḥadā'iq al-azhār fi sharḥ Mashāriq al-anwār* by al-Arzanjānī, VII 5098, 5442.
- al-Ḥadā'iq al-ghawālī fi Qubā wa'l-'Awālī* by al-Kāzarūnī, IV 3793.
- al-Ḥadā'iq li-ahl al-ḥaqā'iq* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *al-Thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-Ḥadā'iq*.
- al-Ḥadā'iq al-wardiya fi dhikr manāqib al-'immat al-Zaidiya* by al-Maḥallī, IV 3837.
- Ḥadā'iq al-yāsīmīn fi dhikr qawānīn al-khulafā' wa'l-salāṭīn* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (5).
- Ḥadaq al-muqlatain* by al-Bijā'i, I 3055.
- Ḥadaqat al-nāzir fi 'khtilāf al-manāzir* by al-Manūfi, V 4067.
- Ḥādī 'l-arwāḥ ilā bilād al-afrāḥ* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, V 4425.
- al-Ḥādī fi ma'rifat al-maqāfi' wa'l-mabādi* by al-'Attār, III 3595.
- al-Ḥādī fi 'l-naḥw wa'l-ṣarf* by al-Zanjānī, see *al-Kāfi sharḥ al-Ḥādī*.
- Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb* by al-Būnī, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb*.
- Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā liqā' al-maḥbūb* by Ibn Bint al-Mailaq, V 4283 (1), VII 5135.
- Ḥādī 'l-qulūb al-tāhira ila 'l-dār al-ākhira* by al-Lu'lu'i, I 3227.
- al-Ḥadīd* attr. to Jābir b. Ḥaiyān, V 4121 (1).
- Ḥadiqat al-ḥikma* by al-Manṣūr bi'llāh, VII 5157.
- [*Ḥadīth*] [Anon.], VII 5375.
- Ḥadīth Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Asadī* by al-Asadī, II 3495 (6).
- Ḥadīth Abi Salama* by al-Baḡhawī, III 3524 (2).
- Ḥadīth al-mi'rāj* attr. to Ibn al-'Abbās, V 4228.
- Ḥadīth Muṣ'ab* by al-Zubairī, IV 3849 (4).
- Ḥadīth Quss ibn Sā'ida* by Ibn Durustawaih, VII 5498 (8).
- Ḥadīth al-saffāḥ* [Anon.], VII 5275.
- Ḥadīth al-Sulamī* by al-Sulamī, II 3495 (5).
- al-Ḥai'at al-saniya fi 'l-hai'at al-Sunniya* by al-Suyūṭī, V 4205, VII 5491 (16), 5500 (23).
- al-Ḥaida wa'l-'itidhār* attr. to al-Marīsī, I 3047.
- al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya* by al-Āthārī, see *al-Qilādat al-jauhariya fi sharḥ al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya*.
- Ḥalbat al-kumait* by al-Nawāji, I 3091, V 4234, VI 4724.
- Ḥalbat al-kumait* by al-Nawāji, see *al-Muntaqā min Ḥalbat al-kumait*.
- Hall abyāt Ibn al-Rūmī* by Yahyā, IV 3968 (3).
- Hall al-Mūjiz* by al-Āqsarā'i, V 4291.
- Hall mushkilāt masā'il Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by al-Hamadhānī, II 3257.
- Hall al-rumūz wa-mafāṭīḥ al-kunūz* by Ibn Ghānim, V 4442.
- Hall al-ḥilasm wa-kashf al-sirr al-mubham* by al-Ghamrī, V 4496 (2).
- al-Ḥamāsa* by Abū Tammām, V 4031.
- al-Ḥamāsa* by Abū Tammām, see *Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa*.
- Ḥaqā'iq al-ishtihād* by al-Ṭughrā'i, I 3231 (9).
- Ḥaqā'iq al-Manzūma* by al-Lu'lu'i, VII 5259.
- Ḥaqā'iq mā yuzḥar* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (11).
- Ḥaqā'iq al-tafsīr* by al-Sulamī, IV 3787.
- al-Ḥaqā'iq wa'l-raqā'iq* [Anon.], I 3052.
- al-Ḥaqīqat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Gujarātī, VI 4618 (2).
- al-Ḥaqīqa wa'l-majāz fi riḥla bilād al-Sha'm wa-Miṣr wa'l-Ḥijāz* by al-Nābulusī, II 3358.
- al-Ḥaqq al-mubīn fi daḥḍ ḥujaj al-mubtīlīn* by al-Kardarī, V 4152.
- al-Ḥarūniya fi 'l-taṣrif* by Ibn al-Harawī, see *Sharḥ Taṣrif al-Harawī*.

- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-'Aḍūdiyya* by al-Taftazānī, III 3679.
- Hāshiya 'alā Anwār al-tanzil* by al-Isfarā'inī, VI 4638.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Baidāwī* [Anon.], VI 4997 (2).
- Hāshiya 'alā dibājat al-Kashshāf* by Ibn Tamjīd, III 3686 (1).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya* [Anon.], VII 5251.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya* by Ibn al-Muḥashshī, VII 5240.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Ishārāt* by Mirzā-Jān, IV 3998.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* [Anon.], VI 4997 (1).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Āqsarā'i, III 3686 (2).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Bābartī, III 3663.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Lārī, V 4281.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Shirāzī, III 3628.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Taftazānī, I 3089.
- Hāshiya 'alā khuṭba tafsīr al-Baidāwī* [Anon.], VII 5143.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, V 4191.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Taftazānī, V 4498.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Mulakkhaṣ* by al-'Ubaidī, VII 5070 (1).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Qāḍī* by Sa'dī Chelebi, V 4104.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsīya* by al-Dauwānī, IV 3999 (5).
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsīya* by al-Shirāzī, IV 3999 (4).
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by Ibn Qāḍī Minyās, III 3604.
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Hidāya* by al-Astarābādī, V 4448.
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Jurjānī, V 4373.
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Ishārāt* by al-Hillī, VII 5011.
- Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Maṭālī* [Anon.], VI 4657.
- Hāshiya 'alā taḥrīr Uqlīdis* by al-Rūmī, V 4357.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Tajrīd* by al-Dauwānī, V 4377, 4378.
- Hāshiya 'alā Talkhiṣ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Yazdī, VII 5339.
- Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Talwīḥ* by Mullā Khusrau, III 3710.
- Hāshiya li-Sharḥ al-Tajrīd* by al-Jurjānī, V 4310.
- Hāshiya al-Rauḍat al-Nawawīya* by al-Bakrī, III 3737.
- al-Hāṣil min al-Maḥṣūl* by al-Urmawī, III 3687.
- Hawādith Dimashq al-Sha'm al-yaumīya* by al-Hallāq, III 3551 (2).
- al-Hawādith wa'l-bida'* by al-Ṭurṭūshī, VII 5010 (2).
- Hawā'ij al-aṭṭār fī 'agr al-ḥimār* by Ibn al-Aṭṭār, IV 3912 (3).
- Hawāshī Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Jurjānī, V 4036 (1).
- al-Hawāshī al-mufahhima fī sharḥ al-Muqaddima* by Ibn al-Jazarī, V 4422.
- Hawāshīn 'ala 'l-Hidāya* by al-Khabbāzī, VII 5063.
- Hawāshīn 'alā Kitāb al-Mawāqif* [Anon.], VII 5067 (4).
- Hawāshīn 'alā Kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Shalubīnī, VII 5026.
- Hawāshīn 'alā Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by Ibn Maḥmūd, V 4288 (2).
- Hawāshīn 'alā sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* [Anon.], VII 5075 (2).
- al-Hāwī* by al-Rāzī, IV 3987.
- al-Hāwī* by al-Rāzī, see *Mukhtārāt min kitāb al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī* by al-Rāzī, see *Muntakhab al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ḥaṣīrī, see *al-Kāfī fī hall al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ḥaṣīrī, see *Sharḥ al-Hāwī fī 'l-fiqh*.
- al-Hāwī fī 'ilm al-tadāwī* by al-Shirāzī, IV 3985.
- al-Hāwī fī sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Sāwī* by al-'Ainī, III 3648.
- Hāwī 'l-mukhtaṣarāt fī 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṣarāt* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, VII 5254 (2).
- al-Hāwī al-ṣaḡīr fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.

- al-Hāwī al-ṣaghīr fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *Bayān al-fatāwī fī sharḥ al-Hāwī*.
- al-Hāwī al-ṣaghīr fī 'l-fatāwī* by al-Qazwīnī, see *Sharḥ al-Hāwī*.
- Hayākil al-nūr* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, VII 5494 (3).
- Hayāt al-ḥayawān* by al-Damīrī, I 3115, 3186, II 3451, V 4246, VII 5299.
- Hayāt al-ḥayawān* by al-Damīrī, see *'Ain al-ḥayāt*.
- al-Ḥazm fī ḥadīth al-takbīr jazm* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (26).
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, III 3633, V 4213, \*4276 (i, ii), VI 4860.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Fath al-qadīr*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Ghāyat al-bayān*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Hidāya*.
- al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'ala 'l-Hidāya*.
- Hidāyat al-ḥā'ir ilā ma'rifa khuṭūṭ fadl al-dā'ir* [Anon.], VI 4552.
- Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Abharī, VII 5194 (3).
- Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Abharī, see *Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma*.
- al-Hidāya ilā ma'ālim al-riwāya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, see *al-Ghāya fī sharḥ al-Hidāya*.
- al-Hidāyat al-kāfiyat al-shāfiya li-bayān ḥaqā'iq Ibn 'Arafa al-wāfiya* by al-Raṣṣā', VII 5095.
- Hidāyat al-murtāb wa-ghāyat al-huffāz wa'l-tullāb* by al-Sakhāwī, V 4432 (3).
- Hidāyat al-qurrā' al-mahara fī 'l-turuq al-'ashara* by Ibn al-Jazarī, V 4432 (4).
- Hidāyat al-sārī li-Fath al-Bārī* by Ibn Ḥajar, I 3094, 3240, IV 3962.
- al-Ḥikam al-'Atā'īya* by Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, see *Sharḥ al-Ḥikam al-'Atā'īya*.
- al-Ḥikam al-Nabawīya fī 'lām al-aḥkām al-ṭibbiya* by al-Rūmī, V 4200.
- Hikāya* by Ibn al-Sid, I 3190 (2).
- Hikāyāt* [Anon.], V 4120, VI 4697.
- Hikmat al-'ain* by Ibn Sīna, see *Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain*.
- Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Kātibī, IV 3792, VII 5328.
- Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain*.
- Ḥikmat al-ishrāq* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, see *Sharḥ Hikmat al-ishrāq*.
- Ḥilyat al-abdāl* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (10).
- Ḥilyat al-abrār wa-shi'ār al-akhyār* by al-Nawawī, I 3049, VI 4962, 4968, VII 5023.
- Ḥilyat al-auliya' wa-ṭabaqāt al-asfiya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, I 3174, IV 3914, V 4101, VI 4963; VII 5132.
- Ḥilyat al-auliya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa*.
- Ḥilyat al-auliya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ṣifat al-ṣafwa*.
- Ḥilyat al-Faṣīḥ* by Ibn Jābir, VII 5170.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Fath al-waṣīd fī Sharḥ al-qaṣīd*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Kanz al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ḥirz al-amānī*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *al-La'ālī al-farīda fī sharḥ al-Qaṣīda*.
- Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Sharḥ al-qaṣīdat al-Shāṭibiya*.
- al-Ḥiyal wa'l-makhārij* by al-Khaṣṣāf, VII 5476.
- Ḥizb* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Maṭlab al-tamm al-sawī 'alā Ḥizb al-Imām al-Nawawī*.
- Ḥizb* by al-Shādhilī, V 4450 (3).
- Ḥudūd al-ashya'* by Ibn Sīnā, VII 5494 (1).
- al-Ḥudūd al-fiqhiya* by Ibn 'Arafa, see *al-Hidāyat al-kāfiyat al-shāfiya li-bayān ḥaqā'iq Ibn 'Arafa al-wāfiya*.
- Ḥudūr al-uns bi-uns al-ḥudūr* by al-Khazrajī, V 4420 (4).
- al-Ḥujaj al-mubīna fī 'l-tafḍīl baina Makka wa'l-Madīna* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (15).
- al-Ḥujja fī bayān al-mahajja* by al-Taimī, IV 3913.
- al-Ḥujja fī saraqāt Ibn Ḥijja* by al-Nawājī, IV 3912 (1).
- al-Ḥukm al-mashrūṭ fī bayān al-shurūṭ* by Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, II 3348 (4).
- Ḥusn al-ḥāl fimā qīla fī 'l-khāl* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (4).
- Ḥusn al-ṣamt fī 'l-ṣamt* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4713 (5).

- Husn al-sulūk fī ma'rifat ādāb al-malik wa'l-mamlūk* by al-Gharqāwī, vii 5331.
- Husn al-tanabbuh limā warada fī 'l-tashabbuh* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, i 3216.
- Husūl al-ma'mūl* by al-Afshanjī, v 4329, vi 4979.
- al-Huwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (8).
- al-'Ibar fī khabar man ghabar* by al-Dhahabī, iii 3703.
- Ibrāz al-ḥikam min ḥadīth ruṣī'a 'l-qalam* by al-Subkī, vi 4572.
- Ibrāz al-khafāya fī fann al-waṣāyā* by Ibn al-Hā'im, v 4428.
- Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī* by Abū Shāma, i 3179, ii 3462, iii 3509, vi 4556.
- al-Ibtihāj fī 'ntikhāb al-Minhāj* by al-Qūnawī, i 3081.
- Ibtilā' al-akhyār bi'l-nisā' al-ashrār* by Ibn al-Qit'a, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ibtilā' al-akhyār*.
- al-Idāh* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, v 4453.
- al-Idāh* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Idāh al-Idāh*.
- Idāh asrār al-awā'il wa-talkhīṣ mā aqāmū min al-dalā'il* attr. to Bestius, vi 4890 (3).
- Idāh al-bayān limā arādah al-ḥujja min Laisa fī 'l-imkān* by al-Samhūdī, vi 4871.
- al-Idāh fī asrār al-nikāh* by al-Shaizari, v 4001 (4), 4353 (3).
- al-Idāh fī manāsik al-ḥajj* by al-Nawawī, vi 4688.
- al-Idāh fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-Muṭarrizī, v 4252.
- al-Idāh fī 'l-waqf wa'l-ibtidā'* by al-Anbārī, vi 4802, 4927.
- Idāh al-Idāh* by al-Āqsarā'i, v 4500.
- Idāh al-irtiyāb* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (2).
- Idāh al-maqāsid min Muqaddimat al-Zāhid* by al-Hijāzī, vi 4894.
- al-Idāh wa'l-bayān fī ma'rifat al-mikyāl wa'l-mizān* by Ibn al-Raf'a, vi 4664 (1).
- al-Idāh wa'l-tatmīm* by Ibn al-Muhannā, vi 4873.
- al-Ifāda li-ahl al-sa'āda* by al-Sa'dī, i 3158 (2).
- Ifādat al-baṣīr li-kulli ram<sup>in</sup> muḥtadī' au māhir nahrīr* by Ibn Maimūn, vii 5144.
- Ifādat al-rā'im li-masā'il al-nā'im* by Ibn Tūlūn, ii 3485 (2).
- Iḥām al-Yahūd* by al-Maghribī, see *Islām al-Sama'ū'āl b. Yahyā al-Maghribī*.
- al-Ifṣāh fī 'l-'awā'if* by al-Fāriqī, see *Talkhīṣ al-Ifṣāh fī 'l-'awā'if*.
- al-Ifṣirād fī radd al-i'tirād* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (12).
- al-Ifṣitāh fī sharḥ al-Miṣbāh* by al-Aswad, v 4392.
- Ighāthat al-lahfān fī maṣā'id al-Shaiṭān* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3276.
- Iḥkām al-aḥkām* by Ibn al-Athīr, i 3053, vi 4599, vii 5315.
- Iḥkām al-aḥkām* by 'Imād al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr, see *Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- Iḥkām al-aḥkām al-ṣādira min bain shafatai saiyid al-anām* by Ibn al-Naqqāsh, vii 5058.
- Iḥkām al-dalāla 'alā taḥrīr al-risāla* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, iv 3843.
- al-Iḥkām fī ma'rifat al-aimān wa'l-aḥkām* by al-Kāfiyaji, i 3202 (2).
- al-Iḥkām fī tamyīz al-fatāwī 'an al-aḥkām* by al-Qarāfi, v 4463 (4).
- al-Iḥrāq* attrib. to Jābir, i 3231 (2).
- al-Iḥsān fī faḍīlat alā shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Biṣṭāmī, v 4268.
- al-Iḥtisāl fī su'āl al-atfāl* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (23).
- al-Iḥtimām bi-talkhīṣ kitāb al-Ilmām* by al-Ḥalabī, i 3058.
- Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, ii 3353, 3376, 3429, iv 3827, 3834, v 4051 (1), vi 4535 (i, ii), 4957, vii 5134.
- Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Imlā' 'alā kashf mushkilāt al-Iḥyā'*.
- Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Junnat al-ma'ārif*.
- Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Maqāsid Munjiyāt al-Iḥyā'*.
- Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Minhāj al-qāsidīn wa-muḥīd al-ṣādiqīn*.
- Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* by al-Ghazālī, see *Mukhtaṣar Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn*.
- Ijārat al-iqtā'* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, i 3202 (3).
- al-Ijāz fī 'ilm al-'ijāz* by Ibn al-Ghiyāth, i 3100 (ii) (4).
- Ijāza*, vii 5497 (1), 5497 (2), 5497 (3).



- Ijāza mubāraka* by Ibn al-Ḥimṣānī, vi 5000 (2).
- Ijtimā' al-juyūsh al-Islāmīya* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3305.
- Ijtimā' al-shaml fī ṭariq al-raml* by al-Mukattib, i 3120.
- Ijtinā' al-thamarāt fī rasm jaib al-dustūr wa-waḍ' al-muqanṭarāt* by al-Farghalī, vi 4542.
- Ikhbār al-adhkiyā' bi-akhbār al-auliyā'* by Abu 'l-Mawāhib, vi 4831 (1), 4831 (2).
- Ikhḷāṣ al-nāwī* by al-Yamanī, ii 3422.
- Ikhtibār al-ikhtiyār* by al-Ṣafadī, vii 5183.
- Ikhtilāf al-ḥadīth* by al-Shāfi'ī, iv 3907 (1).
- Ikhtilāf qurrā' al-amṣār* by Ibn Mujāhid, vi 4930.
- Ikhtilāj al-'adā' 'alā ra'y khamṣa min al-ḥukamā'* by al-Hamadhānī, vii 5500 (18).
- Ikhtirā' al-khurā'* by al-Ṣafadī, vii 5200.
- Ikhtišār da'awī al-maqālat al-ūlā min kitāb Uqlidīs* by al-Sālār, i 3045 (13).
- Ikhtišār al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Subainī, vi 4778.
- Ikhtišār kitāb al-mujarradāt al-kabīr* attr. to Jābir, vii 5234.
- Ikhtišāṣ al-Qur'ān bi-'audihi ila 'l-Raḥīm al-Raḥmān* by al-Maqdisī, iii 3524 (5).
- Ikhtiyār al-aulā fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-malā' al-'alā* by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (5).
- al-Ikhtiyār fī 'l-mulaḥ wa'l-akhbār* by al-Maiyānishi, vi 4971.
- al-Ikhtiyār li-sharḥ al-Mukhtār* by Ibn al-Baldaji, vii 5370.
- al-Ikhtiyārāt al-'Alā'īya* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Aḥkām al-'Alā'īya fī 'l-'alām al-samāwīya*.
- al-Ikhwa wa'l-akhawāt* by al-Dāraqutnī, iv 3854 (6).
- al-Ikmāl fī 'l-mukhtalaḥ wa'l-mu'talaḥ min asmā' al-rijāl* by Ibn Mākūlā, see *Ikmāl al-Ikmāl*.
- al-Ikmāl fī 'l-mukhtaliḥ wa'l-mu'taliḥ min asmā' al-rijāl* by Ibn Mākūlā, see *Takmilat al-Ikmāl*.
- Ikmāl al-Ikmāl* [Anon.], iii 3744, vii 5127.
- Ikmāl al-mu'lim, bi-fawā'id Muslim* by 'Iyāḍ, iv 3836.
- al-Iktifā' bimā taḍammanah min maghāzī Rasūl Allāh* by al-Kilā'ī, iv 3892.
- 'Ilal al-Ḥadīth* by al-Tamīmī, iii 3516.
- I'lām al-arīb bi-ḥudūth bid'at al-mahārib* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (2).
- al-I'lām bi-'alām bait Allāh masjid al-ḥarām* by al-Nahrawālī, v 4251.
- al-I'lām bi-'alām balad Allāh al-ḥarām* by al-Nahrawālī, iv 3891, vi 4960.
- al-I'lām bi-fawā'id 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, i 3249.
- al-I'lām bi-ḥukm 'Isā 'alaihi 'l-salām* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (21), 5500 (15).
- al-I'lām bi-ishārāt ahl al-ilhām* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (10).
- al-I'lām bi-sinn al-hijra ila 'l-Shām* by al-Biqā'ī, iii 3666 (3).
- I'lām dhawi 'l-albāb bi-anna Subḥānaka mā 'arifnāka ḥaqqā ma'rifatika huwa 'l-ṣawāb* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, ii 3296 (11).
- I'lām al-hudā* by al-Suhrawardī, iii 3674 (1).
- I'lām al-muḥaddīth* by al-Khattābī, vi 4710.
- I'lām al-muwaqqi'in* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, vi 4842 (3).
- I'lām al-nabīh bimā zāda 'ala 'l-minhāj min al-ḥawī wa'l-bahja wa'l-tanbīh* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, v 4419.
- I'lām al-sājid bi-aḥkām al-masājid* by al-Zarkashī, iii 3531.
- I'lām al-warā bi-man waliya nā'ib<sup>an</sup> min al-Atrāk bi-Dimashq al-Shā'm al-kubrā* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (12).
- Ilqām al-'awāmm 'an al-khawāṣṣ fī 'ilm al-kalām* by al-Ghazālī, v 4051 (2).
- 'Ilm al-hudā wa-asrār al-ihtidā' fī sharḥ asmā' Allāh ta'ālā al-ḥusnā* by al-Būnī, v 4134.
- al-Ilmām fī aḥādīth al-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, see *al-Ihtimām bi-talkhīṣ kitāb al-Ilmām*.
- al-Ilmām fī aḥādīth al-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, see *Kashf al-ibhām*.
- Ilqām al-ḥajar fī may zakkā sābba Abī Bakr wa-'Umar* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4294 (3).
- Iltizām mā lā yulzām fimā warada fī mā' Zamzam* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (8).
- 'Imād al-riḍā' bi-bayān Adab al-qadā'* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, ii 3420 (1), v 4463 (3).
- 'Imād al-sālikīn fī ḥall al-ṣi'āb min kitāb Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Muḥaqqiq, v 4277.

- al-Imām fi adillat al-aḥkām* by al-Sulamī, I 3184 (1).
- al-Imāma wa'l-siyāsa* by Ibn Qutaiba, see *al-Siyāsa wa'l-imāma*.
- al-Imlā' 'alā kashf mushkilāt al-Ihyā'* by al-Ghazālī, v 4259 (1).
- al-Imtā' bi'l-arba'in al-mutabāyina bi-sharḥ al-samā'* by Ibn Ḥajar, v 4384 (2).
- al-Imtā' fi aḥkām al-samā'* by al-Adfuwī, see *al-Rukḥṣa fi 'l-ghinā' wa'l-ṭarab*.
- al-Inās fi 'ilm al-ansāb* by al-Wazīr, VII 5181.
- al-Inbā' fi tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by Ibn al-Taḥḥān, II 3453 (3).
- Inbā' al-Mu'ayyad al-Jalīl Murād bi-binā' Bait al-Jawād* by Ibn Muḥammad 'Allān, III 3707.
- Inbāh al-adhkiyā' li-hayāt al-anbiyā'* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (20), 5500 (4).
- Injāz al-wa'd al-wafī fi sharḥ Jāmi' al-Tirmidhī* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, VII 5187.
- al-Inṣāf fi kashf al-Kashshāf* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, III 3581.
- al-Inṣāf fi masā'il al-khilāf* by Ibn al-Anbārī, I 3126.
- Insān al-'uyūn fi sirat al-Amin al-Ma'mūn* by Nūr al-Dīn, VII 5326.
- [*al-Inshā'*] [Anon.], VI 4753.
- [*Intikhāb min kutub al-Ḥadīth*] by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (5).
- Intikhāb Qalā'id al-nuḥūr fi ṣadr Diwān al-Shudhūr* [Anon.], I 3231 (7).
- Intikhāb uṣūl al-samā'āt* by al-Silafī, IV 3764.
- Intiqād al-i'tirād* by Ibn Ḥajar, VI 4982.
- Iqāmat al-dalīl fi ibṭāl al-tahlīl* by Ibn Taimiyya, VII 5354.
- Iqāz dhawī 'l-dirāya li-waṣf man kalifa 'l-si'āya* by al-Shurunbulālī, VII 5419.
- Iqāz al-qawābil lil-taqarrub bi'l-nawāfil* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (5).
- 'Iqd al-farā'id wa-kanz al-fawā'id* [Anon.], v 4030.
- Al-'iqd al-farīd* by Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, VII 5441.
- al-'Iqd al-farīd lil-malik al-sa'id* by al-'Adawī, I 3197, II 3392.
- al-'Iqd fi 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], II 3486 (17).
- al-'Iqd al-munaḍḍad fi sirā nabīyinā Muḥammad* by al-Bahnāsī, VI 4668.
- 'Iqd al-qalā'id fi ḥall Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, VI 4536 (i, ii), VII 5090 (i, ii).
- al-'Iqd al-talīd fi 'khtisār al-Durr al-naḍīd* by al-'Almawī, I 3211.
- al-'Iqd al-thamīn fīmā yata'allaq bi'l-mawāẓin* by al-Jabartī, v 4367.
- al-Iqlīd al-farīd fi tajrīd al-tauḥīd* by al-Shinnāwī, see *Taḥrik al-Iqlīd fi fatḥ bāb al-tauḥīd*.
- al-Iqlīd sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Jundī, III 3609.
- al-Iqtibās min mishkāt waṣīyat al-nabī li-'bn 'Abbās* by Ibn Rajab, VI 4951 (2).
- al-Iqtidāb fi sharḥ Adab al-Kuttāb* by Ibn al-Sīd, II 3371.
- al-Iqtidāb al-mushtamil 'alā su'āl wa-jawāb* by Ibn Abi 'l-Khair, VI 4986.
- al-Iqtirāḥ 'alā 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth li-'bn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn Jamā'a, I 3149.
- al-Iqtisād fi 'l-i'tiqād* by al-Ghazālī, II 3372.
- al-I'rāb* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3482.
- al-I'rāb* by al-Rāzī, II 3374.
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, II 3486 (15), VI 4796 (8).
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Mukhtaṣar Qawā'id al-i'rāb*.
- al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Ta'liq laṭīf 'alā Qawā'id al-i'rāb*.
- I'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Iṣbahānī, III 3672.
- I'rāb thalāthīn sūra min al-Qur'ān* by al-Buṣrawī, VI 4837 (1).
- Irshād al-adhān ilā aḥkām al-īmān* by al-Hillī, see *Dhakhīrat al-ma'ād fi sharḥ al-Irshād*.
- Irshād al-'aql al-salīm ilā mazāya 'l-Kitāb al-Karīm* by Abu 'l-Su'ūd, VII 5035.
- al-Irshād fi ma'rifa ḥujaj Allāh 'ala 'l-'ibād* by al-Mufīd, III 3700.
- al-Irshād fi uṣūl al-i'tiqād* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, II 3416.
- Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥāwī* by al-Yamanī, see *Ikhḫlāṣ al-nāwī*.
- Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥāwī* by al-Yamanī, see *Sharḥ Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Ḥāwī*.
- Irshād al-Ḥadīth* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-taisir li-ma'rifa sunan al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr*.
- al-Irshād li-maṣāliḥ al-anfus wa'l-ajsād* by Ibn

- Jumai', see *Fuṣūl muntakhaba min kitāb Ibn Jumai'*.
- Irshād al-mughaffalīn* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5334 (1).
- Irshād al-murīdīn fī hikāyāt al-ṣāliḥīn* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5349.
- Irshād al-qāṣid ilā asna 'l-maqāṣid* by Ibn al-Akfānī, vi 4517.
- Irshād al-sā'il ilā uṣūl al-masā'il* by Ibn al-Majdī, v 4080.
- Irshād al-sārī ilā sharḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Qastallānī, vii 5147, 5470, 5471, 5481.
- Irshād al-ṭālib al-mu'lam ilā ma'na 'l-Sullam* by al-Filālī, vi 4511 (3).
- Irshād al-ṭālibīn ilā marātib al-'ulamā' al-'āmilīn* by al-Sha'rānī, iv 3971.
- Irshād al-ṭālibīn ilā shuyūkh qāḍī 'l-quḍāt Ibn Zuhaira Jamāl al-Dīn* [Anon.], v 4150.
- Irshād al-ṭullāb ilā Wasīlat al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, vi 4711.
- Irtishāf al-ḍarab min lisān al-'Arab* by Abū Ḥaiyān, iii 3530.
- Irtiyāḥ al-akbād bi-arbāḥ faqd al-aulād* by al-Sakhāwī, ii 3463, vii 5174.
- al-Iṣāba fī tajrīd asmā' al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Dhahabī, ii 3320.
- Is'āf al-tuḥaf fī tafāwut al-sharaf* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (2).
- al-Iṣāl* by Ibn Ḥazm, vi 4856 (2).
- al-Isfār 'an qalm al-azfār* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (3).
- al-Ishā'a li-ashrāf al-sā'a* by al-Barzanjī, vii 5305.
- al-Ishāra ilā bayān al-Asmā' al-mubhamāt* by al-Nawawī, vii 5024.
- al-Ishāra ilā 'ilm al-'ibāra* by al-Sālimī, iii 3711.
- al-Ishāra ilā maḥāsin al-tijāra* by al-Dimashqī, iii 3534.
- al-Ishārāt ilā mā waqa'a fī 'l-Minhāj min al-asmā' wa'l-amākin wa'l-lughāt* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, vi 4547.
- Ishāra laṭīfa* by al-Dashtakī, ii 3338.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, vi 4699.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Ishārāt*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Muḥākamāt baina sharḥai 'l-Ishārāt*.
- al-Ishrāf 'alā madhāhib al-ashrāf* by Ibn Hubaira, i 3185, ii 3266, 3355.
- al-Ishrāf 'alā ma'rifat al-aṭrāf* by Ibn 'Asākir, iii 3739.
- al-Ishrāf fī manāzil al-ashrāf* by Ibn Abī 'l-Dunyā, v 4427.
- al-Ishrāq fī marātib al-ṭibāq* by al-Kāfiyaji, iii 3666 (6).
- Ishrāq al-maṣābiḥ fī ṣalāt al-tarāwīḥ* by al-Subkī, vi 4870 (2).
- Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq* by Ibn al-Sikkīt, ii 3263.
- Iṣlāḥ al-Uṣṭuqusāt* by al-Abharī, ii 3424.
- al-Iṣlāḥ wa'l-īdāḥ* by Ibn Kamāl Pāshā, v 4331.
- Islām al-Samau'āl b. Yaḥyā al-Maghribī* by al-Maghribī, v 4371.
- Istī'āb al-wujūh al-mumkina fī ṣinā'at al-asturlāb* by al-Birūnī, iv 3773.
- al-Istibṣār fīmā 'khtulifa fīh min al-akhbār* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Istibṣār*.
- Istidrāk wa-shakk fī 'l-shakl al-rābī 'ashar min al-maqālat al-thāniya 'ashar min Kitāb al-Uṣūl* by al-Sijazī, iii 3652 (5).
- al-Iṣṭifā' li-bayān ma'ānī 'l-Shifā'* by al-Dalajī, ii 3448.
- Istifā' al-manqūl fīmā yaṣaḥḥ an yudda'ā bih min al-majhūl* by Ibn al-'Ajami, iv 3849 (10).
- al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Bakrī, ii 3265.
- al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'* by al-Bakrī, see *Ikhtisār al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā'*.
- al-Istikmāl fī 'l-tafkḥīm wa'l-imāla* by Ibn Ghalbūn, vi 4764.
- Iṣṭinā' al-mirāyā 'l-muḥriqa* by Ibn Ṣāliḥ, vii 5255 (4).
- Istinshāq nasīm al-aḥbāb bi-sharḥ hidāyat al-fattāḥ al-waḥḥāb* by al-Simillāwī, vii 5336.
- Istinshāq nasīm al-uns fī nafaḥāt riyād al-quds* by Ibn Rajab, ii 3292 (2).
- al-Itbā' wa'l-muzāwaja* by Ibn Fāris, vi 4624.
- Itḥāf ahl al-'aṣr fī 'qtibās a-laisa li mulk Miṣr* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (5).
- Itḥāf al-akhiṣṣā' fī faḍā'il al-masjid al-Aqṣā* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4046.
- Itḥāf al-firqa bi-rafw al-Khirqa* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (28).

- Ithārat al-fikr bimā huwa 'l-ḥaqq fī kaifiyat al-dhikr* by al-Biqā'i, III 3666 (1).
- al-'Iṭibār fī baqā' al-janna wa'l-nār* by al-Subkī, II 3406 (6).
- al-'Iṭiqād* by al-Jammā'īlī, VI 4842 (2).
- al-'Iṭiqād wa'l-hidāya ilā sabīl al-rashād* by al-Baihaqī, III 3511 (3).
- Itmām al-dirāya li-qurrā' al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, III 3514, VI 4655 (2).
- Itmām al-ni'ma fī khtisāy al-Islām bi-hādhihi 'l-umma* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (17), 5500 (13).
- al-Itqān fī 'ulūm al-Qur'ān* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4520.
- Izālat al-ḍajar bi 'khtisār mu'jam al-dahr* by Ibn al-Mabrad, III 3504 (2).
- Izālat al-shubuhāt 'an al-āyāt wa'l-aḥādīth al-mutashābihāt* by Ibn al-Labbān, II 3354.
- Izhār al-'ināya fī aḥkām al-siqāya* by al-'Ainī, V 4400 (8).
- al-'Izz wa'l-manāfi' lil-mujāhidīn fī sabīl Allāh bi-ālāt al-ḥurūb wa'l-madāfi'* by Arribāsh, V 4107, VI 4568.
- [*Jadāwil*] [Anon.], VI 4538, VII 5087.
- [*Jadāwil fī 'ilm al-farā'id*], V 4380.
- Jalā' al-maḥḥūm fī taḥqīq al-thubūt wa-ru'yat al-ma'dūm* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (11).
- al-Jalāla* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5495 (4).
- Jālib al-surūr wa-sālib al-ghurūr* by al-Qarabāghī, see *Lata'if al-ishārāt*.
- Jam' 'Āṣim* attr. to 'Āṣim, VI 4693 (1).
- al-Jam' bain al-'aql wa'l-naql* by Ibn Taimīya, III 3510.
- al-Jam' bain ra'yai al-ḥakīmain* by al-Fārābī, VII 5494 (2).
- al-Jam' bain al-Ṣaḥīḥain* by al-Ḥumaidī, I 3136, II 3347, IV 3918, 3919, 3940.
- al-Jam' bain al-Ṣaḥīḥain* by Ibn al-Kharrāt, II 3279, VI 4887, 4943.
- al-Jam' bain al-Ṣaḥīḥain* by al-Mauṣilī, II 3414.
- al-Jam' bain al-Ṣaḥīḥain* by al-Qaisarānī, I 3020.
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, VI 4763 (1).
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *al-Badr al-tāli'*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *al-Durar al-lawāmi' fī taudīḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *al-Ghaith al-hāmi' fī sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *Sharḥ al-Kawkab al-sāfi' fī naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Suyūṭī, V 4267 (i, ii).
- Jam' al-takhāmis* by Aitmish, V 4215.
- al-Jam' wa'l-farq* by al-Juwainī, VI 4613.
- Jāmi' aḥkām al-ṣiḡḡār* by al-Ustrūshānī, IV 3911 (1).
- al-Jāmi' al-baḥī li-da'awāt al-Nabī* by al-Andarasfānī, III 3528.
- al-Jāmi' bain al-Ṣaḥīḥain* by Ibn al-Ḥaddād, II 3447.
- Jāmi' al-daqa'iq fī kashf al-ḥaqā'iq* by al-Kātibī, III 3577 (1).
- Jāmi' al-falsafa* by Ibn Rushd, VI 4523.
- Jāmi' al-fatāwi'* by al-Ḥamīdī, see *Tuḥfat al-aṣḥāb wa-hadiyat al-aḥbāb*.
- al-Jāmi' fī 'l-Ḥādīth* by al-Qurashī, II 3497.
- Jāmi' al-fuṣūlain* by Ibn Qāḍī Simāu, VII 5477.
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-kabīr*.
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Wajīz al-jāmi' li-masā'il al-Jāmi'*.
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5191 (i, ii, iii).
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Tirmidhī, III 3558.
- Jāmi' Kitāb Jālinūs fī 'l-amrāq al-ḥādītha fī 'l-'ain* [Anon.], II 3425 (2).
- al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān* by al-Qurṭubī, I 3031, II 3327, 3357, IV 3953, VII 5385, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5395.
- al-Jāmi' li-jumal min al-fawā'id wa'l-manāfi'* by Ibn Zarrūq, V 4130 (4).
- [*al-Jāmi' li-madhḥab al-Nāṣir lil-Ḥaqq*] attr. to al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, I 3188.
- Jāmi' al-mabādi' wa'l-ghāyāt fīmā yata'allaq bi-ālāt 'ilm al-mīqāt* by al-Marrākushī, V 4487.
- Jāmi' masā'il al-aḥkām limā nazala bi 'l-qaḍāya min al-muṣṭīn wa'l-ḥukkām* by al-Burzulī, V 4407.

- Jāmi' al-mufradāt* by al-Brūsawī, vii 5078.
- Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwiya wa'l-aghdhīya* by Ibn al-Baiṭār, iv 3979.
- Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwiya wa'l-aghdhīya* by Ibn al-Baiṭār, see *Mā yad'ū ilaih al-idṭirār min al-Jāmi' li-'bn al-Baiṭār*.
- Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwiya wa'l-aghdhīya* by Ibn al-Baiṭār, see *Mukhtaṣar Mufradāt Ibn al-Baiṭār*.
- al-Jāmi' al-muharrar al-ṣaḥīḥ al-wajīz fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-'azīz* by Ibn 'Aṭīya, ii 3475, iv 3931.
- Jāmi' al-mukhtaṣarāt wa-mukhtaṣar al-jawāmi'* by al-Madliji, iv 3966, vi 4667.
- al-Jāmi' al-muṣannaḥ fī shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar Shu'ab al-īmān*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5480.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Suyūṭī, see *al-Kawakib al-munīr bi-sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, i 3080, 3177, ii 3375, iv 3771, v 4060, 4061, 4176 (i, ii), 4180, 4185, 4186, 4197, 4198, 4235, 4243, vi 4686, 4701, 4718, 4720, 4852 (i, ii), 4980, 4996, vii 5012, 5064, 5118, 5164 (i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, ix, x, xi), 5243, 5428.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Faṭḥ al-Bārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *I'lām al-muḥaddith*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Irshād al-sārī ilā sharḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Kawākib al-darāri fī 'l-sharḥ 'ala 'l-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Kawākib al-darāri fī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Ma'ūnat al-qārī li-Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Muntakhab min Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Shawāhid al-tawḍīḥ wa'l-taṣḥīḥ li-mushkilāt al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Taḥqīq wa'l-sharḥ wa'l-tawḍīḥ li-alfāz mutawāliya min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Tanqīḥ li-alfāz al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Thulāthiyāt min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *'Umdat al-qārī fī sharḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *Zād al-mujidd al-sārī li-maṭāli' al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, i 3093, ii 3324, 3384, v 4211, 4248, vii 5193.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Ikmāl al-mu'lim bi-fawā'id Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *al-Minhāj fī sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *al-Muṣḥim li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Imām Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Mukhtaṣar Sharḥ Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Talkhīṣ Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Tirmidhī, iv 3955.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Tirmidhī, see *Injāz al-wa'd al-waṣfī fī sharḥ Jāmi' al-Tirmidhī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-shāhī* by al-Sijazī, v 4079.
- Jāmi' al-taṣānīf* by Rashīd al-Dīn, see *al-Tawḍīḥāt fī 'l-mukātabāt*.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl fī aḥādīth al-Rasūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, iii 3580, vi 4610, 4625, vii 5155 (i, ii), 5282.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Mukhtaṣar Jāmi' al-uṣūl*.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *al-Muntakhab min kitāb Jāmi' al-uṣūl*.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Tajrīd al-uṣūl*.
- al-Jāmi'at al-khāfiya fī 'l-jafr* [Anon.], vii 5001.
- al-Jarḥ wa'l-ta'dīl* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3454.
- al-Jarḥ wa'l-ta'dīl* by al-Tamīmī, vii 5091.

- al-Fauhar al-mahbūk fi nazm al-sulūk* by 'Alawān, v 4391 (3).
- al-Fauhar al-muntakhab min kalām ṣāhib Shudhūr al-dhahab* [Anon.], v 4491.
- al-Fauharat al-naiyira* by al-'Abbādī, vii 5117.
- Jawāb 'an masā'il handasiya* by al-Sijazī, iii 3652 (8).
- Jawāb al-su'āl 'an aḥkām al-Dajjāl* by Ibn Tūlūn, ii 3317 (6).
- Jawāhir al-alfāz* by Qudāma, iv 3791.
- Jawāhir al-asrār fi ma'ārif al-ahjār* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadīd, vi 4929 (2).
- al-Jawāhir al-hisān fi tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Tha'libī, vi 4557.
- al-Jawāhir al-hisān wa-shams 'ain al-zamān fi 'ilm al-qabbān* by al-Qabbānī, v 4365 (1).
- Jawāhir al-'iqdāin fi faḍl al-sharafain* by al-Samhūdī, vii 5345.
- Jawāhir al-kalām 'an a'immat al-a'lām* by al-Zarā'i, i 3192.
- al-Jawāhir al-khamsa* by al-Ghauth al-Hindī, vi 4618 (1).
- al-Jawāhir al-mu'adda fi faḍā'il Jadda* by al-Ḥaḍrāwī, iii 3722.
- al-Jawāhir al-mukallala fi 'l-akhbār al-musalsala* by al-Sakhāwī, iii 3664 (2).
- Jawāhir al-nafā'is li-tahdhīb al-nufūs al-khaṣā'is* by Ibn al-'Turkī, ii 3446.
- al-Jawāhir al-naiyirāt fi 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṭarāt* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, vi 4793 (2).
- Jawāhir al-Qur'ān* by al-Ghazālī, vi 4972, vii 5266 (1).
- al-Jawāhir al-zawāhī fi dhamm al-malā'ib wa'l-malāhī* by Ibn al-Kaiyāl, ii 3419 (1).
- Jawāmi' arba'at 'ashar maqāla min kitāb Jalīnūs fi ḥilāt al-bur'* by Ḥunain b. Iṣḥāq, v 4001 (2).
- Jawāmi' 'ilm al-nujūm wa-uṣūl al-ḥarakāt al-samāwīya* by al-Farghānī, v 4114.
- Jawāmi' al-ladhdha* by al-Kātib, vi 4635.
- Jawīdān khirad* [Anon.], vi 4819 (2).
- Filā' al-afhām fi faḍl al-ṣalāt wa'l-salām 'alā khair al-anām* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, vii 5030.
- Finān al-jinās* by al-Ṣafadī, i 3103.
- al-Jumal* attr. to Jābir, vii 5002 (1).
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Fākhīr fi sharḥ al-Jumal*.
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Fākhīr fi sharḥ Jumal 'Abd al-Qāhīr*.
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Murtajal sharḥ al-Jumal*.
- al-Jumal fi 'l-manṭiq* by al-Khūnaji, vi 4796 (4), vii 5353.
- al-Jumal al-hādiya* by Ibn Bābushādh, v 4153.
- Jumal uṣūl al-taṣrīf* by Ibn Jinnī, iv 3925 (8).
- Jumal uṣūl al-taṣrīf (al-Mulūkī)* by Ibn Jinnī, see *Sharḥ al-Mulūkī*.
- al-Jumal wa'l-'uqūd* by al-Ṭūsī, vii 5196.
- Jumla masā'il min tabṣīrat al-mubtadī wa-tadhkirat al-muntahī* by al-Bijā'i, v 4495 (1).
- Jumla min muhimmāt al-aḥkām lā yastaghni 'anha 'l-khaṣṣ wa'l-'āmm* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (2).
- Junnat al-ma'ārif* by al-Bilālī, v 4455.
- Juz'* by al-Farrā', iii 3726.
- Juz'* by Ibn 'Arafa, v 4433 (3).
- Juz'* by Ibn Baṭṭa, vii 5341.
- Juz'* by al-Kaḥḥāl, iv 3806.
- Juz'* by al-Kattānī, v 4483.
- Juz'* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3904.
- Juz' Ghulām Tha'lab* by Ghulām Tha'lab, ii 3495 (10).
- Juz' al-Nil* by al-'Irāqī, ii 3296 (14).
- al-Kāfi* [Anon.], vii 5107.
- al-Kāfi* by al-Kāfiyaji, iii 3519 (3).
- al-Kāfi fi 'l-'arūd wa'l-qawāfi* by al-Tibrizī, iv 3973.
- al-Kāfi fi 'l-farā'id* by al-Ṭarābulusī, vi 4585.
- al-Kāfi fi 'l-furū'* by al-Ḥākīm, v 4262.
- al-Kāfi fi 'l-furū'* by Ibn Qudāma, ii 3273, v 4418.
- al-Kāfi fi ḥall al-Ḥāwī* [Anon.], vii 5335.
- al-Kāfi fi 'l-nazm al-shāfi* by al-Khwārizmī, ii 3443, iii 3506.
- al-Kāfi fi sharḥ al-Wāfi* by al-Nasafī, ii 3404, v 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405.
- al-Kāfi sharḥ al-Hādī* by al-Zanjānī, iii 3610.
- al-Kāfiyat al-badī'iyā* by al-Ḥillī, see *al-Natā'ij al-ilāhīya*.
- al-Kāfiyat al-badī'iyā* by al-Ḥillī, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'iyā*.

- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥāḥib, vi 4809 (1), vii 5287 (2).
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥāḥib, see *al-Fawā'id al-diyā'īya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥāḥib, see *al-Fawā'id al-shāfiya 'alā i'rāb al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥāḥib, see *Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥāḥib, see *al-Tuḥfat al-shāfiya fī Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiya* by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Wāfiya sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kaḥf wa'l-raḡim fī sharḥ Bismi'llāh al-Raḥmān al-Raḥīm* by al-Jilī, vii 5499 (13).
- al-Kalām 'alā mi'a gḥulām* by Ibn al-Wardī, vi 4840.
- al-Kalām 'alā wuṣūl al-qir'a lil-maiyit* by Ibn Abi 'l-Surūr, iii 3666 (9).
- Kalīla wa-Dimna* by Ibn al-Muqaffā', v 4201.
- al-Kalim al-farīdiya fi 'l-Kḥuṭab al-Rashīdiya*, by al-Rashīdī, ii 3309 (2).
- Kamāl al-dīn wa-tamām al-ni'ma* by Ibn Bābūya, iv 3799.
- al-Kamāl fī ma'rifat al-rijāl* by al-Jammā'īli, i 3225.
- al-Kamāl fī ma'rifat al-rijāl* by al-Jammā'īli, see *Tahdhīb al-Kamāl fī asma' al-rijāl*.
- Kamāl al-murūwa fī jamāl al-futūwa* by Ibn Tūlūn, iv 3847 (2).
- al-Kāmil fī 'l-aṣṭurlāb* by al-Fargḥānī, see *Tatmīm 'amal al-aṣṭurlāb*.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'at al-ṭibbiya (al-Maliki)* by al-Majūsī, i 3014, 3040, iv 3980, 3995, 3996, v 4253, vii 5437.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'atāin* by Ibn al-Mundhir, iii 3680.
- al-Kanz al-akbar fī 'l-amr bi'l-ma'rūf wa 'l-nahy 'an al-munkar* by al-Ṣāliḥī, ii 3270.
- Kanz al-asrār wa-lawāqīḥ al-afkār* by al-Ṣanhājī, v 4381.
- Kanz al-daḡā'iq* by al-Nasafī, vii 5184, 5260.
- Kanz al-daḡā'iq* by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-raḡā'iq sharḥ Kanz al-daḡā'iq*.
- Kanz al-daḡā'iq* by al-Nasafī, see *Tabyīn al-ḡaḡā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daḡā'iq*.
- Kanz al-dḡakkā'ir wa-hadiyat al-maṣādir* by al-Maḡallī, vii 5082 (1).
- Kanz al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ḥirz al-amūnī* by al-Ja'barī, vi 4735 (i, ii).
- Kanz al-ṭabīb wa-buḡḡyat al-saiyid al-ḡabīb* by al-Mauṣilī, iv 3991, vi 4926.
- Kanz al-'ulūm fī 'l-ḡudūd wa'l-rusūm* [Anon.], vii 5214.
- Kanz al-wuṣūl ilā ma'rifat al-uṣūl* by al-Pazdawī, vii 5057.
- Karāmāt al-auliya'* by al-Lālakā'i, vi 4644 (1).
- al-Kashf 'an muḡawaza ḡadhḡih al-ummat al-alf* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (12).
- al-Kashf 'an mushkilāt al-Kashḡāf* by al-Fārisī, vii 5217 (i, ii).
- Kashf al-asrār* by al-Jildakī, v 4121 (7).
- Kashf al-asrār 'an ḡikam al-ṭuyūr wa'l-azḡār* by Ibn ḡhānim, v 4452 (2).
- Kashf al-asrār fī ḡatḡ al-astār* by al-Iznīqī, vi 4510 (1).
- Kashf al-asrār fī 'l-ḡikam al-mauḡū'a fī 'l-ṭuyūr wa'l-azḡār* by Ibn ḡhānim, v 4301.
- Kashf al-asrār fī sharḡ al-Manār* by al-Nasafī, ii 3450, iii 3601, v 4317, vi 4738.
- Kashf asrār nafā'is al-ḡikam al-mustakḡraja min jawāmi' al-kilām* by al-Qūnawī, vii 5357.
- Kashf al-bayān fī firāsat al-insān* by al-Sulaḡānī, vii 5466.
- Kashf al-faḡā'ih al-Yūnāniya wa-rashf al-naṣā'ih al-imāniya* by al-Suḡrawardī, vii 5286.
- Kashf al-ḡḡawāmiḡ fī 'ilm al-farā'id* by Sibṭ al-Māridinī, i 3234 (8).
- Kashf al-ḡḡiṭā' wa-raf' al-ḡiḡāb* by al-Ḥamawī, v 4159 (2).
- Kashf al-ḡaḡā'iq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (29), iii 3675 (13).
- Kashf ḡaḡā'iq al-asrār al-makḡfiya fī daḡā'iq al-a'dād wa'l-ḡurūf al-wafḡiya* by al-Tustarī, vii 5429.
- Kashf al-ḡujub wa'l-sutūr 'an mā waḡa'a li-ahl al-Madīna ma'a Amīr Makka Surūr* by al-Barzanjī, iii 3551 (1).
- Kashf al-ibḡām* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, i 3060.
- Kashf al-kḡifā' min kitāb al-Shifā'* by al-Ḥillī, vii 5151.
- Kashf al-lithām 'an wajḡ al-tauriya wa'l-istikḡām* by Ibn Ḥijja, ii 3457.

- Kashf al-mushkilāt fī sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* [Anon.], v 4274.
- Kashf al-nūr 'an aṣḥāb al-qubūr* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (3).
- Kashf al-raib fī 'l-'amal bi'l-jaib* by al-Mizzī, i 3056 (2), v 4282.
- Kashf al-raib 'an al-jaib* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (2).
- Kashf al-raqā'iq sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Zahrānī, ii 3449.
- Kashf al-rumūz* by al-Yūsufī, iv 3877 (1).
- Kashf al-ṣalṣala 'an waṣf al-xalṣala* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4913 (2).
- Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī* by al-Wānūghī, ii 3311.
- Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ fī sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ* by al-Nābulusī, i 3118.
- Kashf al-wail fī ma'rifat amrād al-khail* by Ibn al-Mundhir, vi 4631.
- al-Kashf wa'l-bayān 'an tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Tha'labī, iii 3617, iv 3876, 3903, vii 5052.
- al-Kashf wa'l-tabyīn fī ghurūr al-khalq ajma'in* by al-Ghazālī, vii 5500 (16).
- Kashf al-wujūh al-ghurr li-ma'ānī nazm al-durr* by al-Kāshī, v 4127, vii 5089.
- Kashf al-zulām 'an ma'na 'l-salām* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (1).
- al-Kashif fī ma'rifat asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Dhahabī, i 3247.
- al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl* by al-Zamakhsharī, i 3036, ii 3253, 3337, v 4050, 4182, 4289, 4298, 4312, vi 4998, vii 5314, 5346, 5438.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Durar al-aṣḍāf min ḥawāshī al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Hāshiya 'alā dibājat al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Inṣāf fī kashf al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Kashf 'an mushkilāt al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ abyāt al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kaukab al-durri* by al-Isnawī, v 4269.
- Kaukab al-mabānī wa-maukab al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ṣalawāt al-Shaiḥh 'Abd al-Qādir al-Kilānī* by al-Nābulusī, ii 3500.
- al-Kaukab al-munīr bi-sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Kaukabī, i 3209.
- al-Kaukab al-munīr fī manāqib Abi 'l-'Abbās al-Baṣīr* by al-Anbāsī, v 4122.
- al-Kaukab 'al-mutala'li sharḥ qaṣīdat al-Ghazālī* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (2).
- Kaukab al-Rauḍa* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4771.
- al-Kaukab al-sā'i fī nazm Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Sharḥ al-Kaukab al-sā'i fī nazm Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
- Kaukab al-subḥ fī izāla la'il al-qubḥ* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (4).
- al-Kawākib al-darāri fī 'l-sharḥ 'ala 'l-Bukhārī* by al-Kirmānī, i 3191.
- al-Kawākib al-darāri fī sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Kirmānī, vi 4558, vii 5460.
- al-Kawākib al-darāri fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-Karīm* by Ibn Zaknūn, ii 3396.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-bariya* by al-Būṣīrī, v 4168, 4169, 4177, 4178, 4209, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7), vii 5475.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-bariya* by al-Būṣīrī, see *Jam' al-takhāmīs*.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-bāriya* by al-Būṣīrī, see *Sharḥ al-Burda*.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī tarājim al-sādat al-Ṣūfiya* by al-Munāwī, i 3224, iii 3626.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'ira bi-manāqib a'yān al-mi'at al-'āshira* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, iii 3708 (1).
- al-Khabar al-dāll 'alā wujūd al-ḡuḥb wa'l-awṭād wa'l-nujabā' wa'l-abdāl* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4865 (2), vii 5430 (3).
- Khabar al-Shaiḥh Barlām*, vi 4924 (4).
- Khabar al-Yahūd wa'l-Naṣārā* [Anon.], iii 3675 (3).
- al-Khail wa'l-baitara* by Ibn Akhī Hizām, ii 3319, iv 3889, v 4161.
- al-Khail wa'l-furūsiya*, see *al-Furūsiya wa'l-baitara*.
- Khair al-bishar bi-khair al-bashar* by Ibn Zafar, vii 5082 (2).



- al-Khairāt al-hisān fī manāqib Abi Ḥanīfa al-Nu'mān* by Ibn Ḥajar, v 4787 (1).
- Khal' al-na'lain* by Ibn 'Arabi, see *Sharḥ mushkilāt Khal' al-na'lain*.
- Khāliṣ al-Talkhīṣ* by al-Barzanjī, vii 5233 (2).
- Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib wa-farīdat al-gharā'ib* by Ibn al-Wardī, i 3111, v 4272 (1), vi 4734.
- al-Khaṣā'is fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Jinnī, iv 3815, vii 5327.
- Khaṣā'is al-Nabī* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, iv 3902 (2).
- al-Khaṣā'is al-sharīfat al-nabawīya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (17).
- Khaṣā'is yaum al-jum'a* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (9).
- Khawāṣṣ al-hurūf wa-ḥaqā'iquhā wa-usūluhā* by al-Jilī, i 3168 (2).
- Khizānat al-adab wa-ghāyat al-'arab* by Ibn Hijja, see *al-Taqnī' fī 'l-badī'*.
- Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-'arab* by al-Baghdādī, vi 4671 (i, ii, iii).
- Khizānat al-muṣṭafīn* by al-Sam'ānī, vii 5382, 5383.
- Khulāṣat al-abḥāth fī sharḥ Nahj al-qirā'at al-thalāth* by al-Ja'barī, vi 4832.
- Khulāṣat al-afkār fī bayān zubdat al-asrār* [Anon.], vii 5340.
- Khulāṣat al-akhbār fī aḥwāl al-Nabī al-Mukhtār* by al-Uskudārī, vii 5463.
- Khulāṣat al-fatāwī* by al-Bukhārī, ii 3350, iii 3650, v 4336, vii 5141.
- Khulāṣat al-sharā'ī' wa'l-shā'ir wa-ma'rīfat al-ṣaghā'ir wa'l-kabā'ir* by al-Multānī, iv 3936 (2).
- Khuṭab al-Imām 'Alī al-thalāth* attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib, i 3223 (4).
- al-Khuṭbat al-kubrā* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (2).
- al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar fī bayān 'ulūm al-Shaikh al-akbar* by al-Sha'rānī, v 4275.
- Kifāyat al-akhyār fī ḥall Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* by al-Ḥiṣnī, i 3152, 3194, vii 5292.
- Kifāyat al-arīb 'an mushāwarat al-ṭabīb* by al-'Alafī, v 4338.
- al-Kifāya fī amrād al-'ain* [Anon.], vi 4999 (2).
- al-Kifāya fī 'l-hidāya* by al-Ṣabūnī, see *al-Bidāya min al-Kifāya*.
- al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-kitāba* [Anon.], vi 4674.
- al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-kitāba* by al-Tibrizī, ii 3403.
- al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-ṭibb* by Ibn Mandawaih, iii 3676 (4).
- al-Kifāya fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Maḥmūd, v 4288 (1).
- al-Kifāya fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn al-Ḥajjāj, vi 4999 (1).
- Kifāyat al-muṣṭafī* by Ibn 'Aqīl, vii 5369.
- Kifāyat al-muṣṭafīn wa'l-ḥukkām fī 'l-fatāwī wa'l-aḥkām* by al-'Uthmānī, vi 4666.
- Kifāyat al-muḥtāj fī ḥall al-Minhāj* by al-Ḥiṣnī, vii 5366.
- Kifāyat al-muntahī* by al-Khwārizmī, iii 3639.
- Kifāyat al-muta'abbid wa-tuḥfat al-mutazahhid* by al-Mundhirī, vi 4825 (2).
- Kifāyat al-mutaḥaffiḥ wa-nihāyat al-mutalaffiḥ* by Ibn al-Ajdābī, vi 4820 (2).
- Kifāyat al-nabīh* by Ibn al-Raf'a, i 3061, 3069, ii 3344, iii 3555.
- Kifāyat al-nabīh* by Ibn al-Raf'a, see *Tashīl al-hidāya wa-taḥṣīl al-Kifāya*.
- Kifāyat al-qunū' fī 'l-'amal bi'l-rub' al-maqtū'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, v 4282 (2).
- Kifāyat al-waqt* by al-Wafā', see *Wasā'il al-hidāya ilā masā'il al-Kifāya*.
- Kitāb al-Addād* by al-Anbārī, vi 4533.
- Kitāb al-Addād* by al-Anbārī, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Addād*.
- Kitāb al-aḥādīth* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, i 3101 (1), 3101 (2), 3101 (3).
- Kitāb al-'ālim wa'l-muta'allim* by Abū Ḥanīfa, v 4216 (1).
- Kitāb al-Anfās* attr. to al-Junaid and Aḥmad b. 'Atā', see *Sharḥ Kitāb al-Anfās*.
- Kitāb al-'arūd* by Ibn al-Qaṭṭā', vi 4796 (3).
- Kitāb ash-rāsīm fī 'l-ṭalīmāt* [Anon.], v 4353 (1).
- Kitāb al-aṣṭurlāb* by Kūshyār, vii 5254 (3).
- Kitāb al-Awā'il* by al-'Askarī, see *al-Wasā'il ilā ma'rīfat al-Awā'il*.
- al-Kitāb al-'azīz al-muḥallā* by Ibn al-Mukhlīṭa, vi 4596.
- Kitāb al-Basmala* by Abū Shāma, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Basmala*.

- Kitāb al-Basmalat al-ṣaghīr* by Abū Shāma, III 3502 (2).
- Kitāb Baṭlimūs fi 'l-qaḍā' 'ala 'l-ḥawādith* by Ptolemy, VI 4566.
- Kitāb al-Falāḥa* by Ibn al-'Auwām, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Falāḥa*.
- Kitāb al-filāḥa* by Ibn al-'Auwām, v 4020.
- Kitāb fi amrād al-'ain* by Ibn Jamā'a, v 4005.
- Kitāb fi 'l-'aqa'id* by al-Rāghib, VII 5277.
- [*Kitāb fi 'l-asrār*] by al-'Irāqī, VI 4652.
- [*Kitāb fi 'l-falsafa*] [Anon.], v 4394 (2), 4482.
- [*Kitāb fi 'l-fiqh*] [Anon.], v 4457, 4466, 4472, VII 5121, 5407, 5436, 5447.
- Kitāb fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Sarakhsī, IV 3911 (2).
- [*Kitāb fi 'l-Hadith*] [Anon.], VII 5396, 5397.
- Kitāb fi 'l-ḥikma* [Anon.], IV 3852, VI 4676, VII 5194 (1).
- [*Kitāb fi 'ilm al-nujūm*] [Anon.], v 4484 (2).
- Kitāb fi khazā'in al-ḥurūf* [Anon.], VI 4942 (2).
- Kitāb fimā yaḥtāj ilaih al-kuttāb wa'l-'ummāl* by al-Būzajānī, VII 5208.
- Kitāb fi 'l-mirāya 'l-muḥriqa* by Diocles, VII 5255 (1).
- [*Kitāb fi 'l-nikāḥ*] [Anon.], VI 4665.
- [*Kitāb fi 'l-qirā'āt*] [Anon.], IV 3961 (1), VI 4846.
- Kitāb fi 'l-qirā'āt* by al-Muqri', III 3567.
- [*Kitāb fi radd al-Shi'a*] [Anon.], VI 4937.
- [*Kitāb fi ṣifat al-janna*] [Anon.], VI 4910.
- Kitāb fi 'l-ṭabikh* [Anon.], v 4018.
- al-Kitāb fi tasliyat al-maṣā'ib* by al-Maqdisī, v 4308.
- Kitāb fi 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], v 4024, 4028, VI 4803 (2), 4987 (2), VII 5415, 5418.
- [*Kitāb fi umūr al-ākhirā*] [Anon.], VI 4964.
- [*Kitāb fi usūl al-dīn*] [Anon.], VII 5381.
- [*Kitāb fi usūl al-fiqh*] [Anon.], v 4397.
- [*Kitāb fi 'l-wa'z*] [Anon.], v 4390, VII 5025.
- Kitāb al-Furū'* by al-Qāqūnī, VI 4849.
- Kitāb al-Furū'* by al-Qāqūnī, see *al-Durr al-muntaqā al-majmū' fi taṣḥīḥ al-khilāf al-muṭlaq fi 'l-furū'*.
- Kitāb Ghūthadīmūn* attr. to Hermes, VII 5153 (1).
- Kitāb al-Ḥamāsa* by Abū Tammām, III 3625, VI 4527.
- Kitāb al-ḥayawān* [Anon.], VII 5006.
- Kitāb al-ḥiyal* by al-Qazwīnī, v 4463 (5).
- [*Kitāb al-ḥudūd*] [Anon.], VII 5227, 5229 (1).
- Kitāb al-'ilm* by Abū Khaithama, II 3491.
- Kitāb al-Imān* by Ibn Taimiya, see *Mas'alat al-imān*.
- Kitāb al-jadal* [Anon.], VI 4901.
- Kitāb al-kharāj* by Abū Yūsuf, I 3083 (1).
- Kitāb al-Maṣāḥif* by al-Sijistānī, III 3586.
- Kitāb al-nafaqāt* by al-Khaṣṣāf, see *Sharḥ Kitāb al-nafaqāt*.
- Kitāb al-Rūḥ* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, v 4023, VII 5044.
- Kitāb al-ṣafwa* attr. to Ibn al-Masiḥī, VI 4617.
- Kitāb al-Siyar al-kabīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Siyar al-kabīr*.
- Kitāb al-taṣrīf* [Anon.], v 4278 (2).
- Kitāb al-Tawwābīn* by Ibn Qudāma, III 3521, IV 3894.
- Kitāb al-uṣūl* attr. to Jābir Ibn Ḥaiyān, VI 4929 (3).
- al-Kitāb al-Yamīnī* by al-'Utbī, v 4260.
- Kulliyāt al-Qānūn* by Ibn Sīna, v 4138.
- al-Kunā wa'l-alqāb* by al-Jaiyānī, IV 3762.
- al-Kurat al-mutaḥarrika* by Thābit b. Qurra, I 3035 (3).
- al-Kurat al-mutaḥarrika* by al-Ṭūsī, III 3649 (4).
- Kurrāsa* by al-Sakhāwī, III 3664 (3).
- Kurrāsa jāmi'a li-masā'il nāfi'a* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (4).
- al-La'ālī al-farīda fi sharḥ al-Qaṣīda* by al-Fāsī, I 3156, VI 4736 (i, ii).
- al-La'ālī al-manthūra fi 'l-aḥādīth al-mashhūra* by al-Zarkashī, see *al-Durar al-muntathira fi 'l-aḥādīth al-mushtahira*.
- al-Lafẓ al-mukarram bi-khaṣā'is al-Nabī ṣallā'llāh 'alaihi wa-sallam* by al-Khaidari, III 3732.
- al-Lafẓ al-rā'iq wa'l-ma'nā al-fā'iq fi 'l-ḥaqā'iq wa'l-ṭarā'iq* by al-Suyūṭī, IV 3960.
- al-Lamḥat al-'afīya fi 'l-ṭibb* by al-Isrā'īlī, VI 4521.
- Lāmīyat al-'Ajām* by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *al-Ghaiṭh al-musajjam*.
- Lāmīyat al-'Ajām* by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *Takhmīs Lāmīyat al-'Ajām*.

- Lāmiyat al-sharaf* by al-'Urḍī, see *Nahj al-sa'āda wa-nasj al-i'āda*.
- Laṭā'if al-akhbār wa-tadhkirat ūli 'l-abṣār* attr. to al-Tanūkhī, vi 4653.
- Laṭā'if al-'ilām fī ishārāt ahl al-ilhām* by al-Qūnawī, vi 4777.
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by al-Būnī, vii 5297 (1).
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by Maḥmūd, vii 5239.
- Laṭā'if al-ishārāt* by al-Qushairī, iv 3967.
- Laṭā'if al-ma'ārif fimā li-mawāsīm al-'ām min al-wazā'if* by Ibn Rajab, v 4271, vi 4886, vii 5050.
- Laṭā'if mā qīla min al-ash'ār* [Anon.], vi 4592.
- Laṭā'if al-minan fī manāqib al-Shaikh Abi 'l-'Abbās wa-shaikhīhi Abi 'l-Ḥasan* by Ibn 'Aṭā' Allāh, i 3062, vi 4782.
- Laṭā'if al-minan wa'l-akhlāq* by al-Sha'rānī, v 4130 (2).
- Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Taḥṭānī, v 4036 (2).
- Lawāmi' al-afkār* by al-Taḥṭānī, see *Hawāshī Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Lawāmi' anwār al-qulūb* by Shaidhala, ii 3437.
- Lawāmi' al-asrār fī sharḥ Ṭawāli' al-anwār* by al-Shirāzī, vii 5362.
- al-Lawāmi' al-Ilāhiya fī 'l-mabāḥith al-kalāmiya* by al-Suyūrī, iii 3727.
- Lawāqih al-anwār fī ṭabaqāt al-sādat al-akhyār* by al-Sha'rānī, v 4108.
- Lawāqih al-anwār al-qudsīya* by al-Sha'rānī, vii 5316.
- Lazqat al-baitār fī 'agr Yaḥyā ibn al-'Attār* by Ibn Ḥijja, iv 3912 (4).
- al-Lubāb* by al-Qazwinī, i 3133, ii 3318 (2).
- al-Lubāb* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Lubb al-Lubāb fī tahrīr al-Ansāb*.
- Lubāb al-albāb li-man ya'rif al-mawāqit bi-adnā ḥisāb* [Anon.], v 4282 (4).
- Lubāb al-Arbā'in fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Urmawī, iv 3751.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilal al-binā' wa'l-i'rāb* by al-'Ukbarī, iv 3833, vi 4902.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Isfarā'inī, see *Sharḥ al-Lubāb*.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Isfarā'inī, see *al-'Ubāb fī sharḥ al-Lubāb*.
- al-Lubāb fī ma'āni ahādīth al-Shihāb* by al-Zahīr al-Dīn, iv 3762.
- al-Lubāb fī 'ulūm al-Kitāb* by Ibn 'Ādil, ii 3308, vii 5083 (i, ii, iii).
- Lubāb al-ḥikma fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa-'ilm al-asmā' al-ilāhiya* by al-Sūsī, vi 4516.
- Lubāb al-nuqūl fī asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4095.
- Lubāb al-tafāsīr* by al-Kirmānī, v 4147.
- Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Baiḍāwī, v 4315 (2).
- Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Khulāṣat al-afkār fī bayān zubdat al-asrār*.
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Ṣārū, vi 4796 (7).
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī tahrīr al-Ansāb* by al-Suyūṭī, iv 3975 (1).
- Lubb al-Lubāb fī tahrīr al-Ansāb* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Dhail Lubb al-Lubāb*.
- Lughāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Wazzān, v 4263.
- al-Lu'lu' al-manthūr fī naṣiḥa wulāt al-umūr* [Anon.], vii 5027.
- al-Lu'lu' al-nazīm fī raum ta'allum wa'l-ta'lim* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, vi 4700 (2).
- al-Lu'lu'a fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Surramarrī, vi 4959 (3).
- al-Luma'* by al-Sarrāj, v 4094.
- al-Lum'a fī ajwibat al-as'ilat al-sab'a* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (22).
- al-Lum'a fī ḥall al-kawākib al-sab'a* by al-Kūm al-Rishī, vi 4660.
- al-Luma' fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Ibn al-Hā'im, i 3234 (1), ii 3362 (2), 3469 (4).
- al-Luma' fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, v 4421.
- al-Lum'at al-Mauṣiliya fī ma'rifat al-lughat al-'Arabīya* by al-Mauṣilī, iii 3519 (5).
- Lum'a min ashi'at al-nuṣūṣ fī hatk astār al-Fuṣūṣ* by Ibn Taimīya, vi 4733 (2).
- al-Lum'at al-nūrāniya fī 'l-kusūfāt al-rabbāniya* by al-Būnī, i 3168 (5), v 4284.
- Lutf al-samar wa-qatf al-thamar min tarājim a'yān al-ṭabaqat al-ūlā min al-qarn al-ḥādī 'ashar* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, iii 3708 (2).
- al-Lutf wa'l-laṭā'if* by al-Tha'libī vi 4629 (9).
- Ma'ādin al-dhahab fī 'l-a'yān al-mushurraja bihim Ḥalab* by al-'Urḍī, i 3219 (2).

- Ma'āhid al-tanṣiṣ fī sharḥ shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ* by al-'Abbāsī, vii 5108.
- Ma'āhid al-tanṣiṣ fī sharḥ shawāhid al-Talkhīṣ* by al-'Abbāsī, see *Taqrib al-Ma'āhid fī sharḥ al-shawāhid*.
- Ma'ālim ādāb ūli 'l-albāb* by al-Kāshgharī, vi 4942 (3).
- al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Rāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn*.
- Ma'ālim al-imān fī 'l-ta'rīf bi-mashāyikh Qairawān* by Ibn Nājī, iv 3969.
- Ma'ālim al-tanzīl* by al-Baghawī, ii 3268, v 4039, vii 5403.
- al-Ma'āni al-daḡiqa fī idrāk al-ḥaḡiqa* by al-Suyūfī, vii 5430 (2).
- al-Ma'ārif* by Ibn Qutaiba, iv 3770.
- al-Ma'ārij* by Abū Madyan, iii 3503 (1).
- Ma'ārij al-fahm fī sharḥ al-Naẓm* by al-Hillī, iv 3788 (1).
- Mabādi' al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Hillī, iv 3788 (2).
- al-Mabāḥith al-arba'in fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Rāzī, see *Lubāb al-Arba'in fī uṣūl al-dīn*.
- al-Mabsūt* by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Ziyādāt*.
- al-Mabsūt fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ṭūsī, vi 4530.
- Madārij al-sālikīn fī sharḥ Manūzil al-sā'irīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, iii 3627.
- Madd al-fai' fī taqrib Laisa ka-mithlihi shai'* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (6).
- Māddat al-ḥayāt wa-ḥifẓ al-nafs min al-āfāt* by al-Fārisī, v 4004.
- Mafātīḥ al-aḡfāl* [Anon.], vii 5056 (2).
- al-Mafātīḥ fī sharḥ al-Maṣābīḥ* by al-Zaidānī, iv 3752.
- Mafātīḥ al-ghaib* by al-Rāzī, i 3034, 3044, 3086, v 4029, 4165, vii 5257.
- Mafātīḥ al-ghaib li-izālat al-raib wa-satr al-'aib* by Abū Madyan, ii 3259.
- Maghānī al-maḡāmāt fī ma'āni al-Maḡāmāt* by al-Fanjdahī, i 3022.
- al-Mahajjat al-zāhira ilā ma'rifat al-ansāb al-dhakiya wa'l-akhlāq al-tāhira* by al-Dībī, v 4401.
- Mahāsīn al-adab wa-'jtināb al-riyab* by al-Isfarā'inī, vi 4629 (1).
- Mahāsīn al-majālis* by Ibn al-'Irrif, v 4459 (1).
- Mahāsīn al-wasā'il ilā ma'rifat al-awā'il* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shibliya, vi 4649.
- Mahbūb al-qulūb* by al-Ḥamawī, v 4159 (1).
- Mahj al-mahj* attr. to Ṭisṭamūsh, vi 4890 (5).
- al-Mahṣūl fī 'l-uṣūl* by al-Rāzī, iv 3784.
- al-Mahṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Ḥāsil min al-Mahṣūl*.
- al-Majālis* [Anon.], vii 5479.
- al-Majālis* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5398.
- Majālis al-akhyār* by al-Jazā'irī, see *Zahrat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā*.
- Majālis al-mawā'iz* by Ibn Bābūya, vii 5377.
- Majānī al-thimār min tahānī al-'idhār* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (4).
- Majannat al-tā'ūn wa'l-wabā'* by al-Yahūdī, iii 3676 (6).
- Majma' al-amthāl* by al-Maidānī, i 3017.
- Majma' al-aḡwāl fī ma'āni al-amthāl* by al-'Ukbarī, iii 3669.
- Majma' al-asrār wa-kashf al-astār* by al-Muḥammadī, vi 4895.
- Majma' al-bahrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain* by Ibn al-Sā'atī, v 4040, vi 4722.
- Majma' al-bahrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain* by Ibn al-Sā'atī, see *Sharḥ Majma' al-bahrain*.
- Majma' al-bayān li-'ulūm al-Qur'ān* by al-Ṭabarsī, vi 4804.
- Majma' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Mabrad, see *al-Zuhūr al-bahīya fī 'l-ḥadiqat al-wardīya*.
- al-Majmū' fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kallā'i, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Majmū'*.
- al-Majmū' fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kallā'i, see *Tartīb al-Majmū'*.
- Majmū' fī 'l-ḥikam wa'l-ādāb* [Anon.], vi 4759 (2).
- Majmū' al-funūn wa-nuzhat al-'uyūn* [Anon.], iv 3885.
- Majmū' laṭif ḥawā min kullī ma'nā laṭif* [Anon.], vii 5261.
- al-Majmū' al-mudhahhab fī qawā'id al-madhhab* by al-'Alā'i, i 3082.
- al-Majmū' al-'Uthmānī* by al-Marghinānī, vii 5056 (1).
- al-Majmū' al-'Uthmānī* by al-Marghinānī, see *Mafātīḥ al-aḡfāl*.
- al-Majmū'at al-Makkīya* [Anon.], vii 5284.
- Majmū'a min al-rasā'il* by al-Batalyausī, v 4325.
- al-Majmū'a min al-tafāsīr* by Ibn Ṣadr al-Dīn, iii 3575.

- Makhzan al-fiqh* by al-Amāsī, v 4573.  
*al-Maknūn fī manāqib Dhi'l-Nūn* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4865 (1).  
*al-Malādh wa'l-i'tisām* by al-Qurtubī, v 4806.  
*Mā lā yasa' al-ṭabīb jahluh* by al-Kutubī, v 4010, v 4918, vii 5065.  
*al-Malhama* [Anon.], v 4041.  
*Malhama* by Ibn 'Arabī, v 4212 (2).  
*al-Malhamat al-qaṭ'atāniya* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4212 (3).  
*Manāfi' a'dā' al-ḥayawān* by al-Kaḥḥāl, see *Kitāb al-ḥayawān*.  
*al-Manāfi' fī fawā'id al-Nāfi'* by Ḥamid al-Dīn, ii 3442.  
*Manāhij al-akhlāq al-saniya fī mabāhij al-akhlāq al-sunniya* by al-Fākihī, v 4256.  
*al-Manāhil al-'adhba fī iṣlāḥ mā wahā min al-Kā'ba* by Ibn Ḥajar, vii 5500 (19).  
*Manāqib al-abrār* by Ibn Khamīs, see *al-Mukhtār fī manāqib al-abrār*.  
*Manāqib Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3274.  
*Manāqib al-'imma* [Anon.], vii 5036.  
*Manāqib al-Imām Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Ibn Ḥanbal* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vii 5267.  
*Manāqib al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Rāzī, i 3198, ii 3479, iii 3750.  
*Manāqib al-Shaiḥh 'Umar* [Anon.], ii 3369 (2).  
*Manāqib Sīdī al-Shaiḥh 'Abd Allāh al-Manūfi* by al-Jundī, vi 4867.  
*Manāqib 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3460, iv 3887.  
*Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb*.  
*Manāqil al-durar wa-manābit al-zahar* by Ibn Ra's Ghanama, v 4254.  
*Manār al-anwār* by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-asrār fī sharḥ al-Manār*.  
*Manār al-anwār* by al-Nasafī, see *Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār*.  
*Manāṭ al-najā' fī aḥkām al-istinjā'* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (1).  
*Manāzil al-qāsidin wa-madārij al-sālikin* by al-Anṣārī, v 4385.  
*Manāzil al-sā'irin* by al-Harawī, iii 3715, iv 3846 (1), v 4131 (2).  
*Manāzil al-sā'irin* by al-Harawī, see *'Imād al-sālikin fī ḥall al-ṣi'āb min kitāb Manāzil al-sā'irin*.  
*Manāzil al-sā'irin* by al-Harawī, see *Madārij al-sālikin fī sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irin*.  
*Manāzil al-sā'irin* by al-Harawī, see *Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irin*.  
*Manba' al-asvār al-Ilāhiya bi-rasm al-ḥadrat al-jalāliya* by al-Āmulī, v 4154 (2).  
*Manba' al-ḥayāt* by al-Rūmī, iii 3676 (5).  
*al-Manḥ al-azhar sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar* by al-Qārī' al-Harawī, iii 3568.  
*Manhaj al-aṣlain* by al-Bulqīnī, ii 3406 (3).  
*Manhaj al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl* by al-Astarābādī, iv 3781.  
*Manhaj al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl* by al-Astarābādī, see *Talkhīṣ al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl*.  
*al-Manhaj al-maslūk fī siyāsat al-mulūk* by al-Shaizarī, vi 4888.  
*al-Manhaj al-mubīn fī sharḥ al-Arbā'in* by Ibn al-Fākihānī, vii 5231.  
*Manhaj al-sālik* by Abū Ḥaiyān, ii 3342.  
*Manhal al-'adhb* by al-Būnī, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Manhal al-'adhb*.  
*Manhal al-lajā'if fī 'l-kunāfa wa'l-qaṣā'if* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (8), vi 4713 (13).  
*al-Mankhūl fī 'l-ṣūl* by al-Ghazālī, v 4144.  
*Man lā yaḥḍuruh al-faqīh* by Ibn Bābūya, see *Sharḥ Man lā yaḥḍuruh al-faqīh*.  
*Man tuwuffiya 'anhā zaujuhā fa-azharat al-ghumūm wa-bāḥat bi'l-maktūm* by Ibn al-Marzubān, ii 3493.  
*Manzūm 'uqūd qalā'id al-durr al-nafīs fī taḥqīq sirr mā'na 'l-taḥlīth wa'l-takhmīs* by al-Sharnūbī, vii 5005.  
*Manzūma fī 'l-'arūḍ* [Anon.], ii 3486 (20), iv 3849 (12).  
*Manzūma fī 'l-'arūḍ* by Ibn Jābir al-Hauwāri, ii 3486 (14).  
*Manzūma fī 'l-kabā'ir* by Badr al-Dīn, ii 3486 (10).  
*Manzūma fī 'l-tajwīd* by al-Dirīnī, iv 3849 (6).  
*al-Manzūma fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *Sharḥ al-Manzūma fī 'l-ṭibb*.  
*al-Manzūma fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Sinā*.

- al-Manzūmat al-Hāsibīya fi 'l-qadāyā al-nujūmiya* by Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl, see *Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl*.
- al-Manzūmat al-'imādīya* by al-Aqfahsī, vi 4705 (2).
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya fi 'l-khilāfiyāt* by al-Nasafī, vii 5300.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Ḥaqā'iq al-Manzūma*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Husūl al-ma'mūl*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Īqāz dhawi 'l-dirāya li-waṣf man kalifa 'l-si'āya*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Muṣaffā*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya*.
- al-Manzūmat al-Tilimsāniya* by al-Burri, see *Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Tilimsāniya*.
- Maqāla fi asbāb rawallud al-ḥaṣāt* by al-Isrā'īlī, vi 4567.
- Maqāla fi 'l-jimā'* by Ibn Maimūn, v 4014 (3).
- Maqāla fi kaifiyat al-arṣād* by Ibn Haitham, vi 4549.
- Maqāla fi tadbīr al-ṣiḥḥa* by Ibn Maimūn, v 4015.
- Maqāla fi 'l-tahlīl wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Haitham, iii 3652 (12).
- Maqāla ḥarakat al-kawākib al-saiyāra* by Ibn al-Zarqala, v 4495 (2).
- al-Maqālat al-ithnā-'ashariya fī wājibāt al-ṣalāt al-yaumiya* by al-'Āmili, i 3214 (1).
- al-Maqālat al-ithnā-'ashariyat al-ṣaumiya* by al-'Āmili, i 3214 (2).
- al-Maqālid* by al-Jundī, x 4038.
- al-Maqām al-asmā fi 'mtizāj al-asmā'* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (11).
- Maqām al-qurba* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5494 (7), 5495 (3).
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥariri, ii 3293, v 4233, 4462, vii 5402, 5446.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥariri, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥariri, see *al-Idāh fi sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥariri, see *Kashf al-mushkilāt fi sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥariri, see *Maḡhānī al-maqāmāt fi ma'ānī al-Maqāmāt*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥariri, see *Sharḥ mā fi 'l-Maqāmāt al-Ḥaririya*.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥariri, see *Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt*.
- Maqāmāt* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-fustuḡiya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (2), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-lu'lu'īya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (33).
- al-Maqāmāt al-miskiyya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (4), vii 5490.
- Maqāmāt al-riyāḥin* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- Maqāma shāji'at al-ḥaramain* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (16).
- al-Maqāmāt al-tuffāḥīya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (3), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-yāqūṭīya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5490.
- al-Maqāmāt al-zumurrudīya* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (1), vii 5490.
- al-Maqāsid al-ḥasana wa-bayān kathīr min al-aḥādīth al-madhkurat al-mushtahira 'ala 'l-alsina* by al-Sakhāwī, iv 3942.
- Maqāsid Munjiyāt al-Iḥyā'* by al-Ushbūnī, iv 3900.
- al-Maqāsid al-naḥwīya fi sharḥ shawāhid shurūḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Aini, see *Farā'id al-qalā'id fi mukhtaṣar Sharḥ al-shawāhid*.
- al-Maqāsid al-naḥwīya fi sharḥ shawāhid shurūḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Aini, see *al-Tanbīhāt al-Zainīya 'ala 'l-ghafalāt al-'Ainiya*.
- Maqāsid al-Ri'āya* by al-Sulamī, i 3184 (2).
- Maqāsid al-ṭalībīn fi uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Taftazānī, see *Sharḥ al-Maqāsid*.
- al-Maqṣad al-aḡṣā wa'l-marqā al-asnā fi asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā* by al-Ghazālī, iii 3704.
- al-Maqṣad al-asnā fi sharḥ asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā* by al-Ghazālī, vii 5266 (2).
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fi 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, vi 4825 (15).
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fi 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Nihāyat al-rāghib fi sharḥ 'arūd Ibn al-Ḥājjib*.
- al-Maqṣad al-jalīl fi 'ilm al-Khalīl* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ al-Maqṣad al-jalīl*.
- al-Maqṣurat al-kubrā* by Ibn Duraid, iii 3501 (3), vi 4825 (14).

- al-Maqṣurat al-kubrā* by Ibn Duraid, see *Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra*.
- al-Maradd fī karāhiyat al-su'āl wa'l-radd* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (8), vii 5500 (9).
- Marāsid al-maṭāli' fī tanāsib al-maqāṭi' wa'l-maṭāli'* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (6).
- al-Marāsim al-'alawīya* by 'al-Dailamī, iv 3878.
- Marāsim al-intisāb fī ma'ālim al-ḥisāb* by Ibn Sīmak, iii 3532.
- Marātib 'ulūm al-wahb* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (2).
- Mā rawāhu 'l-Sāda fī 'l-ittikā' 'ala 'l-wisāda* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (13).
- al-Ma'rifat al-abadīya fī ḥaqā'iq al-aḥādīya* [Anon.], vii 5210.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāh, ii 3411.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāh, see *Aqṣa 'l-amal wa'l-sūl fī 'ulūm Ḥadīth al-Rasūl*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāh, see *Mukhtaṣar li-kitāb 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāh, see *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāh, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-taisir li-ma'rifa sunan al-Baḥīr al-Nadhīr*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāh, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-tadhkira*.
- Ma'rifa fath al-abwāb* by al-Sijazī, vi 4512 (3).
- Ma'rifat al-rutab fimā warada min kalām al-'arab* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4629 (8).
- Ma'rifat al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Iṣfahānī, i 3015.
- Ma'rifat 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3854 (7).
- al-Martabat al-'ulyā fī ta'bīr al-ru'yā* by al-Qaṣī, vi 4608.
- al-Maṣābiḥ fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Kaisān, iii 3538.
- Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma* by al-Ṭughrā'i, see *Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, i 3117, 3130, 3244, v 4326, vi 4531, vii 5103.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *al-Maṣābiḥ fī sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Mishkāt al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ*.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-sunna*.
- al-Maṣādir* by al-Zauzanī, v 4106, 4278 (1).
- al-Masā'il* [Anon.], see *al-Furūq fī 'l-aḥkām*.
- Masā'il* by al-Bulqinī, vi 4796 (9).
- [*Masā'il*] by Ibn al-Sid, i 3190 (3).
- al-Masā'il* by Ibn Taimiyya, iii 3537 (7).
- al-Masā'il* by al-Qaṣrānī, v 4109, vi 4519, 4647 (i, ii).
- Masā'il al-Bārizi* by Ibn al-Bārizi, ii 3468 (3).
- [*Masā'il fī 'l-fiqh*] by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, vii 5276 (3).
- Masā'il fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ḥunain Ibn Ishāq, see *Talkhiṣ al-Masā'il al-ṭibbiyya*.
- Masā'il al-khilāf fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Ṣaimari, iv 3757.
- al-Masā'il al-muḥimma fimā yaḥtāj ilaih al-'āqid 'ind al-khuṣūb al-mudlahimma* by al-Maqdisī, ii 3292 (7).
- al-Masā'il al-murtadāt fimā ya'tamiduh al-ḥukkām wa'l-quḍāt* by al-Mutawakkil 'ala 'llāh, i 3100 (i) (2).
- al-Masā'il al-niẓāmiyya* by al-Tūdī, vi 4975.
- al-Masā'il al-ṭabarīya* by al-Ḥilli, v 4358 (1).
- al-Masā'il wa'l-ajwiba* by Ibn al-Sid, i 3190 (1).
- Mas'ala fī ta'līq al-ṭalāq* by Ibn al-Shahrazūrī, iv 3854 (9).
- Mas'ala fī zakāt al-ibil* by Ibn al-Shahrazūrī, iv 3854 (8).
- Mas'alat al-imān* by al-Ash'arī, iv 3854 (5).
- Mas'alat al-imān* by Ibn Taimiyya, iii 3683.
- Mas'alat al-intiqād ma'a ḥusn al-i'tiqād* by Ibn al-Ahdal, vi 4822 (3).
- Mas'ala kashf al-ra's* by al-Anṣārī, ii 3292 (3).
- Mas'ala manqūla min kitāb Qam' al-ḥirṣ* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (11).
- Mas'alat al-ru'ya* by Ibn al-Ahdal, vi 4822 (1).
- Mas'ala tauḥīd al-af'āl ma'a ithbāt al-kasb* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (14).
- Mas'ala wujūb takhmīs al-ghanā'im* by al-Nawawī, ii 3486 (3).
- Masālik al-afḥām* by al-Aḥsā'i, see *Mujallī mir'āt al-munī*.

- al-Masālik fi 'ilm al-manāsik* by al-Kirmānī, III 3662.
- al-Masālik wa'l-marwālik* by al-Iṣṭakhrī, see *Ṣuwar al-aqālīm*.
- Mashāhid al-asrār al-qudsīya wa-maṭāli' al-anwār al-Ilāhiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5043, 5493 (2).
- Mashāhid al-asrār al-qudsīya wa-maṭāli' al-anwār al-Ilāhiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ al-Mashāhid*.
- Mashārī' al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri' al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, VI 4961.
- Mashārī' al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri' al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, see *Mukhtaṣar Mashārī' al-ashwāq*.
- Mashāriq al-anwār 'alā ṣāḥih al-āthār* by 'Iyād, IV 3937.
- Mashāriq al-anwār al-nabawīya min ṣiḥāḥ al-akhbār al-muṣṭafawīya* by al-Ṣaghānī, II 3415, VII 5337.
- Mashāriq al-anwār al-nabawīya* by al-Ṣaghānī, see *Ḥadā'iq al-azhār fi sharḥ Mashāriq al-anwār*.
- Mashāriq al-anwār al-qudsīya fi bayān al-'uhūd al-Muḥammadīya* by al-Sha'rānī, I 3105.
- Mashāriq al-darāri' al-zuhr* by al-Farghānī, I 3041.
- Mashyakhat Abi 'l-Munajjā* by Abu 'l-Munajjā, VII 5498.
- al-Mashyakhat al-Fakhrīya* by al-Bukhārī, III 3705.
- Mashyakhat al-faqīh Bahā' al-Dīn* by Ibn Salāma, VII 5270.
- Mashyakha Shihāb al-Dīn al-Suhrawardī* by al-Suhrawardī, II 3495 (9).
- al-Maslak al-jalī fi ḥukm shath al-walī* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (10).
- al-Maslak al-mukhtār fi ma'rifat al-ṣādir al-auwal wa-iḥdāth al-'ālam bi'l-ikhtiyār* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (13).
- al-Maslak al-qarīb ilā su'ālāt al-khaṭīb* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (1).
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, III 3577 (2), 3583.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā sharḥ al-Maṭāli'*.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Hawāshī Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Lawāmi' al-afkār*.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Mi'yār al-afkār fi sharḥ Maṭāli' al-anwār*.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār 'alā ṣiḥāḥ al-āthār* by Ibn Qurqūl, III 3561.
- Maṭāli' al-anwār fi sharḥ Tawāli' al-anwār* by al-Iṣfahānī, V 4323.
- Maṭāli' al-budūr fi manāzil al-surūr* by al-Ghuzūlī, II 3499, IV 3824.
- al-Maṭāli' fi sharḥ al-Ṭawāli'* by al-Ijī, VII 5198.
- Maṭāli' al-zahrā' fi dharrīya Banī Zahrā'* by al-'Alawī, VII 5216.
- al-Maṭālib al-'aliya fi 'ilm al-kalām* by al-Rāzī, I 3114.
- Maṭālib al-su'ūl fi manāqib Aṭ al-Rasūl* by al-'Adawī, III 3730.
- Mathnawī* by Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, see *al-Ṣirāṭ al-sawī sharḥ dībājāt al-Mathnawī*.
- Maṭla' al-badrain fi man yu'tā ajrain*, by al-Suyūṭī, I 3184 (4), VII 5500 (25).
- Maṭla' al-jūd bi-taḥqīq al-tanzīh fi waḥdat al-wujūd* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (2).
- Maṭla' khuṣūṣ al-kilām fi ma'ānī Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by al-Qaisarī, VII 5097.
- Maṭla' al-naiyirain fi ithbāt al-najāt wa-rif'at al-darajat li-wālidai Saiyid al-Kaunain* by al-Manīnī, I 3222.
- al-Maṭlab fi 'l-'amal bi'l-rub' al-mujaiyab* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, V 4077.
- al-Maṭlab al-tāmm al-sawī 'alā Ḥizb al-Imām al-Nawawī* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī, V 4410 (1).
- Mauḍi' al-auqāt fi 'l-aqālīm al-maqsūmāt* by al-Khalīlī, V 4091 (1).
- al-Mauḍū'āt* by al-Jauzaqānī, VII 5079.
- al-Ma'ūna fi 'ilm al-hawā'i* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Wasīla*.
- Ma'ūnat al-qārī li-Ṣāḥih al-Bukhārī* by al-Mālikī, VI 4864.
- al-Maurid al-'adhḥ fi 'l-mawā'iz wa'l-khuṭab* by Ibn al-Jauzī, III 3553.
- al-Maurid al-hanī fi 'l-maulid al-sanī* by al-'Irāqī, VI 4801.
- Maurid al-sādī fi maulid al-Hādī* by Ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn, VI 4658.
- Maurid al-zam'ān fi rasm al-Qur'ān* by al-Kharrāzī, VI 4502.



- al-Mawāhib al-faḥriyya 'ala 'l-Ṭarīqat al-Muḥammadiyya* by Ibn Muḥammad 'Allān, III 3608, VII 5133.
- al-Mawāhib al-Ilāhiyya wa'l-qawā'id al-malikiyya* by al-Jarawānī, II 3401.
- al-Mawāhib al-laduniyya fi 'l-minaḥ al-Muḥammadiyya* by al-Qaṣṭallānī, V 4467.
- Mawāhib al-Mannān sharḥ Tuḥfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, II 3352 (2).
- Mawāhib al-Mujīb fi khaṣā'is al-Ḥabīb* by al-Manīnī, see *Faḥ al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb*.
- Mawāhib al-Raḥmān fi kashf 'aurāt al-Shaiṭān* by al-Idrisī, I 3159 (4).
- Mawā'iz* [Anon.], VII 5492 (2).
- Mawā'iz* attr. to Zain al-'Ābidīn, II 3486 (5).
- al-Mawā'iz al-saniyya fi 'l-khuṭab al-ṭibiyya* by al-Ṭibī, V 4266.
- al-Mawākib al-Islāmiyya fi 'l-mamālik wa'l-mahāsīn al-Shāmiyya* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (4).
- al-Mawālīd* by Ibn Abi 'l-Khaṣīb, VII 5399.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Ījī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā kitāb al-Mawāqif*.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Ījī, see *Sharḥ al-ṣadr*.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Niffārī, IV 4000.
- Mā yad'ū ilaih al-idtirār min al-Ḵāmi' li-'bn al-Baiṭār* by Ibn Shibl, V 4021.
- al-Mazāmīr*, (The Psalms of) David, VII 5487.
- Mazḥar al-surūr fi 'l-jawāb 'an qawl al-Saiyid Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Shādhilī fi ḥizbīh Ḥizb al-nūr* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (6).
- Miftāḥ al-falāḥ* by al-'Āmilī, V 4356.
- Miftāḥ al-futūḥ fi mishkāt al-jism wa-zujāyat al-nafs wa-miṣbāḥ al-rūḥ* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (8).
- Miftāḥ al-jafr al-jāmi' wa-miṣbāḥ al-nūr al-lāmi'* by al-Bistāmī, V 4212 (1), 4232.
- al-Miftāḥ al-munsha' li-ḥadiqat al-inshā'* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3242 (3).
- Miftāḥ al-rahma wa-kanz al-ni'ma* by al-Ḥarrān, V 4496 (4).
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, IV 3758, 3804, VII 5046, 5454.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *al-Miṣbāḥ fi 'khiṣār al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *al-Miṣbāḥ sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Minaḥ al-shifā' al-shāfiyāt fi sharḥ al-mufradāt* by al-Bāhūtī, III 3657.
- Minhāj al-'ābidīn* by al-Ghazālī, VII 5363 (1), 5417.
- Minhāj al-barā'a* by al-Rāwandī, I 3059.
- Minhāj al-bayān fīmā yasta'miluh al-insān* by Ibn Jazla, I 3021, II 3291, IV 3976, V 4339, VI 4981.
- Minhāj al-dukkān* by Ibn al-'Attār, VI 4921 (2).
- al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj* by al-Nawawī, I 3135, 3148, VI 4729, 4847.
- al-Minhāj li-bughyat al-muḥtāj* by al-Baghdādī, III 3570.
- Minhāj al-muḥaddithīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj*.
- Minhāj al-qāṣidīn wa-mufīd al-ṣādiqīn* by Ibn al-Jauzī, I 3063.
- Minhāj al-ṭālib li-ta'dīl al-kawākib* by Ibn al-Bannā', V 4087.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn wa-'umdat al-muṣṭin* by al-Nawawī, I 3153 (1), V 4062, 4250.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Bidāyat al-muḥtāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Dalā'il al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Daqā'iq*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Ghunyat al-muḥtāj ilā sulūk al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Ishārāt ilā mā waqa'a fi 'l-Minhāj min al-asmā' wa'l-amākin wa'l-lughāt*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Kifāyat al-muḥtāj fi ḥall al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mughni 'l-rāghibīn fi Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Najm al-wahhāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Qawl al-mustajād fi sharḥ kitāb Ummahāt al-aulād*.

- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Qūt al-muhtāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Sirāj fī nukat al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Tāj fī zawā'id al-Rauḍa 'ala 'l-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Taṣṣīḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Tuḥfat al-muhtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *'Ujālat al-muhtāj ilā tauḥīḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *'Umdat al-muhtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, vii 5472.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Mi'rāj al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-uṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Nihāyat al-su'ūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Tadhkirat al-muhtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj*.
- Mi'rāj al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-uṣūl* by al-Īkī, vi 4672.
- Mir'āt al-murūwāt* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4629 (7).
- Mir'āt al-Qur'ān* by 'Ākif Efendī, vi 4600.
- al-Miṣbāḥ al-dā'i ilā ṭuruq al-falāḥ* by al-Anṣārī, ii 3252.
- Miṣbāḥ al-dayājī wa-ghauth al-rājī* by Ibn 'Ain al-Fuḍalā', v 4037.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī asrār 'ilm al-miftāḥ* by al-Jildakī, vi 4553, 4995.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'khtīṣār al-Miftāḥ* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4555.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Muṭarrizī, see *al-Isfītāḥ fī sharḥ al-Miṣbāḥ*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Muṭarrizī, see *al-Maqālid*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ li-ahl al-ṣalāḥ* by Ibn 'Arabshāh, vii 5378.
- Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Mukhtaṣar Miṣbāḥ al-mutahajjid*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Jurjānī, iii 3584, v 4299.
- Miṣbāḥ al-ṣalām fī 'l-mustaghīthīn bi-khair al-anām* by al-Muzālī, iii 3677.
- Mishkāt al-anwār* by al-Ghazālī, v 4051 (3), 4459 (2).
- Mishkāt al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tibrizī, v 4398.
- Mithāq al-nisā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (28), iii 3675 (8).
- Mithāq Walī al-Zamān* [Anon.], ii 3373 (27), iii 3675 (5).
- Mi'yār al-afkār fī sharḥ Maṭāli' al-anwār* by al-Kāshī, iii 3577 (3).
- Mi'yār al-'ilm* by al-Ghazālī, iv 3809.
- Mi'yār al-nuṣṣār fī 'ulūm al-ash'ār* by al-Zanjānī, iv 3790.
- Mi'yār al-ṭarīqa* by al-Qaṣṭamūnī, vi 4826 (2).
- al-Mizāj al-akbar* [Anon.], v 4082.
- Mizān al-i'tidāl* by al-Dhahabī, i 3066.
- al-Mu'ālat al-Buqrāṭiyya* by al-Ṭabari, iv 3994.
- al-Mu'allaqāt*, v 4055 (2), vi 4821 (2).
- al-Mu'allaqāt*, see *Sharḥ al-Mu'allaqāt*.
- Mu'allim al-ṭarafain fīmā lil-'ulamā' wa'l-fuqarā' min al-sharafain* by al-Saljūqī, vi 4951 (1).
- al-Mu'auwal sharḥ abyāt al-Muṭauwal* by Waḥdī, iii 3591.
- al-Mubdi' Sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, ii 3362 (5).
- al-Mubhij fī tafsīr asmā' shu'arā' al-Ḥamāsa* by Ibn Jinnī, i 3134 (2), vii 5130.
- al-Mubin fī sharḥ ma'ānī al-ḥukamā' wa-mutakallimīn* by al-Āmidī, vii 5330.
- al-Mudawwana* by Saḥnūn, i 3006, vi 4835.
- Mudhhib al-makhūf 'alā da'awāt al-ḥurūf* by Mā' al-'Ainain, v 4116.
- al-Mudhish* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Mudhish*.
- Mūdiḥ al-adilla fī ma'rifa ru'yat al-ahilla* by Ibn Zurāiq, v 4065.
- al-Mūdiḥ fī 'l-farā'id* by Ibn Khamīs, iv 3898.
- al-Mūdiḥ fī sharḥ al-Tanbih* by al-Jilī, v 4313.
- al-Mudkhal fī 'ilm tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Ḥaddādī, iv 3883 (4).
- al-Mudkhal ilā 'ilm aḥkām al-nujūm* by Abū Ma'shar, v 4075.

- al-Mudkhal ilā 'ilm al-handasa* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (1).
- al-Mudkhal al-kabīr ilā 'ilm aḥkām al-nujūm* by Abū Ma'shar, VII 5281.
- Mudkhal al-shar' al-sharīf* by Ibn al-Ḥājj, v 4456.
- Mudni 'l-arīb min ḥāsil Mughni 'l-labīb* by al-'Aizari, VII 5172.
- al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt* by al-Mufaḍḍal, see *Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt*.
- al-Mufaḥkara bain al-ṭailasān wa'l-ṭarḥa* by al-Suyūṭī, II 3420 (4).
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, II 3261, III 3636, VI 4940.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Ḥawāshih 'alā kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Iqlīd sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Muḥaṣṣal fī sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ abyāt al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal sharḥ al-Muḥaṣṣal* by al-Kātibī, III 3582.
- al-Muṣḥim li-sharḥ Ṣaḥīḥ al-Imām Muslim* by al-Qurṭubī, VI 4938.
- al-Muṣīd fī sharḥ 'Umdat al-mujīd* by al-Murādi, III 3653 (7).
- al-Muṣīd fī 'l-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Ṭibī, v 4432 (5).
- al-Mughni 'an al-ḥifẓ wa'l-kitāb* by al-Mausilī, VI 4825 (4).
- al-Mughni fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3282.
- al-Mughni fī sharḥ al-Muḥni* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3269, III 3517, 3554.
- al-Mughni fī tadbīr al-amrād* by Ibn Hibāt Allāh, IV 3978.
- al-Mughni fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Khabbāzī, v 4334.
- al-Mughni fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Khabbāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Mughni*.
- Mughni 'l-labīb 'an kutub al-a'arīb* by Ibn Hishām, v 4316.
- Mughni 'l-labīb* by Ibn Hishām, see *Mudni 'l-arīb min ḥāsil Mughni 'l-labīb*.
- Mughni 'l-labīb* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Munṣif min al-kalām 'alā Mughni Ibn Hishām*.
- Mughni 'l-rāghibīn fī Minḥāj al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, II 3290, v 4270.
- al-Mughni Sharḥ al-Mūjiz* by al-Kāzarūnī, v 4022.
- al-Mughrib fī tartīb al-mu'rib* by al-Muṭarrizī, III 3585.
- al-Muḥādara wa'l-tamthīl* by al-Tha'ālibī, VI 4807.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, VI 4584, 4977.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, see *Faṣl al-khiṭāb*.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Muḥadhdhab*.
- al-Muḥadhdhab fimā waqi'a fī 'l-Qur'ān min al-mu'arrab* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (22).
- al-Muḥadhdhab al-mūjiz* by Ibn al-Ḥakīm, VI 4920 (2).
- al-Muḥākamāt bain al-Imām wa'l-Naṣīr (al-Muḥākamāt baina sharḥai 'l-ishārāt)* by al-Taḥṭānī, III 3606, v 4300, 4426.
- al-Muḥallā bi'l-āthār fī sharḥ kitāb al-mujallā bi-'khtiṣār* by Ibn Ḥazm, VI 4824, 4856 (1).
- al-Muḥallā fī sharḥ al-mujallā* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3444.
- al-Muḥaqqaq min 'ilm al-uṣūl fimā yata'allaq bi-af'āl al-Rasūl* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (5).
- al-Muḥaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- Muḥaṣṣal afkār al-mutaqaddimin wa'l-muta'akkkhirīn* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Mufaṣṣal sharḥ al-Muḥaṣṣal*.
- al-Muḥaṣṣal fī sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-'Ukbarī, I 3128.
- al-Muḥimmāt fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Isnawī, I 3068, v 4327, VI 4593.
- Muḥimmāt al-wāsilīn min al-Ṣūfiya* by al-Dailamī, v 4142 (1).
- al-Muḥīṭ al-raḍawī* by al-Sarakhsī, VI 4528, VII 5055.
- al-Muḥkam fī 'ilm naqṭ al-maṣāḥif* by al-Dānī, VII 5020.
- al-Muḥtasab fī i'rāb al-shawādhḥ* by Ibn Jinnī, VII 5202.
- Mu'īd al-ni'am wa-mubīd al-niqam* by al-Subkī, v 4395.
- Mujādala* [Anon.], VI 4924 (2).

- Mujādala* by al-Hāshimī and al-Kindī, v 4924 (3).  
*Mujādala* attf. to al-Ṭabarānī, v 4924 (1).  
*Mujallī mir'āt al-munji* by al-Aḥsā'i, iv 3810.  
*al-Mu'jam* by al-Mausili, iv 3796.  
*al-Mu'jam fi tarājim rijāl al-kutub al-sitta* by Ibn 'Asākir, ii 3412.  
*Mu'jam al-shu'arā'* by al-Silafī, iv 3880.  
*al-Mujarrad fi 'l-ḥikāyāt* by al-Dāmaghānī, iii 3578.  
*al-Mujarrad min al-Musnad* by al-Jāwalī, iv 3939.  
*Mujarrad al-Ṣaḥāḥ* by al-Ma'dānī, vii 5218.  
*al-Mujid fi i'rāb al-Qur'ān al-majid* by al-Safāqusi, vii 5338.  
*al-Mūjiz* by Ibn al-Baitār, see *al-Munjiz Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.  
*al-Mūjiz fi 'l-nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by al-Nisābūri, iv 3883 (2).  
*al-Mūjiz fi tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by al-Ḥalālī, iii 3653 (11).  
*al-Mūjiz fi 'l-ḥibb* by Ibn al-Nafīs, v 4287, vi 4844 (1).  
*al-Mūjiz* by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *Hall al-Mūjiz*.  
*al-Mūjiz* by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *al-Mughnī Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.  
*al-Mūjiz* by Ibn al-Nafīs, see *Sharḥ al-Mūjiz fi 'l-ḥibb*.  
*al-Mūjiz min Mūjiz al-tafsīr* by al-Nu'mānī, ii 3418.  
*Mūjiz al-tafsīr* by al-'Ijlī, see *al-Mūjiz min Mūjiz al-tafsīr*.  
*al-Mujmal fi 'l-lugha* by Ibn Fāris, iv 3848, vi 4839 (i, ii).  
*al-Mujtabā* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4636.  
*al-Mujtabā fi ahādīth al-Muṣṭafā* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, see *al-Taisīr fi Ahādīth al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr*.  
*al-Mujtanā min al-sunan al-ma'thūra* by al-Dāraqutnī, ii 3498.  
*Mukātabat ahl al-kidyat al-baidā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (9).  
*Mukhtalif al-riwāya* by Abu 'l-Laith al-Samarqandī, ii 3322.  
*Mukhtalif al-riwāya* by 'Alā 'l-Dīn al-Samarqandī, iii 3618.  
*Mukhtalif al-riwāya* by al-Usmānī, vii 5101.  
*al-Mukhtār fi manāqib al-abrār* by Ibn al-Athīr, ii 3441.  
*Mukhtār al-ḥikam wa-maḥāsīn al-kalam* by al-Mubashshir, i 3027.  
*al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā* by al-Buldajī, v 4360.  
*al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā* by Ibn al-Baldajī, see *al-Ikhtiyār li-sharḥ al-Mukhtār*.  
*al-Mukhtār min dīwān al-Shaikh Sirāj al-Dīn* by al-Takritī, vi 4825 (12).  
*Mukhtār min kitāb al-Ḥadā'iq* [Anon.], iv 3968 (2).  
*al-Mukhtār min nazm al-Shaikh Yaḥyā* by al-Ṣarsarī, vi 4825 (11).  
*Mukhtār shi'r al-shu'arā' al-fuḥūl al-sitta* by al-Shantamarī, vii 5180.  
*Mukhtār al-Taḥbīr* by al-Rāzī, vii 5069 (2).  
*Mukhtārāt min kitāb al-Ḥawī* by al-Yahūdī, i 3029.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Jundī, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khalīl*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Jundī, see *Shifā' al-ghalīl fi ḥall mushkilāt al-Shaikh Khalīl*.  
*Mukhtaṣar* by al-Ṣaghānī, vi 4913 (4).  
*Mukhtaṣar al-Durr al-manzūm* [Anon.], vi 4866.  
*Mukhtaṣar fi asāmi 'l-asad wa'l-kunāh* by al-Ṣaghānī, vi 4913 (5).  
*Mukhtaṣar fi asmā' al-adwīya* [Anon.], vi 4950.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Tahrīr al-muḥarrar fi sharḥ ḥadīth al-Nabī al-muṭaḥhar*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *al-Mughnī fi 'l-fiqh*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *Sharḥ al-Khiraqī*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *al-Wāḍiḥ fi sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Ṭahāwī, see *Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.  
*Mukhtaṣar fi ifrād qirā'āt al-Imām Abi 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Ṭabarī, iv 3925 (2).  
*al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'ilm al-istibdāl* by al-Kāfiyaji, i 3201 (2).  
*[Mukhtaṣar fi 'ilm al-naḥw]* [Anon.], v 4492 (1).  
*Mukhtaṣar fi madhḥab Abi 'Amr Ibn al-'Alā' al-Baṣrī* by al-Muqri', v 4415.

- Mukhtaṣar fī sharḥ al-Arba'in* by al-Nawawī, vi 4842 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar fī sirat al-Nabī* by al-Dimyāṭī, ii 3332.
- Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], vii 5120.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-ṭibb* by al-Ṣaqalī, iv 3756.
- Mukhtaṣar al-furū'* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, v 4476.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Ḥawī* [Anon.], iv 3989 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* [Anon.], vi 4661.
- Mukhtaṣar Iḥāf al-sādat al-barara bi-zawā'id al-masānid al-'ashara* by al-Būṣirī, i 3099.
- Mukhtaṣar Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by al-Astarābādī, iii 3525, 3594.
- Mukhtaṣar al-kalām fī aqsām Maulā fī 'l-kalām* by al-Mufīd, iv 3877 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Khilāfiyāt al-Baihaqī* by Ibn Farāḥ, i 3189.
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Addād* by al-Tamīmī, vii 5060.
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Basmala* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (10).
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Falāḥa* [Anon.], iii 3630 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Zardaqa* [Anon.], iv 3989 (4).
- Mukhtaṣar li-kitāb 'Ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5073.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Majmū'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, i 3234 (5).
- Mukhtaṣar Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb* by Usāma b. Munqidh, iv 3888.
- Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār* by Ibn Ḥabīb, iii 3572 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār* by Ibn Ḥabīb, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār*.
- Mukhtaṣar Mashāri' al-ashwāq ilā maṣāri' al-'ushshāq* by al-Dimyāṭī, i 3116.
- Mukhtaṣar Miṣbāh al-mutahajjid* by al-Tūsi, v 4096.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Mudhish* by Ibn al-Jauzī, v 4441.
- Mukhtaṣar al-mufīd fī akhbār Zabīd* by 'Umāra, vii 5223.
- Mukhtaṣar Mufradāt ibn al-Baiṭār* by al-Dimashqī, v 4013 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, v 4032.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Bayān al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntahā 'l-sūl*.
- Mukhtaṣar mushtamil 'alā dhikr jamī' ḡā'āt al-Qur'ān* by al-Saraqūsi, iv 3925 (7).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (15).
- Mukhtaṣar Qawā'id al-i'rāb* by Ibn Hishām, vi 4809 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūri* by al-Qudūri, see *al-Fauharat al-naiyira*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūri* by al-Qudūri, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūri*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūri* by al-Qudūri, see *Taṣḥīḥ al-Qudūri*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūri* by al-Qudūri, see *al-Yanābi' fī ma'rifat al-uṣūl wa'l-tafāri'*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Rauḍa* by al-Ḥijāzī, ii 3428.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥāḥ al-Fauharī* [Anon.], vi 4663.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5042.
- Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim* by al-Mundhirī, vi 4579.
- Mukhtaṣar Sharḥ Muslim* by Ibn al-Shāṭ, vi 4862.
- Mukhtaṣar Shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Qazwīnī, iii 3682 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar min Sunan al-Baihaqī al-kabīr* by al-Mizzī, vii 5498 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Sunan* by al-Mundhirī, i 3131.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Tabṣira* by al-Lu'lu'i, ii 3287.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Tahrīr fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn al-Najjār, ii 3292 (6).
- Mukhtaṣar Tahrīr al-manqūl* by Ibn al-Najjār, vii 5360.
- Mukhtaṣar al-tawārikh al-shar'īya 'an al-'immat al-mahdiyya* by Ibn al-Nu'mān, v 4358 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Tuḥfat al-'ibād* [Anon.], vii 5421 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba* by Ibn Muḥammad Ṭāhir, vii 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322.
- Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rifat al-ṣaḥāba* by al-Kāshgharī, i 3213.

- Mukhtaṣar al-Wajiz fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Tibrizī, II 3397.
- al-Muktasab fi zirā'at al-dhahab* by al-Simāwī, I 3231 (5).
- al-Muktasab fi zirā'at al-dhahab* by al-Simāwī, see *Nihāyat al-ṭalab fi sharḥ al-Muktasab*.
- al-Mulakkkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, VII 5070 (2).
- al-Mulakkkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, see *Hāshiyā 'ala 'l-Mulakkkhaṣ*.
- al-Mulakkkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, see *Sharḥ al-Mulakkkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*.
- al-Mulakkkhaṣ fi 'l-ḥikma* by al-Rāzī, III 3576.
- Mulḥa fi mu'taqad ahl al-ḥaqq* by al-Sulamī, IV 3849 (5).
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, II 3362 (1), III 3696 (6), VII 5311.
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb*.
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarirī, see *Tuḥfat al-albāb bi-sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb*.
- al-Multaqaṣ min al-Tadhkira* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, I 3101 (5).
- al-Mumii' fi sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Hā'im, IV 3881 (1).
- al-Mumii' sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Munajjā, VI 4662 VII 5128.
- al-Munāfasāt* by Ibn al-Khashshāb, see *Hāshiyā 'ala 'l-Maqāmāt*.
- Munājāt al-Ḥaqq* [Anon.], II 3373 (15).
- Munājāt Mūsā 'alaihi 'l-salām* [Anon.], VII 5492 (1).
- Munjid al-muqri'in wa-murshid al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3653 (1).
- al-Munjih fi 'l-tadāwī min ṣunūf al-amrād wa'l-shakāwī* by al-Maghribī, VI 4642.
- al-Munjiz sharḥ al-Mūjiz* by al-'Aintābī, V 4027.
- al-Munqidh min al-halaka fi daf' maḍārr al-sumūm al-muhlika* by Ibn al-Mubārak, IV 3795, VI 4525.
- Munsha'āt* by 'Abd al-Karim Efendī, VI 4758 (1).
- Munsha'āt* by Nargisi-zāda, VI 4758 (2).
- al-Munshif min al-kalām 'alā Mughni Ibn Hishām* by al-Shumunnī, VII 5049.
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, I 3100 (ii) (2).
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
- Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal*.
- Muntakhab al-aḥkām* by Ibn Waṣūl, I 3124.
- Muntakhab al-fatāwā al-Ḥānūti* by al-Ḥānūti, VII 5280.
- al-Muntakhab fi 'l-nuwab* by Ibn al-Jauzī, V 4136.
- al-Muntakhab fi uṣūl al-madhhab* by al-Akhsikati, VII 5047.
- Muntakhab al-funūn al-jāmi' lil-maḥāsin wa'l-'uyūn* by al-'Alawī, see *al-Tibr al-masbūk li-khizānā Saiyid al-Mulūk*.
- Muntakhab al-Ḥāwī* by al-Qurashī, IV 3988, VI 4803 (1).
- Muntakhab al-Mawālīd* by al-Sijazī, VI 4988 (1).
- al-Muntakhab min Dīwān Sidi 'Alī* by Ibn Wafā', V 4431 (2).
- al-Muntakhab min kitāb Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, VII 5263.
- al-Muntakhab min Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Sarrāj, VI 4644 (2).
- al-Muntakhab min shi'r Abi 'l-Faḍl* by Abu 'l-Faḍl, V 4431 (1).
- Muntakhab Shadharāt al-dhahab* by Ibn Shaqdha, III 3706.
- Muntakhab al-thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-ḥadā'iq* [Anon.], VI 4759 (1).
- al-Muntakhab wa'l-mukhtār fi 'l-nawādir wa'l-ash'ār* by Ibn Manzūr, VII 5032.
- al-Muntaqā fi 'l-aḥkām* by Ibn Taimiya, VII 5148.
- Muntaqa 'l-jawāmi'* by al-Madliji, IV 3760.
- al-Muntaqā min Ḥadīth al-'Jauharī* by al-Jauharī, III 3524 (1).
- al-Muntaqā min Ḥalbat al-kumait* by al-Nawāji, VII 5051.
- al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (1).
- al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ibtilā' al-akhyār* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (5).
- al-Muntaqā min Kitāb Manhal al-'adhb* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (2).

- al-Muntaqā min kitāb 'Uddat al-ṣābirin* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (4).
- al-Muntaqā min al-Muwatta'* by Malik b. Anas, VII 5498 (3).
- Muntaqā min shi'r Abi Tammām al-Tā'i* by al-Ṭalawī, III 3656.
- al-Muntaqā min Ta'riḫ Ibn Duqmāq* by Ibn Qāḍi Shuhba, V 4125 (2).
- al-Muntaqā min Ta'riḫ Ibn al-Furāt* by Ibn Qāḍi Shuhba, V 4125 (1).
- Muntaqahāt al-durar* by al-'Aqqād, V 4124.
- Munyat al-fuqahā'* by al-Quzbanī, see *Qunyat al-munya fi tatimmat al-Ghunya*.
- Munyat al-muftī* by al-Sijistānī, VII 5245.
- Muqaddamāt li-tabyīn al-muṣādara* by al-Sālār, I 3045 (12).
- al-Muqaddima* by Ibn Bābshādh, see *al-Jumal al-hādiya*.
- Muqaddima* by al-Tājūrī, VI 4793 (6).
- al-Muqaddimat al-Ājurrūmiya* by Ibn Ājurrūm, see *al-Risālat al-Maimūniya fi tauḥid al-Ājurrūmiya*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Ājurrūmiya* by Ibn Ājurrūm, see *Sharḥ al-Ājurrūmiya*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya* by al-Nasafī, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya*.
- Muqaddima fi 'l-ḥukm bi'l-ṣiḥḥa wa'l-mūjib* by al-'Irāqī, V 4463 (2).
- Muqaddima fi 'ilm al-falak* by al-Balkhī, VI 4543.
- al-Muqaddima fi 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridinī, III 3511 (1).
- Muqaddima fi 'l-kalām 'ala 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, II 3420 (2).
- al-Muqaddima fi 'l-manṭiq* by al-Kashshī, see *Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Kashshīya*.
- al-Muqaddima fi 'l-ṣalāḥ* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Taūdhī Sharḥ al-Muqaddima*.
- Muqaddima fi 'l-tajwid* by Ibn al-Jazarī, VI 4809 (5).
- Muqaddima fi 'l-tajwid* by Ibn al-Ṭaḥḥān, II 3453 (4).
- Muqaddima fi 'l-waqf wa'l-ibtidā'* by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (5).
- Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī* by al-Ghaznawī, see *al-Diyā' al-mānawī 'alā Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Jazariya fi 'l-qirā'āt al-marḍiya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3696 (4).
- al-Muqaddimat al-Jazariya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, see *al-Ḥawāshī al-mufahhima fi sharḥ al-Muqaddima*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-muḥsiba* by Ibn Bābshādh, see *'Umda dhawi 'l-himam 'ala 'l-Muḥsiba fi 'ilmai 'l-lisān wa'l-qalām*.
- Muqaddima mukhtaṣara fi 'l-tanbīḥ 'ala 'l-laḥn al-khafī* by al-Sa'idi, IV 3925 (3).
- al-Muqaddimat al-sunduṣiya fi 'l-nisbat al-sharīfat al-muṣṭafawīya* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (8).
- Muqaddimat al-Zāhid* by al-Zāhid, see *Idāḥ al-maqāṣid min Muqaddimat al-Zāhid*.
- al-Muqarrab* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, see *Taqrib al-Muqarrab*.
- al-Muqarrif fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, III 3589, VI 4603.
- Muqīd al-adhhān wa-mūqiz al-wasūān* by Ibn Hishām, II 3407 (1).
- al-Muqni'* by al-Dānī, see *'Aqilat atrāb al-qaṣā'id fi asna 'l-maqāṣid*.
- al-Muqni' fi 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, I 3043, II 3306.
- al-Muqni' fi 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Mughni fi sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fi 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Mumti' sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fi 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Muḥli' alā alfāz al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fi 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Shāfi fi sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fi 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Mubdi' sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fi 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, IV 3849 (7).
- al-Muqni' fi 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Mumti' fi sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fi 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, IV 3902 (1).
- al-Murāqaba wa'l-muḥāsaba* by al-Muḥāsibī, VI 4893.
- al-Muraṣṣa'* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3134 (1).
- Muriḥ al-'ānī fi 'l-'amal bi'l-zij al-Khāqānī* by Ibn al-Kaiyāl, VI 4677.
- Murshid al-qāri' ilā taḥqīq ma'ālim al-maqāri'* by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (4).

- Murshid al-sā'il ilā taḥhīh al-masā'il* by al-Hijāzī, v 4424.
- al-Murshid al-wajiz ilā 'ulūm tata'allaq bi'l-Kitāb al-'azīz* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (1), III 3502 (1), 3653 (2), VI 4693 (2).
- Mursil al-sā'il ilā taḥhīh al-masā'il* by al-Hijāzī, I 3095.
- al-Murtajal sharḥ al-Ḥumal* by al-Khashshāb, IV 3932.
- Murūj al-dhahab wa-ma'ādin al-jawāhir* by al-Mas'ūdi, I 3164.
- al-Murūj al-sundusiyat al-fasīḥa fī ta'rikh al-Ṣālihiya* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (3).
- al-Muṣaffā* by al-Nasafī, v 4333, VII 5413.
- Muṣḥaf al-qamar fī 'l-ṭalismāt* attr. to Apollonius, VI 4890 (1).
- Mushkil i'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, III 3560, IV 3886.
- Mushtaha 'l-'uqūl fī muntaha 'l-nuqūl* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (2).
- al-Musmi' sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Hā'im, IV 3849 (8).
- al-Musnad* by Ibn Ḥanbal, v 4146.
- al-Musnad* by Ibn Ḥanbal, see *al-Thulāthiyāt*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Nisābūri, see *Sharḥ al-Musnad lil-Imām al-Shāfi'*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi', I 3013, v 4393.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi', see *al-Mujarrad min al-Musnad*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi', see *al-Shāfi' sharḥ Musnad al-Imām al-Shāfi'*.
- Musnad Abi Huraira* by Ibn Ḥanbal, VI 4597.
- Musnad al-muqillin min al-umarā' wa'l-salāṭin* by al-Rāzī, VII 5498 (6).
- al-Musta'imī* by Ibn Beklāresh, VII 4506.
- al-Mustafā fī sharḥ al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Nasafī, IV 3835.
- al-Mustafā min 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Ghazālī, IV 3879.
- al-Mustafā min al-mustaufā* by al-Nasafī, II 3439.
- al-Mustaufā fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Farghānī, IV 3855.
- al-Mu'tamad min al-mu'taqad* by al-Kāshānī, v 4446 (2).
- al-Mutashābih fī 'l-Qur'ān* by al-Kisā'i, I 3165 (1).
- al-Muthallath* by al-Dimashqī, II 3486 (11).
- al-Muthallath* by Quṭrub, VI 4825 (18).
- al-Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Muthallath Quṭrub mashrūḥ bi-aqwāl al-shu'arā'*.
- Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Qaṣīdat al-Muthallath*.
- Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Sharḥ Muthallath Quṭrub*.
- al-Muthallath fī 'ilm al-raml* by Ibn al-Maḥfūf, VII 5273.
- Muthallath Quṭrub mashrūḥ bi-aqwāl al-shu'arā'* by al-Muhallabī, VI 4793 (1).
- Muthallathān* by al-Dīrīnī, II 3486 (12).
- Muthīr al-'azm al-sākin ilā ashraf al-amākin* by Ibn al-Jauzī, VI 4953.
- al-Mutli' 'alā alfāz al-Muqni'* by al-Ba'li, I 3235.
- al-Muwaṭṭa'* by Mālik b. Anas, I 3001.
- al-Muzhir fī 'ulūm al-luḡha* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4944.
- Muzil al-khafā' 'an alfāz al-Shifā'* by al-Shumunnī, II 3304.
- Muzil niqāb al-khafā' 'an kunā sādatnā Bani 'l-Wafā'* by al-Zabīdī, VI 4659.
- al-Nadra fī aḥādīth al-mā' wa'l-riyād wa'l-khudra* by al-Suyūṭī, 4461 (6).
- Nafaḥāt al-asrār al-makkiya wa-rashaḥāt al-afkār al-dhahabiya* by Ibn Shāsa, VI 4883.
- Nafaḥāt al-azhār 'alā Nasamāt al-ashār* by al-Nābulusī, VI 4790.
- al-Nafaḥāt al-miskīya fī ṣinā'at al-furūsiya* by al-Ḥamawī, III 3719.
- Nafā'is al-'alāq fī ma'āthir al-'ushshāq* by Ibn Ḥamāma, III 3741.
- al-Nafḥ al-'āṭir al-nashq fī madḥ mishmish Dimashq* by al-Murādi, VI 4756 (7).
- Nafḥat al-raihāna wa-rashḥa ṭilā' al-ḥāna* by al-Muḥibbi, v 4048 (i, ii).
- al-Nāfi' fī kaifiya ta'līm ṣinā'at al-ṭibb* by Ibn Ridwān, v 4026.
- al-Nāfi' lil-ḥakīm* by al-Anṣārī, VII 5145.
- Nafkhat al-sūr wa-nafḥat al-zuhūr* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (1).
- al-Naḥās* attr. to Jābir b. Ḥaiyān, v 4121 (2).
- Nahj al-balāgha* (sayings) attr. to al-Imām al-Raḍī, v 4292.
- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, v 4292, VII 5451.



- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, see *Minhāj al-barā'a*.
- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, see *Sharḥ Nahj al-balāgha*.
- Nahj al-damātha fi 'l-qurrā' al-thalātha* by al-Ja'barī, see *Khulāṣat al-abḥāth fi sharḥ Nahj al-qirā'āt al-thalāth*.
- Nahj al-sa'āda wa-nasj al-i'āda* by al-'Urḍī, vii 5221.
- al-Nahjat al-marḍīya sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-Suyūṭī, ii 3407 (2).
- al-Nahjat al-marḍīya fi sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, i 3203.
- al-Najāh al-tāli tilw al-marāḥ* by al-Sighnāqī, vii 5279 (1).
- al-Najāṭ* by Ibn Sinā, v 4194.
- al-Najdiyāt* by al-Abīwardī, i 3170.
- al-Najm min kalām saiyyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam* by al-Uqlishi, vi 4646.
- al-Najm al-wahhāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Damīrī, iii 3725, 3747, vi 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv).
- al-Nāmaj fi tafsīr al-rū'yā* by al-Maqdisī, ii 3484.
- Naqd al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar* by al-Wānqulī, iii 3667.
- al-Naqd al-khafi* [Anon.], iii 3675 (6).
- Naqd al-nuṣūṣ* by al-Jāmī, i 3206.
- Naqd al-ṭālib li-xaḡhl al-manāṣib* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (2).
- al-Naql al-mastūr fi jawāz qabḍ al-ma'lūm min ghair ḥudūr* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (2).
- Naql al-'arūs* by Ibn Ḥazm, vii 5374.
- al-Nās fi hadam al-kanā'is* by Ibn al-Raf'a, vi 4664 (2).
- al-Naṣā'ih* by al-Muḥāsibī, vi 4915.
- Naṣā'ih Iskandar* attr. to Aristotle, v 4183.
- al-Naṣā'ih al-muhimma lil-mulūk wa'l-a'imma* by 'Alawān, v 4391 (2).
- Nasamāt al-ashār fi madḥ al-Nabī al-mukhtār* by al-Nābulusī, see *Nafahāt al-azhār 'alā Nasamāt al-ashār*.
- Nasamāt al-saḡar wa-nafahāt al-zahar* by al-Sūdī, vi 4949 (2).
- Nashā'āt al-sulāfa bi-munsha'āt al-khilāfa* by al-Ṭabarī, vi 4595.
- Nash'at al-uqār fimā qila fi 'l-idhār* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (7).
- Nashr 'arf al-hudā al-Muḥammadi wa-bashr 'urf al-hady al-aḡmadi* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, v 4259 (4).
- Nashr fawā'id al-murabba'in al-Manawiya* by al-Malaṭī, iv 3882.
- al-Nashr fi 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazari, i 3141, vi 4737.
- al-Nashr fi 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazari, see *Taqrīr al-Nashr fi 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr*.
- Nashr al-mahāsīn al-ghāliya fi faḍl mashāyikh al-Ṣūfiya aṣḡāb al-'āliya* by al-Yāfi'i, iv 3933.
- Nashr al-mahāsīn al-Yamaniya fi khaṣā'is al-Yaman wa-nasab al-Qaḡṭāniya* [Anon.], v 4035 (3).
- Naṣīhat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khullān* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Diyā' al-shamsī 'ala 'l-faṡḡ al-quḍī*.
- Naṣīhat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khullān* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-'Urf al-nadī fi sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn al-Wardī*.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by Ibn Salāma, vi 4682, vii 5124.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by al-Isfarā'ini, vii 5246 (2).
- Nasīm al-saḡar* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4820 (1).
- al-Nasmat al-nafsiya* by al-Maqdisī, see *Tauḍīḡ li-naṣmai 'l-Risālat al-Faṡḡiya*.
- al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir wa'l-faṡḡ al-zāhir* by al-Kāfiyaǰī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir*.
- Nata'ij al-askār fi ḡukm al-muqīmīn fi 'l-asfār* by al-'Āmili, iii 3742 (6).
- al-Nata'ij al-ilāhiya* by al-Ḥilli, vi 4505.
- Nata'ij al-nazar fi ḡawāṣḡi al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar* by Nūḡ Efendi, iii 3622, 3623.
- Nata'ij al-qurba wa-nafā'is al-ghurba* by al-Khabrī, i 3168 (1).
- Nathl al-kinān fi 'l-Khushkanān* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (7), vi 4713 (12).
- Nathr al-durar fi 'l-muḡāḍarāt* by al-'Ābī, iv 3814.
- Nathr al-fawā'id wa-nazm al-farā'id* [Anon.], i 3181.
- Nathr al-jumān fi tarājim al-a'yān* by al-Faiyūmī, v 4113 (i, ii).
- Nathr al-lā'ali* attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib, iv 3859 (2), v 4174.
- al-Natiya* by Nūr al-Din, vi 4564.
- Natiya fi 'ilm al-qabbān* [Anon.], v 4365 (2).

- Natījat al-fikar fī amrād al-baṣar* by al-Maqdisī, II 3425 (1).
- Natījat al-fikr fī 'l-ijhār bi'l-dhikr* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (8).
- Nawābigh al-kilam* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sawābigh al-Nawābigh*.
- Nawādir al-uṣūl* by al-Tirmidhī, III 3557 (1).
- Nawāl al-ṭawl fī taḥqīq al-ijād bi'l-qawl* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (9).
- al-Nazā'ir* attr. to Ibn 'Abdūn, VI 4507 (1).
- al-Nazā'ir wa'l-ashbāh* by Ibn al-Wakil, I 3228.
- al-Nazar al-mushrif 'alā qawl al-qā'il 'Arista am lam ta'rif* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (6).
- Nazm al-badi' fī madh al-shafi'* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (23).
- Nazm al-barāhīn fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Ḥillī, see *Ma'ārij al-fahm fī sharḥ al-Nazm*.
- Nazm al-durar fī tanāsib al-āy wa'l-suwar* by al-Biqā'ī, III 3666 (5). VI 4934 (i, ii).
- Nazm al-durar fī 'l-tawārikh wa'l-siyār* by al-Ḥamawī, VII 5264.
- Nazm al-la'ālī'* by al-Ja'barī, see *Sharḥ al-Ja'barīya*.
- al-Nazm al-mufid fī 'l-mufradāt* by al-'Umari, see *Mīnah al-shifā' al-shāfiyāt fī sharḥ al-mufradāt*.
- Nazm al-qanā'a fī-man rawā lah al-jamā'a* by Ibn Bardīs, II 3458 (1).
- Nazm al-sulūk* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Kashf al-wujūh al-ghurr li-mā'ānī nazm al-durr*.
- Nazm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī* by al-Birmāwī, see *Sharḥ Nazm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī*.
- Nihāyat al-bayān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Mauṣilī, I 3243.
- al-Nihāya fī fann al-kināya* by al-Tha'ālibī, VI 4629 (6).
- al-Nihāya fī gharīb al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Athīr, I 3023, V 4293.
- al-Nihāya fī 'ilm al-'ain* [Anon.], II 3425 (3).
- Nihāyat al-idrāk fī asrār 'ulūm al-aflāk* by al-Fārisī, VI 4562.
- Nihāyat al-musāmara fī 'l-'amal bi'l-musātara* [Anon.], VI 4833 (2).
- Nihāyat al-qasḍ fī ṣinā'at al-faṣḍ* by Ibn al-Akfānī, VI 4546.
- Nihāyat al-rāghīb fī sharḥ 'arūḍ Ibn al-Ḥātib* by al-Qurashī, VII 5037 (2).
- Nihāyat al-su'ūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Isnawī, III 3745 (1), VI 4970.
- Nihāyat al-ṭalab fī sharḥ al-Muktasab* by al-Jildakī, I 3108, II 3258, VII 5295.
- Nihāyat al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Ḥillī, I 3054.
- Nizām al-gharīb* by al-Raba'ī, II 3365.
- al-Nubadh fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3468 (1).
- Nubdha fī 'l-buyū'* by Ibn Ḥazm, II 3468 (2).
- Nubdha min silsilat al-ansāb* [Anon.], VI 4588.
- Nubdhah laṭīfa* by al-Ghaznawī, VII 5496 (3).
- al-Nubdhat al-wafīya bi-waḍ' al-aurāq al-'adadiya wa'l-ḥarfiya* by al-Shabrāmallisī, VI 4515.
- al-Nubdhat al-zakiya fī 'l-qawā'id al-aṣliya* by al-Birmāwī, see *al-Fawā'id al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Nukat al-ḥisān* by Abū Ḥaiyān, III 3635.
- al-Nukat al-wafīya 'alā 'l-Alfiya* by al-Biqā'ī, I 3162 (3).
- al-Nukat wa'l-'uyūn* by al-Māwardī, VII 5109.
- al-Nukat al-zirāf* by Ibn Fahd, IV 3838.
- Nukhab al-khuṭab* by Ibn Ḥajar, II 3309 (3).
- Nukhabat al-fikar fī muṣṭalah ahl al-athar* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Nuzhat al-nazar fī tawḍīḥ Nukhabat al-fikar*.
- al-Nukhabat al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Hamziya* by al-Jaujarī, VI 4882.
- Nukhbat al-dahr fī 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-bahr* by al-Dimashqī, IV 3765.
- Nukhbat al-mas'ala* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (7).
- al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, II 3420 (5).
- al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Itmām al-dirāya li-qurrā' al-Nuqāya*.
- Nūr al-'ain* by 'Alawān, IV 3896, V 4391 (1).
- al-Nūr fī 'adad al-aiyām wa'l-shuhūr* by Ibn al-Jauzī, II 3383.
- Nūr al-ḥaqīqa wa-naur al-ḥadiqa* by al-Ḥārithī, IV 3820.
- Nūr al-insān fī 'shtiqāq lafẓ al-insān* by Ibn al-Ḥanbalī, VI 4544.
- Nūr al-masrā fī tafsīr āyat al-isrā'* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (7).
- Nūr al-shurūq fī madh al-birr wa-dhamm al-'uqūq* by al-Lu'lu'ī, VI 4766.

- Nūr al-'Uyūn fī talkhīṣ sirat al-Imām al-ma'mūn* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, vi 4551 (1), 4825 (6).
- Nūr al-'uyūn wa-jāmi' al-funūn* by al-Kaḥḥāl, vi 4921 (1).
- Nuskha taqlīd al-muqtanā* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (8).
- Nusrat al-mutagharrībīn min al-auṣān 'ala 'l-ḫalama wa-ahl al-'udwān* by al-Biqā'i, vi 4839.
- al-Nuṭaf 'alā madhhab Abī Ḥanīfa* by al-Wāsiṭī, iii 3697.
- al-Nuṭaf al-ḥisān* by al-Damrāghī, ii 3473.
- Nuzhat al-abṣār fī 'auxān al-ash'ār* by al-'Unnābī, vi 4730 (1).
- Nuzhat al-anām fī ta'rīkh al-Islām* by Ibn Duqmāq, see *al-Muntaqā min Ta'rīkh Ibn Duqmāq*.
- Nuzhat al-arwāḥ fī masā'il ṣinā'at al-jirāḥ* by al-Jarā'ihī, v 4486.
- Nuzhat al-arwāḥ wa-bahjat al-ashbāḥ* by al-Bahnāsī, i 3210.
- Nuzhat al-aṣḥāb fī mu'āsharat al-aḥbāb* by al-Maghribī, v 4151.
- Nuzhat al-asmā' fī mas'alat al-samā'* by Ibn Rajab, v 4242.
- Nuzhat al-ḥadā'iq* by al-Kāshī, iii 3640 (2).
- Nuzhat al-nafs bi-taqwīm al-shams* by al-Ṣafatī, v 4085.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī 'l-'amal bi'l-shams wa'l-qamar* by al-Wafā'i, iii 3684.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī kashf ḥaqīqat al-inshā' wa'l-khabar* by al-Bukhārī, i 3146.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī tawḍīḥ Nukhabat al-fīkar* by Ibn Ḥajar, v 4384 (1).
- Nuzhat al-nāẓir fī waq' khutūṭ faḍl al-dā'ir* by Ibn Abī 'l-Fath, see *Talkhīṣ Nuzhat al-nāẓir*.
- Nuzhat al-nāẓirīn fī ta'rīkh man waliya Miṣr min al-khulafā' wa'l-salāṭīn* by al-Karmī, vi 4907 (10).
- Nuzhat al-qulūb wa-bughyat al-maṭlūb* by al-Shādhilī, i 3168 (6).
- Nuzhat al-qulūb fī gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, vii 5347.
- Nuzhat al-qulūb fī gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, see *Tafsīr gharīb al-Qur'ān*.
- al-Nuzhat al-saniya fī akhbār al-khulafā' wa'l-mulūk al-miṣriya* by Ibn al-Ṭulūnī, vi 4683 (2).
- Nuzhat al-sulṭān* by al-Brūsawī, i 3121.
- al-Nuzhat al-thamīna fī akhbār al-Madīna* by Ibn al-Najjār, v 4156.
- Nuzhat al-'umr fī 'l-tafḍīl bain al-bīd wa'l-sūd wa'l-sumr* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (5), vi 4713 (10).
- Nuzūl al-Ghaith* by al-Damāminī, v 4320 (1).
- Nuzūl al-raḥma bi'l-tahadduth bi'l-ni'ma* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (11).
- Pentateuch*, v 4103.
- Περὶ κινουμένων σφαιρῶν* by Autolycus, i 3035 (3).
- [*Prayers*] [Anon.], vii 5468.
- [*Prayers for days of the week*] attr. to 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib, v 4199.
- Prognostica* by Hippocrates, i 3127, ii 3341 (1).
- The Psalms of David*, see *al-Mazāmīr*.
- al-Qabasāt* by Muḥammad Bāqir, vi 4773.
- Qabs al-anwār wa-jāmi' al-asrār* by al-Nadrūmī, vi 4518, vii 5068.
- al-Qabs al-ḥawī li-ghurar Dau' al-Sakhāwī* by al-Shammā', vii 5176.
- Qadā' al-arab* by al-Subkī, vii 5422.
- al-Qādirī fī 'ilm al-tā'bīr* by al-Dīnawarī, i 3005, iii 3569.
- Qahwat al-inshā'* by Ibn Hijja, vi 4619.
- Qaid al-awābid* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Raḥīq al-makhtūm*.
- Qaid al-sharā'id wa-naẓm al-farā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, see *'Iqd al-qalā'id fī ḥall Qaid al-sharā'id*.
- Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, see *Tafsīr 'iqd al-qalā'id bi-takmil Qaid al-sharā'id*.
- Qā'ida fī dhikr al-maut* by al-Wāsiṭī, vi 4733 (4).
- Qā'ida fī 'l-mu'jizāt wa'l-karāmāt* by Ibn Taimīya, vii 5355 (1).
- al-Qā'idat al-Marrākushiya* by Ibn Taimīya, iii 3537 (5).
- Qalā'id al-'iqyān fī faḍā'il Al 'Uthmān* by al-Karmī, vi 4731, vii 5298.
- Qalā'id al-'iqyān fī mafākhīr daulat Al 'Uthmān* by al-'Ubaidī, vi 4678.

- Qalā'id al-'iqyān wa-mahāsīn al-a'yān* by Ibn Khāqān, v 4958.
- al-Qalā'id al-janhariya fī ta'rīkh al-Ṣālihiya* by Ibn Tūlūn, II 3485 (4).
- Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-Jildakī, see *Intikhāb Qalā'id al-nuḥūr fī ṣadr Dīwān al-Shuḥūr*.
- Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-'Umārī, see *al-Durr al-manthūr li-ḥall Qalā'id al-nuḥūr*.
- al-Qalā'id wa'l-fawā'id* by al-'Āmilī, IV 3928.
- al-Qalā'id wa'l-fawā'id* by al-Ahwāzī, IV 3943.
- Qam' al-ḥirṣ* by al-Qurtubī, see *Mas'ala manqūla min kitāb Qam' al-ḥirṣ*.
- Qam' al-nufūs wa-ruqyat al-ma'nūs* by al-Hiṣnī, VI 4582 (1).
- al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ wa'l-qabas al-wasīṭ* by al-Firūzābādī, I 3229, III 3740, V 4221, VII 5048, 5283, 5351, 5439.
- al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ* by al-Firūzābādī, see *Farḥ al-qaddūs fī sharḥ khuṣbat al-Qāmūs*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, IV 3981, 3982, V 4290, VII 5038, 5201.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Fuṣūl al-ilāqīya*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sina, see *Kulliyāt al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Mughnī Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ṭibb*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Munjiz Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Qānūncha fī 'l-ṭibb*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *Sharḥ al-Mūjiz*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūnja*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Taṣrīḥ al-maknūn fī tanqīḥ al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Tuḥfat al-Sa'diya*.
- al-Qānūncha fī 'l-ṭibb* by al-Jaghminī, VI 4513 (1).
- al-Qānūncha* by al-Jaghminī, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūnja*.
- Qar' al-siyāṭ fī qam' ahl al-liwāṭ* by al-Saffarīnī, VI 4907 (2).
- Qaṣd al-sabil ilā tauḥīd al-ḥaqq al-wakīl* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (12).
- Qaṣīda* by Tarafa, VI 4780 (3).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-bassāma bi-aṣwāq al-ḥamāma* by Ibn 'Abdūn, V 4351.
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Būṣīrī, II 3486 (7).
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Būṣīrī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā Qaṣīdat al-Burda*.
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by Ka'b b. Zuhair, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Burda*.
- Qaṣīda farīda* by al-Yāfī'i, VI 4907 (4).
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-ramy* by al-Yūnīnī, I 3158 (1).
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-rūḥ* by Ibn Sinā, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ra'īs Ibn Sinā*.
- Qaṣīda fī 'l-sunna* by al-Sijistānī, IV 3849 (3).
- Qaṣīdat al-ghurar* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ghurar*.
- Qaṣīdat al-ghurūr al-nūniya* by al-'Irāqī, see *Kashf al-asrār*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Hamziya* by al-Būṣīrī, see *al-Nukhabat al-saniya fī sharḥ al-Hamziya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Hamziya* by al-Būṣīrī, see *Sharḥ al-qaṣīdat al-mausūma bi-umm al-qurā fī madḥ khair al-warā*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-ḥasnā' al-sāwiya* by al-Sāwī, V 4354.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-ḥasnā' al-sāwiya* by al-Sāwī, see *al-Hāwī fī sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Sāwī*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya* by Ibn Khāqān, see *Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya* by al-Khazrajī, II 3486 (18).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya* by al-Khazrajī, see *Sharḥ al-Khazrajīya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya* by al-Khazrajī, see *Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Ṣafādī, see *Ḥawāshīn 'alā sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Shāṭibī, V 4492 (3).
- Qaṣīdat al-Lāmiya* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Fath al-mannān fī 'l-ajwibat al-thamān*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-lāmiya fī 'l-tauḥīd* by al-Ūshī, VI 4780 (1).

- Qaṣīdat al-mamdūd wa'l-maqṣūr* by Ibn Duraid, II 3486 (23).
- Qaṣīdat al-Muthallath* by al-Muhallabī, VI 4821 (3).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-nūniya* by al-Bustī, VI 4780 (2).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Shaqrāṭisiya* by al-Shaqrāṭisi, VI 4825 (8).
- Qaṣīda ta'riya fi 'l-nisā'* [Anon.], VI 4907 (7).
- Qāṣf al-zaharāt fi 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqaṣṣarāt* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4793 (5).
- Qaṣr al-sail fi amr al-khail* by al-Bulqīnī, V 4272 (2).
- al-Qaul al-jalī fi tatawwur al-walī* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (20).
- al-Qaul al-muharrar* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4700 (3), VII 5112 (5), 5491 (11).
- al-Qaul al-mu'ib fi 'l-qada' al-mujib* by al-Subkī, V 4463 (6).
- al-Qaul al-munabbī 'an tarjamat Ibn 'Arabī* by al-Sakhāwī, VI 4878.
- al-Qaul al-mustajād fi sharḥ kitāb Ummahāt al-aulād* by al-Samhūdī, VI 4899.
- al-Qaul al-mutba' fi aḥkām al-kanā'is wa'l-biya'* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, III 3724.
- al-Qaul al-nabīl bi-dhikr al-tatfīl* by Ibn al-Jauzī, VI 4770.
- al-Qaul al-qā'im fi bayān ta'thīr ḥukm al-ḥākim* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, VII 5276 (2).
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Ba'li, VII 5125.
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Fāsi, VI 4748.
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Ḥiṣnī, I 3226.
- [*Qawā'id*] by al-Mullawī, V 4416 (3).
- Qawā'id al-'aqā'id* by al-Ghazālī, V 4446 (1).
- al-Qawā'id fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Zarkashī, II 3314, V 4157.
- al-Qawā'id al-kubrā fi 'l-aḥkām* by al-Sulamī, I 3132, V 4440, VI 4696.
- Qawā'id al-Sharī'a* by al-Sulamī, see *al-Qawā'id al-kubrā fi 'l-aḥkām*.
- al-Qawā'id al-Ṣifīya* by Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, II 3348 (2).
- al-Qawā'id wa'l-Fawā'id* by Ibn Rajab, II 3267.
- al-Qawā'id wa'l-ishārāt fi uṣūl al-qirā'āt* by al-Ḥamawī, V 4432 (2).
- al-Qilādat al-jauhariya fi sharḥ al-Ḥalāwat al-sukkarīya* by al-Ātharī, VI 4712.
- al-Qirā li-qāṣidi Umm al-Qurā* by al-Ṭabari, I 3077.
- al-Qirānāt fi 'l-burūj* by Abū Ma'shar, V 4089, VI 4988 (2).
- Qiṣṣa Salāmān wa-Absāl* by al-Ṭūsi, VII 5303.
- Qiṣṣa Yūsuf* by Ibn al-Jauzī, VII 5333.
- al-Qiyās*, IV 3769.
- Qunyat al-munya fi tatimmat al-Ghunya* by al-Zāhidī, I 3032, VI 4611.
- Qurādat al-dhahab fi naqd ash'ār al-'arab* by Ibn Rashīq, VI 4629 (4).
- al-Qur'at al-Hijāziya* by al-Ḥijāzī, VII 5248.
- Qurb al-khiṭāb fi tafsīr Fāsiḥat al-kitāb* by al-Sharīf, VII 5246 (1).
- Qurrat al-'ain fi bayān al-madhhabain* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, VI 4607.
- Qurrat al-'ain fimā ḥasala min al-ittifāq wa'l-ikhtilāf bain al-madhhabain* by Ibn al-Mabrad, III 3504 (1).
- Qurrat al-'uyūn fi akhbār al-Yaman al-maimūn* by Ibn al-Daiba', I 3221 (1), V 4035 (1).
- al-Qusṭās fi 'l-manṭiq* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ al-Qusṭās*.
- Qusṭās al-mu'ādala fi 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by al-Zanjānī, IV 3927.
- al-Qusṭās al-mustaqīm* by al-Ghazālī, IV 3929.
- al-Qusṭās al-mustaqīm fi 'l-ḥadd wa'l-burhān al-qawīm* by Ibn al-Murtaḍā, I 3100 (ii) (3).
- Qūt al-ḥādir wa-zād al-musāfir* by Ibn al-Jazzār, VII 5224 (6).
- Qūt al-muḥtāj fi sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Adhra'i, II 3301, VI 4851.
- Qūt al-nafs fi ma'rifat al-arkān al-khams* by al-Samarqandī, III 3717.
- Qūt al-qulūb* by al-Makkī, III 3698, IV 3930.
- Rabī' al-abrār fimā yasurr al-khawāṭir wa'l-afkār* by al-Zamakhsharī, V 4047 (i, ii, iii).
- Rabī' al-abrār fimā yasurr al-khawāṭir wa'l-afkār* by al-Zamākhshari, see *Zahr al-Rabī'*.
- Radd ba'd fatāwā Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn 'Abd al-Salām, IV 3854 (13).
- Radd al-intiqād 'alā lafẓ al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Baihaqī, IV 3654 (2).
- Radd al-'uqūl al-ṣā'isha ilā ma'rifa ma'khtaṣṣat bihi Khadija wa-'Ā'isha* by al-Shādhilī, III 3678.

- Raf' al-ikhtilāf 'an kalāmai 'l-Qāḍi wa'l-Kashshāf* by al-Nābulusī, II 3260 (2).
- Raf' al-ishkāl bi-zuhūr al-'ashr fi 'l-'ashr fi ghālib al-ashkāl* by al-Jabartī, v 4069.
- Raf' al-malāma 'ammā qīla fi 'l-hijāma* by Ibn Tūlūn, II 3317 (3).
- Raf' al-ṣaut bi-dhabh al-maut* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (3).
- Raf' al-sina fī naṣb al-zina* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (20).
- Raf' al-sutūr fi 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-dustūr* by al-Karakī, VI 4833 (1).
- al-Rahīq al-makhtūm* by al-Ḥaddādī, VII 5156.
- al-Rahma fi 'l-tibb wa'l-hikma* by al-Ṣanaubarī, v 4130 (6).
- Rahmat al-umma fi 'khtilāf al-'imma* by al-'Uthmānī, I 3092.
- Raiḥānat al-alibbā' wa-nuzhat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā* by al-Khafājī, IV 3972 (1).
- Raiḥānat al-muhaj min mukhtār kitāb al-Faraj* [Anon.], VII 5212.
- Raiḥānat al-rūḥ fī rasm al-sā'āt 'alā mustawī al-suṭūḥ* by al-Asadī, III 3651.
- al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya* by al-Sharīshī, see *Sharḥ al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya*.
- al-Ra'iyat fī 'ilm al-istibdāl* by al-Kāfiyaji, I 3201 (1).
- Raqā'iq al-sihr wa-ḥadā'iq al-shi'r* by Ibn al-Bā'irī, I 3155.
- al-Raqā'iq wa'l-ḥaqā'iq*, see *al-Ḥaqā'iq wa'l-raqā'iq*.
- al-Raqā'iq wa'l-hikāyāt* by Khaithama, II 3495 (2).
- [*Rasā'il*] [Anon.], VII 5372, 5400.
- Rasā'il* by al-Ḥaskafī, VI 4675.
- Rasā'il* by al-Khāqānī, IV 3798 (1).
- Rasā'il* by al-Khwārizmī, v 4247.
- Rasā'il* by al-Ma'arrī, VI 4714.
- Rasā'il* by Qā'im al-Zamān, VI 4681.
- Rasā'il* by al-Ṣabī, VI 4620.
- [*Rasā'il Darazīya*] [Anon.], VI 4974, VII 5028, 5225, 5352, 5457.
- al-Rasā'il al-Fārūqīya* by al-Fārūqī, see *Zubdat al-rasā'il al-Fārūqīya wa-'umdat al-masā'il al-ṣūfiya*.
- Rasā'il fi 'l-ālāt* by al-Kindī, VII 5254 (4).
- [*Rasā'il fi amrād al-'ain*] [Anon.], VII 5271.
- [*Rasā'il fi 'l-hai'a wa'l-handasa*] [Anon.], VII 5254 (5).
- [*Rasā'il fi 'ilm al-tanjīm*] (Various authors), VI 4512.
- Rasā'il fi 'l-maqāṣid al-hikmiya* by al-Fārisī, II 3300.
- [*Rasā'il fi 'l-taṣawwuf*] by al-Dasūqī, II 3262.
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā'*, VII 5425.
- Rashahāt al-maddād fimā yata'allaq bi'l-ṣāfināt al-jiyād* by al-Bakhshī, VII 5233 (1).
- Rashf al-zulāl min al-sihr al-halāl* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (9).
- Raud al-ādāb* by al-Ḥijāzī, VI 4575.
- Raud al-afkār fī ghurar al-hikāyāt wa'l-akhbār* by Ibn al-Rukn, v 4158.
- al-Raud al-balīl fimā yata'allaq bi-qaṣīdat Ibn Isrā'il* by al-Murādī, VI 4756 (3).
- al-Raud al-bāsim fī shamā'il al-muṣṭafā Abi 'l-Qāsim* by al-Munāwī, VI 4843.
- al-Raud al-fā'iq fi 'l-mawā'iz wa'l-raqā'iq* by al-Ḥurāifish, VI 4739.
- al-Raud al-nazih fī nazm al-Tanbih* by Ibn Baillik, II 3312.
- Raud al-rayāḥin* by al-Yāfi'i, see *Aṣrāf 'ajā'ib al-āyāt wa'l-barāḥin wa-ardāf gharā'ib hikāyāt Raud al-rayāḥin*.
- Raud al-tālib* by Ibn al-Muqri', VI 4912.
- al-Raud al-unuf al-bāsim* by al-Suhailī, II 3294, IV 3797, v 4137.
- Raudat afḥām dhawi 'l-albāb* by al-Baghdādī, II 3251, 3436.
- Raudat al-albāb wa-tuḥfat al-aḥbāb* by Ibn al-Mu'ayyad, v 4057 (1).
- al-Raudat al-anīqa fī bayān al-sharī'a wa'l-ḥaqīqa* by al-Dirīnī, VII 5421 (2).
- Raudat al-azhār wa-bahjat al-nufūs wa-nuzhat al-abṣār* by al-Qurṭubī, VI 4601.
- Raudat al-faṣāḥa* by al-Rāzī, v 4499.
- al-Rauda fi 'l-qirā'āt al-iḥdā' ashara* by al-Baghdādī VI 4795.
- Raudat al-muḥibbin wa-nuzhat al-mushtāqīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, IV 3832.
- Raudat al-mu'minin fī aḥwāl Saiyid al-mursalīn* by al-Bistāmī, IV 3884.
- Raudat al-quḍāt wa-tariq al-najāt* by al-Samnānī, v 4162.
- Raudat al-sulwān* by al-Fajjī, v 4480.

- Raudat al-ṭālib* by Ibn al-Muqri', see *Asna 'l-maṭālib fī sharḥ Raudat al-ṭālib*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, II 3255, IV 3753, v 4049, 4337.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Ḥāshiyat al-Raudat al-Nawawīya*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Muhimmāt fī 'l-fiqh*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Rauḍa*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Murshid al-sā'il ilā taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mursil al-sā'il ilā taṣḥīḥ al-masā'il*.
- Raudat al-ṭālibīn wa-'umdat al-sālikīn* by Ibn 'Atā' Allāh, VI 4880.
- Raudat al-taqrīr* by al-Wāsiṭī, see *Sharḥ Raudat al-taqrīr*.
- Raudat al-'ulamā' wa-nuzḥat al-fudalā'* by al-Zandawaisitī, IV 3868.
- Rauh al-rūḥ fīmā ḥadatha ba'd al-mī'at al-tāsi'a min al-ḥitan wa'l-futūḥ* by Ibn Rasūl Allāh, I 3221 (2).
- al-Ri'āya fī 'l-sulūk* by al-Muḥāsibī, III 3597.
- al-Ri'āya fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, II 3453 (2).
- al-Ri'āyat al-kubrā* by Ibn Shabīb, III 3541.
- al-Ri'āya li-ḥuqūq Allāh* by al-Muḥāsibī, see *al-Dirāya li-aḥkām al-Ri'āya*.
- al-Ri'āya li-ḥuqūq Allāh* by al-Muḥāsibī, see *Maqāṣid al-Ri'āya*.
- al-Ri'āya li-tajwīd al-qirā'a wa-taḥqīq alfāẓ al-tilāwa* by al-Qaisī, III 3653 (12).
- Riḥ al-nisrīn fī man 'āsha min al-ṣaḥāba mi'a wa-'ishrīn* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (29), 5491 (3).
- Risāla* [Anon.], VI 4695.
- al-Risāla* by Ibn Abī Zaid, see *Tanwīr al-maqāla fī ḥall alfāẓ al-Risāla*.
- Risāla* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5493 (1).
- al-Risāla* by Ibn Ḥazm, VI 4856 (3).
- Risālat al-'abīd al-nāsiḥ* by Abu 'l-Mawāhib, VI 4831 (2).
- al-Risālat al-'Adawīya* by Ibn Taimīya, III 3537 (4).
- al-Risālat allatī ursilat ilā Walī al-'ahd* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (12).
- Risālat al-anwār* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (12).
- al-Risālat al-aṣliya* by al-Shāfi'i, II 3385.
- Risālat al-aṣṭarlab* by Ibn al-Sarrāj, VII 5294.
- Risālat al-balāgh wa'l-nihāya fī 'l-tauḥīd* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (9).
- Risāla Bayūn al-Brahmanī* attr. to Bayūn, I 3231 (8).
- al-Risālat al-dāmi'a* [Anon.], II 3373 (1).
- [*Risāla Darazīya*] [Anon.], VI 4984.
- Risālat al-durar* [Anon.], VII 5002 (5).
- al-Risālat al-Fādiliya* by Ibn Maimūn, v 4014 (2).
- al-Risālat al-falakiyat al-kubrā* attr. to Hermes, I 3231 (1).
- [*Risāla falsafiya*] by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (3).
- al-Risālat al-Faḥriya* by al-Qūshji, see *Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Faḥriya*.
- al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥth* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥth*.
- Risāla fī aḥkām al-adwiyat al-qalbīya* by Ibn Sīnā, III 3676 (1).
- Risāla fī 'amal al-ālāt al-raṣadiya* by al-'Urḍī, I 3176.
- Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi'l-iṣṭarlab* by Abu 'l-Ṣalt, I 3183.
- al-Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi'l-rub'* by al-Mizzī, v 4282 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-'amal bi-rub' al-muqanṭarāt* by al-Mizzī, I 3056 (1).
- Risāla fī 'amal al-'ibād* by al-Dauwānī, VII 5494 (5).
- Risāla fī 'l-'aqā'id* by Ibn Taimīya, II 3292 (8).
- Risāla fī asbāb ḥudūth al-ḥurūf* by Ibn Sīnā, III 3653 (9).
- Risāla fī 'l-aṣṭarlab* by al-Dāghistānī, VII 5496 (4).
- Risāla fī 'l-balāgha* [Anon.], IV 3785 (1).
- Risāla fī 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, see *Sharḥ muqaddima Zakariyā' al-Anṣārī*.
- Risāla fī bayān al-ḥaqīqa* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (5).
- Risāla fī bayān al-mu'jizāt* by al-Kāfiyaji, III 3519 (2).
- Risāla fī bayān tafrīq al-adyān* attr. to Risimūs, I 3231 (3).
- Risāla fī qarūrat al-taqādd* by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (5).

- Risāla fī dhikr 'adad al-a'mā'* by Ibn Sinā, III 3676 (3).
- Risāla fī dhikr al-naḥl* by al-Maqrīzī, v 4118 (1).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-fiqh*] by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (6).
- Risāla fī 'l-ghāliya* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4713 (11).
- Risāla fī 'l-ghasl* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥabwa* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (9).
- Risāla fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Qabiṣī, VII 5254 (6).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥaiḍ* by al-Zāhidī, II 3399 (4).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥajj* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (7).
- Risāla fī ḥall al-shakk* by al-Sijazī, III 3652 (6).
- Risāla fī ḥarf Abī 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Baṣīr, IV 3883 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥathih 'alā ṣalāt al-jum'a* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (5).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥikam wa'l-mau'iza* [Anon.], VI 4780 (4).
- Risāla fī ḥirmān al-xauja* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (10).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥudūd al-ṭibbiya* [Anon.], v 4001 (1).
- Risāla fī ḥukm al-tutun wa'l-qahwa* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (6).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-ḥurūf*] [Anon.], I 3168 (7).
- Risāla fī 'l-ḥurūf* by al-Tustarī, I 3168 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-'ibādāt* by al-Ghazālī, v 4416 (2).
- [*Risāla fī 'id al-Naṣārā'*] by Ibn Taimiyya, II 3296 (4).
- Risāla fī 'ilm al-Bārī'* by Zain al-Dīn Ṣadaqa, I 3045 (9).
- Risāla fī 'ilm al-firāsa* by al-Dimashqī, VII 5434.
- Risāla fī 'ilm al-sulūk* by al-Kubrā, III 3682 (7), VII 5067 (1).
- Risāla fī 'ilm al-tajwīd* [Anon.], VII 5229 (2).
- Risāla fī imān abawai Khair al-Barīya* [Anon.], VI 4787 (2).
- Risāla fī inābat al-khaṭṭain* by al-Qummī, VII 5255 (3).
- Risāla fī ithbāt al-ṣāni'* by Zain al-Dīn Ṣadaqa, I 3045 (8).
- Risāla fī kaiḥiyat al-arṣād*, see *Risāla fī 'amal al-ālāt al-raṣadiya*.
- Risāla fī madhāhib ahl al-salaf* by al-Ghazālī, v 4416 (1).
- Risāla fī māhiyat al-mizāj* [Anon.], v 4001 (3).
- Risāla fī ma'na 'l-Ḥadīth* by al-Shūbrī, VI 4830.
- [*Risāla fī 'l-ma'rifa*] by Ibn Abī Sharīf, II 3296 (10).
- Risāla fī ma'rifat istikhraj auqāt al-ṣalawāt* by al-Ḥaṭṭāb, v 4366.
- Risāla fī mas'āl al-ḥaiḍ* by al-Ḥaiyāḍ, II 3399 (5).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-mi'rāj*] by al-Yūnini, II 3307 (8).
- Risāla fī 'l-mujtahid* [Anon.], III 3742 (12).
- Risāla fī 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], v 4055 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-nuzūl* by Ibn Taimiyya, III 3537 (6).
- Risāla fī 'l-qadā' wa'l-qadar* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (15).
- Risāla fī qiyām al-arḍ waṣṣ al-samā'* by Ibn Sinā, I 3045 (1).
- Risāla fī 'l-qiyām ba'd al-adhān al-auwal yaum al-jum'a* by Ibn Taimiyya, III 3537 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-qudra wa-fī khalq af'āl al-'ibād* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (7).
- Risāla fī quwa 'l-nafs* by Ibn Sinā, v 4003 (1).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-radd 'ala 'l-Birūnī*] by Ibn Sinā, I 3045 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-sa'āda wa'l-ḥujaj al-'ashr* by Ibn Sinā, v 4003 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-ṣalāt* by Ibn Sinā, I 3045 (6).
- Risāla fī ṣalāt al-jum'a* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (4).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn al-'Attār, II 3296 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn Qudāma, II 3296 (1).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Ibn Taimiyya, II 3296 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by al-Maqdisī, IV 3849 (11).
- Risāla fī 'l-samā'* by Sulaimān, v 4132 (3).
- Risāla fī 'l-ṣan'at al-Ilāhiya* [Anon.], VI 4501 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-ṣan'at al-Ilāhiya* by Maghūsh, VI 4501 (1).
- Risāla fī ṣan'at al-mir'āt* by Didymus, VII 5255 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-tadbīr* [Anon.], v 4121 (5).
- Risāla fī taḥqīq al-jabr wa'l-qadar* by al-Shīrāzī, III 3682 (4).
- Risāla fī taḥrīm ṭalāq al-ḥā'id al-ḥāmil* by al-Āmili, III 3742 (3).
- Risāla fī tajdīd al-imān* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (7).
- [*Risāla fī 'l-tanjīm*] [Anon.], VII 5235.
- Risāla fī ta'rīf al-ṭibb* [Anon.], III 3676 (2).
- Risāla fī 'l-taṣawwuf* by al-Iṣbahānī, III 3682 (3).



- Risāla fi 'l-turuq* by al-Kubrā, II 3296 (6), III 3666 (11).
- Risāla fi 'l-ulum* by al-Tahtānī, III 3686 (3).
- al-Risāla fi usūl al-fiqh* by al-Shāfi'i, IV 3907 (2).
- Risāla fi wājibāt al-hajj* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (8).
- Risāla fi 'l-wujūd* by 'Umar al-Khaiyām, I 3045 (4).
- Risāla fi yaqīn al-ṭahāra* by al-'Āmili, III 3742 (1).
- Risālat al-ghaiba* by Abū Ya'lā, II 3373 (21).
- al-Risālat al-hajjiya* by al-'Āmili, v 4355 (3).
- Risālat al-Ḥakīm Qaidarūs* by Qaidarūs, v 4496 (3).
- Risālat al-i'dhār wa'l-indhār* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (20).
- Risālat al-ikhwān min ahl al-fiqh wa-ḥamalāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Idrīsī, I 3159 (5).
- Risāla ila 'l-Imām Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (11).
- Risālat al-inṣinā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (10).
- al-Risālat al-ithnā-'ashariya* by al-'Āmili, v 4355 (1).
- Risālat al-i'tibār* by al-Jilī, I 3168 (4).
- al-Risālat al-jiddiya* by Ibn Zaidūn, see *Tamām al-mutūn fī sharḥ Risālat Ibn Zaidūn*.
- al-Risālat al-karimiya* by al-Wānī, VI 4512 (1).
- Risāla Khumār ibn Jaish al-Sulaimānī al-'Akkawī* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (13).
- Risālat al-kibrīt al-aḥmar* [Anon.], v 4121 (6).
- al-Risālat al-Kumaitiya* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (6).
- al-Risālat al-laṭīfat al-shā'n fī 'ilm al-qabbān* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4565.
- al-Risālat al-Maimūniya fī tauḥīd al-Ājurrūmiya* by al-Idrīsī, I 3159 (2).
- al-Risālat al-marḍiya fī 'l-radd 'alā man yunkir al-ziyārat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Sa'dī, II 3406 (5).
- al-Risālat al-mufrada fī arba'in ḥadīthān musnada* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (1).
- al-Risālat al-muṭṭadila fī 'l-radd 'alā 'l-Mu'tazila* by al-Tauqī'i, v 4208.
- al-Risālat al-munabbihā* by al-Jurjānī, VI 4884.
- al-Risālat al-munfadhat ila 'l-Qāḍī* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (14).
- al-Risālat al-muqni'a* by al-Mufīd, see *Tahdhīb al-aḥkām*.
- Risālat al-mustarshidīn* by al-Muḥāsibī, VI 4985.
- al-Risālat al-Nairūziya* by Ibn Sinā, III 3682 (8).
- al-Risālat al-Nas'iya* [Anon.], v 4014 (1).
- Risālat al-nisā' al-kabīra* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (4).
- Risāla Qaidarūs*, VI 4501 (3).
- Risāla Qārūn*, v 4121 (4).
- al-Risālat al-qudsiya* by al-Ghazālī, VI 4747.
- Risālat al-Qurmuṣī* [Anon.], III 3675 (4).
- al-Risālat al-Qushairiya* by al-Qushairī, v 4143, 4296, VI 4576.
- al-Risālat al-Qushairiya* by al-Qushairī, see *Iḥkām al-dalāla 'alā taḥrīr al-Risāla*.
- Risālat al-riḍā wa'l-taslim* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (2).
- al-Risālat al-riḍā'iya* by Muḥammad Bāqir, I 3112 (5).
- Risālat al-rushd wa'l-hidāya* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (25).
- al-Risālat al-ṣalā'iya* by al-'Āmili, v 4355 (2).
- Risāla Sālidās al-malik* by Sālidās, I 3231 (6).
- al-Risālat al-sarmadiya* by al-Kāshānī, III 3682 (16).
- al-Risālat al-ṣaumīya* by al-'Āmili, v 4355 (4).
- Risālat al-sham'a* by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (24).
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fi 'l-'amal al-jalbīya* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, VI 4793 (3).
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fi 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā 'l-Shamsiya*.
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fi 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Shamsiya*.
- al-Risālat al-Shamsiya fi 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqiya* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ al-Shamsiya*.
- Risālat al-sirr* attr. to Hermes, I 3231 (4).
- Risāla sirr al-khalwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, III 3682 (13).
- al-Risālat al-sughrā fi 'l-manṭiq* by al-Jurjānī, VI 4796 (5).
- Risālat al-sulṭān Hulākū Khān al-kāfir* attr. to Hulākū Khān, VI 4983.

- al-Risālat al-sulṭāniya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (32).
- Risālat al-tahdhīr wa'l-tanbīh* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (19).
- Risālat al-ṭair* by al-Ghazālī, iii 3682 (9).
- Risālat al-ṭa'n fī maqālat al-ṭa'n* by al-Qūnawī, vi 4664 (3).
- Risālat al-tanzīh* by Qā'im al-Zamān, ii 3373 (3).
- Risālat al-waḡā'if fī 'l-naḥw* by al-Jamālī, see *Bughyat al-'arīf 'alā Risālat al-waḡā'if*.
- al-Risālat al-zaurā'* by al-Dauwānī, vii 5494 (4).
- Risālat al-zinād* by al-Tamīmī, ii 3373 (23).
- Riwāyat Abi 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Ghāfiqī, vi 4825 (5).
- Rīy al-zama'ān fī 'adad āy al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, v 4132 (2).
- Riyād al-azhār wa-nasīm al-aḡhār* by al-Qauwās, vi 4799.
- al-Riyād al-naḡira fī faḡā'il al-'Ashara* by al-Ṭabarī, v 4135.
- al-Riyād al-naḡira fī manāqib al-'Ashara* by al-Ṭabarī, see *al-Durrat al-naiyira min al-Riyād al-naḡira*.
- Riyād al-ṣāliḡin* by al-Nawawī, v 4286.
- Riyāḡat al-naḡs* by al-Tirmidhī, v 4459 (4).
- al-Rubā'iyāt min kitāb al-Sunan al-ma'thūra* by al-Nasā'ī, iv 3849 (1).
- al-Rūḡ* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3285.
- Rūḡ al-'arīḡin* [Anon.], vii 5287 (1).
- Rūḡ al-'arīḡin* by al-Nāṣir li-Ḍīn Allāh, vi 4733 (6).
- Rūḡ al-Iḡyā'* by al-Ghazālī, see *Junnat al-ma'arīf*.
- al-Rukḡa fī 'l-ghinā' wa'l-ṭarab* by al-Dhahabī, vii 5356.
- Ruḡḡ al-labīb ilā mu'āsharat al-ḡabīb* by Ibn Fulaita, i 3088.
- Ru'ūs al-masā'il* by al-Zamakhsharī, iii 3600.
- al-Sa'āda wa'l-iḡbāl* by al-Āidīnī, vi 4923.
- al-Sa'āda wa'l-is'ād* by Ibn Abī Dharr, iii 3702.
- al-Sab'a* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (7).
- Ṣabā Najd* by Ibn al-Jauzī, ii 3486 (2).
- Sabab al-asbāb* by Qā'im al-Zamān, iii 3675 (14).
- Ṣabābat al-mu'ānī wa-ṣabbābat al-ma'ānī* by al-Salaṭī, vi 4990.
- al-Sābiq wa'l-lāḡiq* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghḡādī, iii 3508.
- Sadd al-dharā'i' min al-ḡaul bi-ta'thīr al-ṭabā'i'* by al-Qādirī, vii 5162 (1).
- al-Ṣādiḡ wa'l-bāḡhim* by Ibn al-Habbāriya, vii 5285.
- Safīnat al-aḡkāḡ* by al-Ṭūsī, iii 3640 (1).
- al-Safīnat al-Ṭūlūniya fī 'l-aḡādīth al-nabawīya* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, i 3101 (4).
- Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iii 3564, v 4056.
- Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Aḡāsīn al-maḡāsīn*.
- al-Ṣaḡāḡ fī 'l-luḡa* by al-Jauharī, i 3019, iv 3853, v 4249 (i, ii), 4445, 4470, 4471, 4473, 4474, vi 4637 (i, ii), vii 5290, 5313, 5350, 5404, 5443.
- al-Ṣaḡāḡ fī 'l-luḡa* by al-Jauharī, see *Mujarrad al-Ṣaḡāḡ*.
- al-Ṣaḡāḡ fī 'l-luḡa* by al-Jauharī, see *Mukhtaṣar Ṣaḡāḡ al-Jauharī*.
- al-Ṣaḡā'if al-Ilāḡīya* by al-Samarqandī, iv 3808.
- al-Ṣaḡā'if* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-'Awārīf sharḡ al-Ṣaḡā'if*.
- al-Saḡm al-ṣā'ib fī ḡaḡā' dain al-ḡhā'ib* by al-Subkī, vi 4870 (4).
- al-Saif al-masnūn al-lammā' 'alā 'l-muḡtī al-maḡtūn bi'l-ibtīdā'* by al-Biqā'i, iii 3666 (2).
- al-Sail al-jarrār al-mutadaḡḡiq 'alā Ḥadā'iq al-azhār* by al-Shaukānī, iv 3964.
- al-Sair wa'l-sulūk ilā Malik al-Mulūk* by al-Khānī, v 4110 (1).
- al-Ṣalawāt* by al-Jilānī, see *Kaukab al-mabānī wa-maukab al-ma'ānī fī sharḡ Ṣalawāt al-Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir al-Kilānī*.
- al-Ṣalawāt al-Muḡammadiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Ward al-wurūd wa-faiḡ al-baḡr al-maurūd*.
- Ṣalwat al-aḡzān bimā ruwiya 'an dhawī 'l-'irḡān* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4828.
- al-Sāmī fī 'l-asāmī* by al-Maidānī, i 3028.
- al-Sanā' al-bāḡhir bi-takmīl al-nūr al-sāḡir* by al-Shillī, vii 5230.
- Ṣaub al-ḡhamāma fī irṣāl al-'imāma* by al-Maqḡisī, v 4294 (2).

- Sawf al-'adhāb 'alā sharr al-dawābb* by Ibn al-Kharrāt, iv 3912 (2).
- Sawābigh al-Nawābigh* by Ibn al-Ḥanbalī, iii 3654.
- al-Sa'y al-jamīl lil-ajr al-jazīl* by al-Ṭarasūsī, vi 4861.
- Secreta secretorum* by Aristotle, see *al-Siyāsa fī ḥadbīr al-riyāsa*.
- Shadd al-izār fī ḥaṭṭ al-auzār* by al-'Umārī, v 4112.
- Shadhā al-rauḍ al-badī' al-mudrak* by al-'Ajlūnī, vi 4907 (9).
- Shadharāt al-dhahab* by Ibn al-'Imād, see *Muntakhab Shadharāt al-dhahab*.
- al-Shadhārat al-dhahabiya* by Abū Haiyān, see *al-Fiḍḍat al-muḍī'a fī sharḥ al-Shadharat al-dhahabiya*.
- al-Shāfi fī 'l-imāma* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, i 3218.
- al-Shāfi fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn Qudāma, iii 3539.
- al-Shāfi sharḥ Musnad al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by Ibn al-Athīr, iv 3906.
- al-Shāfiya fī 'ilm al-ṣarf* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, v 4315 (1), vii 5113.
- al-Shāfiya* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ al-Shāfiya*.
- al-Shajarat al-Ilāhiya fī 'ulūm al-ḥaqā'iq al-Rabbāniya* by al-Shahrazūri, iii 3644.
- al-Shajarat al-Nu'māniya fī 'l-dawlat al-'Uthmāniya* by Ibn 'Arabī, i 3223 (2).
- Shajarat al-qurrā'* by Muḥammad Amīn, iii 3681 (2).
- al-Shamā'il* by al-Tirmidhī, v 4226 (1).
- al-Shamārikkh fī 'ilm al-ta'rikkh* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (7).
- al-Shāmil* by al-Mufasssīr, vi 4775.
- al-Shāmil fī tahdhīb al-dhawāt al-insāniya wa'l-nufūs al-bashariya* by al-Khazrajī, v 4420 (3).
- Shams al-āfāq fī 'ilm al-ḥurūf wa'l-aufāq* by al-Bisṭāmī, vii 5076.
- Shams al-ma'ārif wa-laṭā'if al-'awārif* by al-Būnī, vi 4042 (4), vii 5297 (2).
- Shaḡā'iq al-uṭrunj fī raḡā'iq al-ghunj* by al-Suyūṭī, v 4461 (10).
- al-Sharāb* by Ibn al-Mu'tazz, v 4166.
- Sharā'i' al-Islām fī masā'il al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām* by al-Ḥillī, vii 5262.
- Sharḥ abyāt al-Kashshāf* [Anon.], iii 3712.
- Sharḥ abyāt al-Mufaṣṣal* [Anon.], iii 3655.
- Sharḥ Adab al-qāḍī* by Ibn Māza, ii 3464 (1), vii 5159.
- Sharḥ al-Ājurrūmiya* by al-Makkūdi, iii 3696 (5).
- Sharḥ al-alfāz* by Ibn 'Arabī, iii 3682 (14).
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* [Anon.], vi 4814.
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by Ibn 'Aqīl, vii 5021, 5456.
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by Ibn Jābir al-Hawwāri, i 3067.
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, ii 3440, v 4468.
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-Makkūdi, i 3237.
- Sharḥ al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, ii 3406 (1).
- Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* [Anon.], v 4244.
- Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by al-Taftazānī, v 4302, vii 5455.
- Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by al-Taftazānī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id*.
- Sharḥ 'Aqīdat al-Ṭahāwī* [Anon.], vii 5219.
- Sharḥ al-arba'in ḥadīth<sup>an</sup>* by al-Idrīsī, i 3159 (1).
- Sharḥ Ashkāl al-ta'sīs* by Qāḍī-zāda, iii 3649 (2), vii 5139 (2), 5496 (1).
- Sharḥ al-asmā' al-ḥusnā* by al-Qushairī, iii 3613, vi 4745.
- Sharḥ Aurād Muḥammad al-Bahā'i* by al-Āḍinī, v 4217.
- Sharḥ al-Badī'* [Anon.], iv 3786.
- Sharḥ al-Badī'īya* by al-Ḥillī, vi 4628.
- Sharḥ al-Badī'īya* by al-Ru'ainī, vi 4966.
- Sharḥ al-Bahja* by al-Anṣārī, v 4314.
- Sharḥ al-Basmala wa'l-Ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, ii 3486 (8).
- Sharḥ al-Burda* by al-Hārūnī, v 4236.
- Sharḥ Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ* by al-Būrīnī, vi 4783.
- Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī* by al-Khwārizmī, vii 5179.
- Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī* by al-Wāḥidī, ii 3278.
- Sharḥ Dīwān al-Nābigha* by Ibn al-Sikkīt, iv 3842.
- Sharḥ Durr al-tiryāq fī 'ilm al-aufāq* by al-Kashnāwī, v 4469.

- Sharḥ Durrat al-qārī* [Anon.], III 3653 (6).  
*Sharḥ al-Farā'id* by al-Sajawandī, VII 5140.  
*Sharḥ al-Faṣīḥ* by Ibn Durustawaih, v 4145.  
*Sharḥ al-Fātiḥa* [Anon.], v 4450 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Fātiḥa* by al-Tilimsānī, III 3645.  
*Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl* by al-Baghdādī, VII 5458.  
*Sharḥ Fuṣūl Abūqrāt* by Ibn Abi Ṣādiq, IV 3802.  
*Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl al-Ilāqīya* by al-Āmulī, VI 4654.  
*Sharḥ al-fuṣūl al-muhimma fī mawāriṭh al-umma* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (6), VI 4622.  
*Sharḥ Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by al-Qaṣṭamūnī, VI 4826 (1).  
*Sharḥ al-Fuṣūṣ 'alā lisān ahl al-lubb wa'l-khuṣūṣ* by al-Būsnaẓwī, II 3474.  
*Sharḥ al-Ghāya* by 'Abbād, II 3368.  
*Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith* by al-Salāmī, II 3288.  
*Sharḥ Ḥadīth al-nuzūl* by Ibn Taimīya, III 3537 (1).  
*Sharḥ ḥadīth Unzila 'l-Qur'ān 'alā sab'at ahruf* by Ibn Taimīya, III 3653 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa* by al-Biyārī, IV 3870.  
*Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa* by al-Marzūqī, I 3008.  
*Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa* by al-Tibrizī, IV 3869, VII 5361.  
*Sharḥ al-Hāwī* by al-Qūnawī, VII 5478.  
*Sharḥ al-Hāwī fī 'l-ḥiqḥ* [Anon.], VII 5213.  
*Sharḥ al-Hidāya* by al-Maibudī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Hidāya*.  
*Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Harawī, v 4449.  
*Sharḥ Hidāyat al-ḥikma* by al-Shirāzī, VI 4721.  
*Sharḥ al-Ḥikam al-'Aṭā'iya* by Ibn Zarrūq, VII 5427.  
*Sharḥ al-Ḥikam al-'Aṭā'iya* by al-Qushāshī, VII 5450.  
*Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain* by al-Bukhārī, III 3566, v 4374.  
*Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain* by al-Bukhārī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain*.  
*Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain* by al-Rāzī, III 3593.  
*Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-ishrāq* by al-Shirāzī, v 4044.  
*Sharḥ Irshād al-ghāwī ilā masālik al-Hāwī* by al-Jaujarī, VI 4692 (i, ii, iii).  
*Sharḥ al-Ishārāt* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Hāshiya 'alā Sharḥ al-Ishārāt*.  
*Sharḥ al-Ishbīliya* by al-Ḥanbalī, IV 3854 (II).  
*Sharḥ al-Istibṣār fīmā 'khtulifa fih min al-akḥbār* by Muḥammad Baqir, I 3111 (2).  
*Sharḥ i'tiqād al-Taḥāwī* by al-Shaibānī, v 4446 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Ja'barīya* by Ibn al-Majdī, VII 5426.  
*al-Sharḥ al-jadīd* by al-Qūshjī, v 4394 (1).  
*al-Sharḥ al-jadīd* by al-Qūshjī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Tajrīd*.  
*Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* [Anon.], VII 5129.  
*Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Buṣrawī, I 3157.  
*Sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Maḥallī, I 3200, VI 4797 (1), VII 5086.  
*Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by Ibn Makī, II 3316.  
*Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by al-Timirtāshī, VII 5203.  
*Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn Baṭṭāl, VI 4785.  
*Sharḥ Jimīyat Ibn al-Fāriḍ* [Anon.], IV 3972 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Astarābādī, I 3140, v 4321.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Astarābādī, see *Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-'arab*.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, III 3518 (3), VII 5289.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by Ibn al-Nahwiya, VII 5211.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Isfahbadī, III 3621.  
*Sharḥ kaifiyat istikhrāj al-taqwīm* by al-Aufā, v 4093.  
*Sharḥ al-Kashshāf* by al-Jārabardī, III 3629.  
*Sharḥ al-Kashshāf* by al-Taḥṭānī, VII 5061.  
*Sharḥ al-Kawkab al-sāti' fī nazm Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Suyūṭī, III 3515.  
*Sharḥ al-khāriq wa-jarḥ al-māriq* by al-Barzanjī, v 4454 (4).  
*Sharḥ al-Khazrajīya* by al-Gharnāṭī, VI 4774.  
*Sharḥ al-Khiraqī* by al-Zarkashī, IV 3871.  
*Sharḥ al-Khulāṣa* by Ibn Mālik, II 3480, VI 4954.  
*Sharḥ al-khuṭba* by al-'Ainī, VI 4561 (2).  
*Sharḥ Kitāb al-Anfās* by al-Dailamī, v 4142 (2).  
*[Sharḥ kitāb fī 'ilm al-nujūm]* [Anon.], VI 4709.  
*Sharḥ Kitāb al-nafaqāt* by Ibn Māza, II 3464 (2).  
*Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn* [Anon.], IV 3789.  
*Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn* by al-Sulamī, v 4133.  
*Sharḥ al-Lubāb* by al-Qālī, VI 4976.

- Sharḥ al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn* by Ibn al-Tilimsānī, iv 3951.
- Sharḥ mā fī 'l-Maqāmāt al-Ḥarīriya* by al-'Uqbārī, ii 3388.
- Sharḥ Majma' al-baḥrain* by Ibn al-Malak, v 4335, vii 5190.
- Sharḥ Majma' al-baḥrain* by Ibn al-Sa'ātī, v 4435.
- Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Kāshānī, iii 3715 (2), vii 5053.
- Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Tilimsānī, i 3048, iv 3846 (2).
- Sharḥ Man lā yaḥduruh al-faqīh* by Badī' al-Zamān al-Qahbālī, i 3112 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Manzūma fī 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], vi 4715.
- Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl* by al-Qusṭantīnī, v 4071.
- Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Sīnā* by Ibn Rushd, iv 3993.
- Sharḥ Manzūma Muḥibb al-Dīn Ibn al-Shiḥna* by al-Ḥamawī, vi 4796 (1), 4817 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* [Anon.], vi 4973.
- Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Nasafiya* by al-Qarahiṣārī, vii 5414.
- Sharḥ al-Manzūmat al-Tilimsāwiya* by al-Maghilī, v 4387.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-Sharīshī, vi 4634.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāmāt* by al-'Uqbārī, vi 4590.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāṣid* by al-Taftazānī, ii 3465, v 4322.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣad al-jalīl* by al-Murādī, vii 5037 (1).
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* [Anon.], iv 3872.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by al-Ardabili, v 4167.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by Ibn Khālawaih, v 4295.
- Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by al-Lakhmī, iii 3579.
- Sharḥ al-ma'rifa wa-badhl al-naṣiḥa* by al-Muḥāsibī, vi 4969.
- Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tibrizī, vii 5102.
- Sharḥ al-Maṣābiḥ* by al-Tūrapushtī, vii 5039.
- Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-ḥikma* [Anon.], vii 5002 (2).
- Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baidāwī, iii 3529.
- Sharḥ al-mas'āl al-ṣaghīr* by Ibn Abi Ṣādiq, v 4008.
- Sharḥ mas'alat al-qadar* by Ibn al-Ahdal, vi 4822 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Mashāhid* by al-Qūnawī, vii 5493 (3).
- Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Nisābūrī, ii 3387.
- Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Shirāzī, iv 3777, 3805.
- Sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Zankalūnī, iii 3547.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* [Anon.], vi 4725, 4994.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, iv 3946.
- Sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl* [Anon.], vi 4857.
- Sharḥ al-Miṣbāḥ* by al-Iṣfahānī, vii 5301.
- Sharḥ al-Mu'allaqāt* by al-Zauzānī, v 4055 (4).
- Sharḥ al-Mufaddaliyāt* [Anon.], ii 3426.
- Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, vi 4640.
- Sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Jundī, v 4328.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Kāshānī, vii 5250.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Qarahiṣārī, iii 3590.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Qāshānī, v 4330.
- Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Shiblī, vii 5054.
- Sharḥ al-Muhadhdhab* by al-Nawawī, i 3039, ii 3380, 3398.
- Sharḥ al-Mūjiz fī 'l-ṭibb* by al-Kirmānī, i 3119, v 4054, vii 5066.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Ījī, v 4458.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Ījī, see *Ḥāshiya 'ala 'l-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Sarakhsī, iv 3923.
- al-Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Taftazānī, iii 3691.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Kḥalīl* by al-Damīrī, vi 4875.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, iii 3572 (2).
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by al-Ījī, i 3142.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by al-Nisābūrī, iii 3565.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā fī 'l-uṣūl* by al-Mausīlī, iv 3761.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntaha 'l-sūl* by al-Shirāzī, iii 3588.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* [Anon.], vi 4746.
- Sharḥ al-Mulakkkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by Qāḍī-zāda, iii 3649 (5), vii 5139 (1), 5496 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Mulakkkhaṣ* by Qāḍī-zāda, see *Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Mulakkkhaṣ*.
- Sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by Ibn Mālik, i 3171.
- Sharḥ al-Mulūki* by Ibn Ya'ish, vi 4941.
- Sharḥ Muntaha 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal* by al-Nisābūrī, vi 4854.

- Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Raḥbiya* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (4).  
 [*Sharḥ al-Muqaddima*] perhaps by al-Bakrī, I 3100 (i) (1).  
*Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Burhāniya* [Anon.], v 4396.  
*Sharḥ al-Muqaddimat al-Kashshīya* by al-Nubbarī, vi 4931.  
*Sharḥ muqaddima Zakariyā' al-Anṣārī* by al-Sunbātī, v 4477.  
*Sharḥ al-Muqarrib* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, vi 4603.  
*Sharḥ mushkil al-Fuṣūṣ* by al-Zawāwī, vii 5493 (4).  
*Sharḥ mushkilāt Khal' al-na'lain* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (12).  
*Sharḥ al-Musnad lil-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Rāfi'i, ii 3405, 3409.  
*Sharḥ 'ala 'l-Muṭawwal* by al-Sirāmi, vii 5077.  
*al-Sharḥ al-Muṭawwal* by al-Taftazānī, see *al-Mu'auwal sharḥ abyāt al-Muṭawwal*.  
*al-Sharḥ al-Muṭawwal* by al-Taftazānī, see *Sharḥ 'ala 'l-Muṭawwal*.  
*Sharḥ Muthallath Qurub* [Anon.], ii 3486 (13).  
*Sharḥ Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Baḥrānī, I 3169, iv 3779, 3812, vi 4928.  
*Sharḥ Nazm Ṣāliḥ al-Shāghūrī* by al-Ṭabarī, I 3158 (3).  
*Sharḥ Nazm thutūthiyāt al-Bukhārī* by al-Birmāwī, iii 3519 (6).  
*al-Sharḥ al-qadīm* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Hāshīya li-Sharḥ al-Tajrīd*.  
*Sharḥ al-Qānūn* by al-Āmulī, I 3106.  
*Sharḥ al-Qānūn* by Ibn al-Nafīs, iv 3984.  
*Sharḥ al-Qānūnja* by al-Ṭabīb, v 4006.  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣā'id al-'ashr* by al-Tibrīzī, iv 3873.  
*Sharḥ al-qaṣīda* by Ḥakīm-zāda, iii 3743.  
*Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Tibrīzī, iii 3501 (2).  
*Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-ghurar* [Anon.], vii 5002 (4).  
*Sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn Abi 'l-Rijāl* by Ibn al-Qunfūdh, vi 4988 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya* by al-Dānī, iii 3653 (10).  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya* by al-Sabtī, vii 5136.  
*Sharḥ al-qaṣīdat al-mausūma bi-umm al-qurā fi madḥ khair al-warā* by al-Jaujarī, v 4280.  
*Sharḥ qaṣīdat al-ra'is Ibn Sīnā* [Anon.], vi 4779 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Shātibīya* by al-Samarqandī, vii 5167.  
*Sharḥ al-Qusṭās* by al-Samarqandī, I 3173, vi 4767.  
*Sharḥ al-Rā'iyat al-Sharīshīya* by al-Fāsi, v 4131 (1).  
*Sharḥ Raudat al-taqrīr* by al-Wāsiṭī, iii 3695.  
*Sharḥ al-risāla* by Muḥammad 'Aṭā' Allāh, vi 4827.  
*Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Fathīya* by Mīram, vi 4503.  
*Sharḥ al-Risāla fi ādāb al-baḥth* by al-Maibudī, iv 3759 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Shamsīya* by al-Maibudī, iv 3759 (1).  
*Sharḥ al-ṣadr* by al-Ilāhī, iii 3718.  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* [Anon.], vii 5033 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* by al-Astarābādī, iii 3518 (1).  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* by al-Isfarā'inī, vii 5033 (4).  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* by al-Jārabardī, vi 4812, vii 5033 (3), 5062.  
*Sharḥ al-Shamsīya* by al-Naushābādhi, vii 5071.  
*Sharḥ Shihāb al-akḥbār* [Anon.], v 4433 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Sirājīya* [Anon.], v 4444.  
*Sharḥ al-Siyar al-kabīr* by al-Sarakhsī, iii 3659.  
*Sharḥ al-ṣudūr li-Sharḥ zawā'id al-Shudhūr* by al-Birmāwī, vii 5171.  
*Sharḥ al-Sullam al-murauniq* by al-Sūsī, vi 4511 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, vi 4768.  
*Sharḥ al-Tadhkira* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3924.  
*Sharḥ al-Tadhkira fi 'ilm al-hai'a* by al-Jurjānī, v 4309.  
*Sharḥ Tāhrīr al-Mijisṭī* by al-Nisābūrī, iii 3685.  
*Sharḥ al-Tā'iyat al-kubrā* by al-Qaiṣarī, v 4190.  
*Sharḥ al-Tajalliyāt* by Ibn 'Saudakīn, v 4154 (1).  
*Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Ḥillī, v 4279.  
*Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Tustarī, iii 3690.

- Sharḥ al-Talwīḥāt* by Ibn Kammūna, III 3598, VI 4612.
- Sharḥ al-Tamhīd* [Anon.], VII 5122.
- Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ* [Anon.], II 3254.
- Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ* by al-Qarāfi, v 4383.
- Sharḥ al-Tashīl fi 'l-naḥw* [Anon.], VII 5185.
- Sharḥ Taṣrīf al-Harawī* by al-Nikusārī, VII 5279 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Tawālī'* by al-Iṣbahānī, II 3331.
- Sharḥ al-'Umda* [Anon.], II 3284.
- Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by 'Imād al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr, III 3513.
- Sharḥ al-'Umda fi 'l-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqīq al-'Id, II 3386.
- Sharḥ urjūza fi 'l-ḥikma* [Anon.], VI 4510 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūrīya fī ṣifat al-khail* by al-Mutawakkil bi'llāh, v 4155.
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya* by Ibn al-Hā'im, v 4430, VI 4760.
- Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsaminīya* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (9).
- Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, VI 4741.
- Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by al-Murādī, III 3653 (5).
- Sharḥ al-Waraqāt* by Ibn Imām al-Kāmilīya, II 3469 (2).
- Sharḥ Wasīlat al-iṣāba ilā ṣarīq al-kitāba* by Ibn Khaṭīb al-Dahsha, v 4413.
- Sharḥ al-Wiqāya* by Ibn al-Malak, III 3611.
- Sharḥ Wiqāyat al-riwāya* by Muṣannifak, I 3196.
- Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt* by al-'Attābī, I 3018 (1).
- Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt* by Qāḍī-khān, I 3166, VI 4991.
- Sharḥ al-Imām Ṣāhib al-kashf* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (11).
- Shawāhid al-Alfiya* [Anon.], II 3486 (16).
- Shawāhid al-tawdīḥ wa'l-taṣḥīḥ li-mushkilāt al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn Mālik, VI 4694.
- Shawārid al-mulaḥ wa-mawārid al-minaḥ* attr. to Ibn Hishām or Ibn al-Jauzī, v 4362.
- Shawāriq al-ilhām fī sharḥ tajrīd al-kalām* by al-Lāhijī, v 4375.
- al-Shifā'* by Ibn Sīnā, II 3325, IV 3983, VII 5412.
- al-Shifā'* by Ibn Sīnā, see [*Ta'liqat 'alā Kitāb al-Shifā'*].
- Shifā' al-ālām fī ṣibb ahl al-Islām* by al-Surramarrī, I 3150, VI 4586.
- Shifā' al-'alīl* by al-Ghazālī, IV 3776.
- Shifā' al-asqām wa-dawā' al-ālām* by al-Āidīnī, v 4011, VI 4598, 4740.
- Shifā' al-asqām fī waḍ' al-auqāt 'alā 'l-ḥiṣān wa'l-rukhām* by al-Ṣūfi, v 4092.
- al-Shifā' fī badi' al-iktifā'* by al-Nawāji, VI 4755.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣtafa'* by 'Iyād, I 3104, v 4203, 4231, VI 4680, 4752, 4936.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣtafa'* by 'Iyād, see *al-Iṣṭifā' li-bayān ma'āni 'l-Shifā'*.
- al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣtafa'* by 'Iyād, see *Muzīl al-khafa' 'an alfāz al-Shifā'*.
- Shifā' al-ghalīl fī ḥall muqaffal al-Shaikh Khalīl* by al-Miknāsī (al-Fāsi) II 3339, v 4227.
- Shifā' al-gharam bi-akḥbār al-balad al-ḥarām* by al-Fāsi, see *al-Zuhūr al-muqtatafa min ta'rīkh Makkat al-musharrafā*.
- Shifā' al-ṣudūr* by al-Naqqāsh, II 3389.
- Shifā' al-ṣudūr fī idāḥ bayān al-umūr* by al-Sibṭī, VII 5291.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, IV 3859 (1), v 4433 (1), VII 5182.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Diyā' al-shihāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *al-Lubāb fī ma'āni aḥādīth al-Shihāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Raudat afḥām dhawī 'l-albāb*.
- Shihāb al-akḥbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Sharḥ Shihāb al-akḥbār*.
- al-Shihāb fī 'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb* by al-Sharīf al-Murtadā, IV 3957.
- Shi'r al-nafs* by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (26).
- Shi'r al-Shanfarā* by al-Shanfarā, III 3501 (1).
- Shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Ḥalīmī, see *al-Ibtihāj fī 'ntikhāb al-Minhāj*.
- Shudhūr al-dhahab fī ma'rifa kalām al-'arab* by Ibn Hishām, VI 4959 (1).
- Shudhūr al-dhahab* by Ibn Hishām, see *Sharḥ al-ṣudūr li-Sharḥ zawā'id al-Shudhūr*.
- al-Shukūk* by al-Jārabardī, see *al-Fukūk fī sharḥ al-Shukūk*.
- Ṣifat al-muṣṭī wa'l-mustafī* by Ibn Shabīb, VI 4673.

- Ṣifat al-munāfiq* by al-Firyābī, II 3495 (8), VII 5342.
- Ṣifat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa*.
- al-Ṣihāḥ al-'ajamiya* [Anon.], VII 5195.
- Sihr al-balāgha wa-sirr al-barā'a* by al-Tha'libi, v 4304.
- al-Sijill al-manhī fihī 'an al-khamr* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (2).
- al-Sijill al-mu'allaq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (1).
- Sijill al-mujtabā* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (6).
- Ṣilat al-khalaf bi-mauṣūl al-salaf* by al-Rūdānī, IV 3874.
- Silāḥ al-mu'min fi 'l-du'a' wa'l-dhikr* by Ibn al-Imām, II 3295, VI 4872.
- Silk al-'ain li-idhḥāb al-ghain* by al-Ṣafadī, see *Nūr al-'ain*.
- al-Silk al-badī' al-ghālī fi dhikr asmā' al-shafī' al-'ālī* by al-Murādī, VI 4756 (2).
- Silk al-lā'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī* by al-Fāsī, see *Tuḥfat al-mawālī bi-sharḥ Silk al-lā'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī*.
- al-Silk al-nādir fi 'ilm al-awā'il wa'l-awākhir* [Anon.], I 3223 (3).
- Simṭ al-nujūm al-'awālī fi anbā' al-awā'il wa'l-tawālī* by al-'Iṣāmī, VI 4529.
- al-Simṭ al-thamīn fi manāqib ummahāt al-mu'minīn* by al-Ṭabarī, IV 3970.
- al-Ṣinā'at al-ḥarbiya* [Anon.], v 4184.
- Ṣirat al-Mukhtār* by al-Yāburī, VII 5274.
- al-Ṣirat al-Nabawiya* by al-Sha'mī, VII 5343.
- Ṣīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, I 3167.
- Ṣīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Raud al-unuf al-bāsīm*.
- Ṣīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *Tuḥfat al-'ālim fi ṣīra Saiyid al-'awālim*.
- Ṣīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Wuṣūl ila 'l-sūl fi nazm Ṣirat al-Rasūl*.
- Ṣīra 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz* by Ibn 'Abd al-Ḥakam, v 4265.
- al-Ṣirāj fi nukat al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Naqīb, I 3241.
- Ṣirāj al-'uqūl fi minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Burrī, IV 3895.
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaḡim* by Ibn al-Sunnī, II 3303.
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaḡim* by Qā'im al-Zamān, III 3675 (12).
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaḡim li-mukhālafat aṣḥāb al-jāhīm* by Ibn Taimiyya, v 4160.
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-sawī sharḥ dībājāt al-Mathnawī* by al-Nābulusī, VII 5499 (5).
- Sirr al-asrār wa-nūr al-afkār* [Anon.], v 4496 (5).
- Sirr ma'ānī taqdimat al-ma'rifa* by al-Ḥarrānī, v 4083.
- al-Sirr al-Rabbānī* by al-Mu'allif al-Jadīd, VI 4929 (4).
- al-Sirr al-rābī fi manāqib al-ghauth al-'Arābī* by al-'Arābī, VII 5154.
- al-Siwāk wa-mā ashbaha dhāk* by Abū Shāma, II 3307 (6).
- al-Siyāsa fi 'ilm al-firāsa* by al-Dimashqī, I 3220 (1), VI 4727.
- al-Siyāsa fi tadbīr al-riyāsa* attr. to Aristotle, VII 5153 (2).
- al-Siyāsa wa'l-imāma* attr. to Ibn Qutaiba, v 4042 (2).
- Sphaerica* by Theodosius, I 3035 (2), III 3649 (3).
- Su'āl wa-jawāb fi 'l-sharaf min qibal al-umm* by Ibn Marzūq, II 3296 (9).
- al-Ṣubḥat al-kā'ina* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (5).
- Subul al-khairāt* by Ibn al-Fallās, I 3107, VI 4811.
- al-Suḡhrā* [Anon.], see *al-Mizāj al-ākbar*.
- al-Ṣuḥuf al-yūnāniya* [Anon.], VI 4819 (1).
- al-Sullam al-murauniq fi 'ilm al-mizān wa'l-manīq* by al-Akhḍarī, see *Irshād al-tālib al-mu'lam ilā ma'na 'l-Sullam*.
- al-Sullam al-murauniq fi 'ilm al-mizān wa'l-manīq* by al-Akhḍarī, see *Sharḥ al-Sullam al-murauniq*.
- Sullam al-samā'* by al-Kāshī, v 4484 (1).
- al-Sulūk fi ṭabaqāt al-'ulāma' wa'l-mulūk* by al-Janādī, I 3110.
- al-Sulūk li-ma'rifa duwal al-mulūk* by al-Maqṣizī, v 4102.
- Sulūk al-mālik fi tadbīr al-mamālik* by Ibn Abi 'l-Rabī', v 4171.
- Sulwān al-muṭā'* by Ibn Zafar, VII 5461.
- al-Sunan* by Abū Dāwud, I 3123.



- al-Sunan* by Abū Dāwūd, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Sunan*.
- al-Sunan (al-Kabīr)* by al-Baihaqī, iv 3768.
- al-Sunan (al-Kabīr)* by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar min Sunan al-Baihaqī al-Kabīr*.
- Sūq al-'arūs wa-buḥjat uns al-nufūs* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4919.
- Ṣuwar al-aqālīm* by al-Iṣṭakhri, i 3007, iv 3816.
- Ṣuwar al-kawākib* by al-Ṣūfī, v 4119, 4222.
- al-Ta'arruf li-madhhab ahl al-taṣawwuf* by al-Kalābādhi, vii 5075 (4).
- Ṭabā'ī' al-kawākib al-sab'a* [Anon.], vi 4890 (7).
- Ṭabaq al-ḥalwā wa-siḥāf al-mann wa'l-salwā* by al-Wazīr, v 4097.
- Ṭabaqāt 'azīma* [Anon.], vii 5188.
- Ṭabaqāt al-fuqahā' al-Shāfi'iyīn* by Ibn Kathīr, ii 3390 (2).
- Ṭabaqāt fuqahā' al-Yaman* by al-Ja'dī, vi 4772.
- al-Ṭabaqāt (al-Kabīr)* by Ibn Sa'd, iv 3794.
- Ṭabaqāt al-nuḥāt wa'l-lughawīyīn* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, iv 3965.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'īya* by al-Asnawī, iv 3875.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'īya* by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, iii 3713.
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iyat al-Kubrā* by al-Subkī, ii 3336, v 4305, vii 5222, 5318.
- al-Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'īya (al-Wuṣṭā)* by al-Subkī, vi 4922.
- al-Ṭabaqāt al-ṣuḡhrā* by al-Subkī, iv 3780.
- Ṭabaqāt al-shu'arā'* by al-Jumalī, i 3002.
- Ṭabaqāt al-'ulamā' al-Ḥanafīyīn* by Qinālī-zāda, iii 3572 (4).
- Tā'bir al-manām* by al-Dīnawarī, vii 5379.
- Tā'bir al-ru'yā* ascr. to Ibn Sirīn, iv 3992.
- Tā'bir al-ru'yā* by al-Maqdisī, v 4437.
- Tabṣīr al-muntabih bi-taḥrīr al-mushtabih* by Ibn Hajar, vi 4914.
- al-Tabṣira fī 'ilm al-ha'a* by al-Kharaqī, vii 5254 (1).
- Tabṣirat al-mubtadi' wa-tadhkirat al-muntahī* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iii 3536, iv 3947, 3948, vii 5244.
- Tabṣirat al-mubtadi'* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Tabṣira*.
- Tabṣirat al-muta'allimīn fī aḥkām al-dīn* by al-Ḥillī, v 4359.
- Tabṣirat al-mutadhakkir wa-tadhkirat al-mutadabbir* by al-Kawāshī, ii 3256, v 4434.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-i'lām fī bayān al-thalāth wa'l-sab'in firqa* by al-Kurdī, vii 5010 (1).
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira* by al-'Irāqī, ii 3381, v 4489, vi 4559.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *Fath al-Mughīth sharḥ Alfīyat al-ḥadīth*.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Nukat al-wafīya 'ala 'l-Alfīya*.
- al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Alfīya*.
- Tabyīn al-'ajab mim mā warada fī faḍl Rajab* by Ibn Hajar, vii 5424.
- al-Tabyīn fī ansāb al-Ṣaḥābat al-Qurashīyīn* by Ibn Qudāma, iv 3974.
- Tabyīn al-ḥaqā'iq fī sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Zaila'i, v 4241 (i, ii), 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, vii 5444.
- Tabyīn al-ḥaqiq fī ajal al-khalq* by al-'Ainī, v 4400 (5).
- Tabyīn kidhb al-mustarī fīmā nusiba ila 'l-Imām Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Ash'arī* by Ibn 'Asākir, i 3239.
- al-Tadhkira* by Ibn Ḥamdūn, see *al-Muntakhab wa'l-mukhtār fī 'l-nawādir wa'l-ash'ār*.
- al-Tadhkira bi-aḥwāl al-mautā wa-umūr al-ākhira* by al-Qurtubī, ii 3329, iii 3607, v 4034, 4043, vi 4716, vii 5288.
- Tadhkirat al-fahīm fī 'amal al-taqwīm* [Anon.], v 4084.
- Tadhkirat al-i'dād li-yaum al-ma'ād* by al-Ṣanhājī, i 3236.
- al-Tadhkira fī 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (4).
- al-Tadhkirat al-ḥādīya* by al-Suwaidī, v 4193.
- Tadhkirat al-Kaḥḥālīn* by al-Kaḥḥāl, v 4002, vi 4534, vii 5416.
- al-Tadhkira li-ūli 'l-albāb* by al-Kāfiyajī, v 4303.
- Tadhkirat al-muḥibbīn fī asmā' Saiyid al-mursalin* by al-Raṣṣā', i 3161 (1).
- Tadhkirat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3382 (3).
- al-Tadhkirat al-Nāṣiriya* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Tadhkira*.

- al-Tadhkirat al-Nāsiriya* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ al-Tadhkira fī 'ilm al-hai'a*.
- al-Tadhkirat al-Ṣalāhiya* by al-Ṣafādī, iv 3861, vii 5178.
- Tadhkirat al-sāmi' wa'l-mutakallim fī adab al-'ālim wa'l-muta'allim* by Ibn Jamā'a, vii 5220.
- Tadhkirat ūli 'l-albāb wa-jāmi' al-'ajab al-'ujāb* by al-Anṭākī, v 4063.
- Ta'dīl al-'ulūm* by al-Maḥbūbī, iii 3574.
- al-Tadrib* by al-Bulqīnī, vi 4703.
- al-Tafhīm li-awā'il ṣanā'at al-tanjīm* by al-Birūnī, iv 3910.
- al-Tā' fī 'l-mushāhada* by Ibn 'Arabī, vii 5495 (1).
- Taflīs iblīs* by Ibn Ghānim, vii 5123.
- Tafriḥ al-kurūb fī ta'zīl al-durūb* by al-Ṣāliḥī, ii 3296 (13).
- al-Tafsīr al-basīṭ* by al-Wāḥidī, iii 3731, 3736, vii 5105.
- Tafsīr gharīb al-Qur'ān* by al-Sijistānī, i 3009, vi 4993.
- Tafsīr 'iqd al-qalā'id bi-takmil Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn al-Shihna, iii 3734.
- Tafsīr al-Mu'auwidhatain* by Ibn Sinā, i 3045 (11).
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* [Anon.], ii 3496, iii 3738, vi 4904, vii 5358, 5376, 5380, 5449.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Hādī ila 'l-Ḥaqq, v 4195.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* attr. to Ibn al-'Abbās, v 4224, vii 5465.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Kathīr, i 3143, ii 3430, v 4052.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Qurqmās, iii 3716.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* attr. to Ja'far al-Ṣādiq, vii 5253.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Samarqandī, i 3180, iii 3668, 3688.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-wajīz* by al-Wāḥidī, vii 5014.
- Tafsīr 'ala 'l-ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Nabī* by Ibn 'Ajība, v 4130 (5).
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-An'ām* by Bustān Efendī, iii 3522.
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ* by Ibn Sinā, i 3045 (10).
- Tafsīr Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ* by Ibn Taimiyya, vi 4669.
- al-Tafsīr al-wajīz* by al-Wāḥidī, v 4376.
- Taghrībat ibn ḥabīb fī wiṣāl al-ḥabīb* by al-Ṣafādī, v 4479 (1).
- Taghyīr al-Tanqīḥ* by Ibn Kamāl Pāshā, v 4318.
- Tahāfut al-falāsifa* by Khwāja-zāda, vii 5323.
- Tahāwīl al-sanīn* by Sahl b. Bishr, vii 5467.
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm al-tadhkīr* by al-Qushairī, vii 5069 (1).
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm al-tadhkīr* by al-Qushairī, see *Mukhtār al-Taḥbīr*.
- al-Taḥbīr fī 'ilm 'ulūm al-tafsīr* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4655 (1), vii 5112 (1).
- Taḥbīr al-tafsīr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, iii 3661 (2).
- Tahdhīb al-aḥkām* by al-Ṭūsī, iv 3893.
- Tahdhīb al-asmā' wa'l-lughāt* by al-Nawawī, i 3065, 3129, vii 5126.
- al-Tahdhīb bi-muḥkam al-tartīb* by Ibn Shuhaid, vii 5186.
- al-Tahdhīb fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Kalwadhānī, iv 3778.
- al-Tahdhīb fīmā zāda 'ala 'l-Hirzain wa'l-Taqrīb* by Ibn 'Aiyāsh, iii 3661 (3).
- al-Tahdhīb fī mukhtaṣar Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Dhahabī, iv 3935.
- al-Tahdhīb fī 'l-tafsīr* by al-Baihaqī, vii 5152.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl fī asmā' al-rijāl* by al-Mizzī, i 3078, 3079, v 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4406.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *al-Kāshif fī ma'rifat asmā' al-rijāl*.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *al-Tahdhīb fī mukhtaṣar Tahdhīb al-Kamāl*.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb*.
- al-Tahdhīb li-dhih al-labīb* [Anon.], iii 3602.
- Tahdhīb al-manṭiq wa'l-kalām* by al-Taftazānī, vi 4809 (9).
- Tahdhīb masā'il al-Mudawwana* by al-Barādhi'i, iv 3752, vi 4719.
- Tahdhīb mustamirr al-auhām 'alā dhawi 'l-ma'rifa wa-uli 'l-afḥām* by Ibn Mākūlā, ii 3349.
- Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, ii 3345.
- Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Taqrīb al-Tahdhīb*.

- Tahdhīb al-wāqī'āt* by al-Qalānisi, v 4417.
- Tahdhīb al-'ibād min ahl al-'inād bi-bid'at al-ittihād* by al-Biqā'i, III 3666 (10).
- Tahkīm al-'uqūl bi-ufūl al-badr bi'l-nuzūl* by al-Aqbarsi, v-4320 (2).
- Tahqīq al-burhān fī sha'n al-dukhān* by al-Karmī, vi 4907 (1).
- al-Tahqīq fī butlān al-talfiq* by al-Saffarini, vi 4907 (3).
- al-Tahqīq fī mas'alat al-Ta'liq* by al-Subkī, I 3232.
- Tahqīq al-manḥ fī tafsīr Sūrat al-Faḥ* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī, vii 5084.
- Tahqīq al-ṣafā fī tarājim Banī Wafā'* by Ibn Fahd, vi 4868.
- al-Tahqīq wa'l-sharḥ wa'l-tauḍīḥ li-alfāz mutawāliya min al-Ḵāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn al-Muḥibb, II 3351.
- al-Tahrīd 'alā ḥifz auzān al-qarīd* by al-Jazzār, vi 4776.
- Tahrīk al-Iqlīd fī faḥb bāb al-tauḥīd* by al-Nābulusi, vi 4571.
- Tahrīm al-samā'* by al-Ṭurṭūshi, vii 5010 (3).
- Tahrīr al-aqwāl fī mas'alat al-istibdāl* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, vii 5276 (1).
- Tahrīr al-fatawī 'ala 'l-Tanbīh wa'l-Minhāj wa'l-Hawī* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, I 3238, vii 5365.
- al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ alfāz al-Tanbīh* by al-Nawawī, vi 4829, vii 5209, 5348.
- al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ al-Ḵāmi' al-Kabīr* by al-Ḥaṣīrī, III 3632, 3634, IV 3825.
- Tahrīr al-kalām fī masā'il al-iltizām* by Ibn al-Ḥaṭṭāb, vi 4743.
- Tahrīr al-makhrūṭāt* by al-Ṭūsi, I 3076.
- Tahrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl* by al-Mardāwī, vii 5242.
- Tahrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl* by al-Mardāwī, see *Mukhtaṣar Tahrīr al-manqūl*.
- Tahrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Mardāwī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Tahrīr fī uṣūl al-fiqh*.
- Tahrīr al-Mijisṭī* by al-Ṭūsi, III 3637.
- Tahrīr al-Mijisṭī* by al-Ṭūsi, see *Sharḥ Tahrīr al-Mijisṭī*.
- al-Tahrīr al-mubīn fī 'l-munāẓara baina Mūsā 'alāhi 'l-salām wa-Fir'aun al-lā'in* by al-Matbūli, v 4306.
- Tahrīr al-muḥarrar fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-Nabī al-muṣaḥḥar* by Ibn al-Ḥarīrī, III 3562.
- Tahrīr Uqlidis* by Ishāq b. Ḥunain, I 3035 (1).
- Tahrīr Uṣūl al-handasa li-Uqlidis* by al-Ṭūsi, III 3649 (1), v 4361, vi 4604.
- al-Tahrīr wa'l-tahbīr* by Ibn Abi 'l-Iṣba', vi 4632.
- al-Tahṣīl* by Bahmanyār, I 3096.
- al-Tahṣīl fī tilāwat al-tanzīl* by al-Shinnā'i, II 3453 (5).
- Tahṣīl al-hamzatain al-wāridatain fī Kitāb Allāh ta'ālā min kalima au kalimatain* by al-Summānī, IV 3925 (6).
- Tahṣīl al-intifā' wa-ghāyat al-irtifā'* by al-Iskari, v 4494.
- Tahṣīl al-marām min ta'rikh al-balad al-ḥarām* by al-Fāsi, vi 4881.
- al-Taisīr fī Aḥādīth al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr* [Anon.], vi 4967.
- al-Taisīr fī 'ilm al-tafsīr* by al-Nasafī, vii 5104.
- al-Taisīr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-sab'* by al-Dānī, IV 3830, 3925 (1).
- al-Taisīr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-sab'* by al-Dānī, see *Ḥirz al-amānī wa-waḥ al-tahānī*.
- al-Taisīr fī 'l-tafsīr* by al-Nasafī, IV 3862.
- Taisīr al-ma'ālib wa-ragḥbat al-ṭālib* by al-Kūmī, vi 4942 (1).
- Ṭaiy al-lisān fī aḥādīth al-ṭailasān* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (8).
- Ṭaiy al-lisān fī 'l-ṭailasān* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (5).
- Tā'iya* by al-Ṣafādī, v 4479 (2).
- al-Tā'iya* by al-Subkī, see *Kanz al-dhakhā'ir wa-ḥadīyat al-maṣādir*.
- al-Tā'iyat al-Kubrā* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Naẓm al-sulūk*.
- al-Tā'iyat al-Kubrā* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Mashāriq al-darārī al-zuhr*.
- al-Tā'iyat al-Kubrā* by Ibn al-Fāriḍ, see *Naẓm al-Sulūk*.
- Ṭaiyib al-kalām bi-fawā'id al-salām* by al-Samhūdī, III 3624.
- Ṭaiyibat al-nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3653 (14).
- Tāj al-azyāj wa-ghunyat al-muḥtāj* by Ibn Abi 'l-Shukr, v 4129.

- al-Tāj fī zawā'id al-Rauḍa 'ala 'l-Minhāj* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, iv 3839.
- Tāj al-majāmi'* by Ibn Ya'qūb, v 4438.
- Tāj al-qaṣā'id wa-sirāj al-'aqa'id* by al-Harawī, v 4055 (1).
- Tāj al-tarājim* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, iii 3572 (3).
- al-Tajalliyāt al-Ilāhiya* by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ al-Tajalliyāt*.
- al-Tajnis fī 'l-ḥisāb* by al-Sajāwandī, iii 3511 (2).
- al-Tajnis wa'l-mazid* by al-Marghinānī, iii 3619.
- al-Tajrid* by al-Qudūrī, iii 3523, 3571.
- Tajrid al-'aqa'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *al-Sharḥ al-jadid*.
- Tajrid al-'aqa'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ Tajrid al-'aqa'id*.
- Tajrid al-'aqa'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Shawāriq al-ilhām fī sharḥ tajrid al-kalām*.
- Tajrid al-Tauḍīḥ li-sharḥ al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Ka'barī, vi 4948.
- Tajrid al-tauḥid* by al-Ghazālī, ii 3486 (9).
- Tajrid al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, iii 3642.
- al-Takallum 'ala 'l-uhādīth al-mashhūra* by Ibn Fūrak, iv 3922.
- Ta'kḥīr al-zalāma ilā yaum al-qiyaama* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (6).
- Takḥmīs* by al-Faiyūmī, v 4169, 4178, vi 4821 (1), 4825 (7).
- Takḥmīs* by al-Tauzarī, vi 4825 (8).
- Takḥmīs jāmi'* *Dīwān 'Umar ibn al-Fāriḍ* by al-Khalīlī, vi 4704.
- Takḥmīs Lāmīyat al-'Ajām* by Muḥammad Sa'id, vi 4907 (6).
- Takhrīj aḥādīth al-Umm* by al-Baihāqī, ii 3417.
- Takhrīj al-furū' 'ala 'l-uṣūl* by al-Zanjānī, vii 5081.
- Takhrīj masā'il al-farā'id* by al-Zāhidī, ii 3399 (3).
- al-Takhrīj li-ṣaḥīḥ al-Ḥadīth* by al-Barqānī, iv 3890.
- Takmil al-wi'ā' li-kaiḥiyat al-du'ā'* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (7).
- Takmila Durrat al-ghauwās* by Ibn al-Jawālīqī, vi 4913 (3).
- Takmilat al-Ikmāl* by Ibn Nuqṭa, iii 3605.
- Takmilat al-Shātībī* by al-Tibrizī, vi 4708.
- Takwīn' al-ma'ādin* attr. to Apollonius, vi 4890 (2).
- al-Ṭālī' al-sa'id al-jāmi' asmā' fuḍalā' al-ṣa'id* by al-Adfuwī, i 3102.
- al-Tālid wa'l-ṭarīf fī fann al-taḥḥīf* by al-Bisāṭī, v 4285.
- Ta'liq 'ala 'l-Tarḥīq* by al-Marrākushī, vi 5168.
- al-Ta'liq fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Zuhr, vi 4920 (1).
- Ta'liq laṭīf 'alā Qawā'id al-i'rāb* by al-Buṣrawī, vi 4837 (2).
- Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Firdaus* by al-Maiyānishī, vii 5169.
- [*Ta'liqāt 'alā kitāb al-Shifā'*] by Muḥammad Bāqir, i 3112 (1).
- Ta'liqāt 'ala 'l-Mulakḥkhaṣ* by al-Birjandī, vi 4614 (1).
- Ta'liqāt handasiya* by al-Sijazī, i 3045 (14).
- al-Ta'liqāt al-waḥfiya bi-sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfiya* by al-Sharishī, ii 3456.
- al-Talkhīs fī 'ibn al-farā'id* by al-Khabrī, vii 5008.
- Talkhīs al-Ifṣāḥ fī 'l-'awīṣ* by al-Zanjānī, ii 3318 (1).
- Talkhīs al-Ḥāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Khilāṭī, see *Tuḥfat al-ḥarīṣ fī sharḥ al-Talkhīs*.
- Talkhīs Kitāb Muslim* attr. to Ibn Ṭūmart, v 4164.
- Talkhīs al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl* by al-Astarābādī, iv 3818, vi 4684.
- Talkhīs al-Masā'il al-ṭibbiya* by Gregorius, vi 4925.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, v 4451.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Ḥāshiya 'alā Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ*.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *al-Idāḥ*.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *Khāliṣ al-Talkhīs*.
- Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *al-Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- al-Talkhīs al-Nizāmī* [Anon.], iv 3856.
- Talkhīs Nuzhat al-nāẓir* by Ibn Abi 'l-Faṭḥ, vi 4793 (4).
- Talkhīs gaul al-mu'allim al-awwal Aristāṭālīs fī 'l-manṭiq* by Ibn Ruṣhd, vi 4532.
- Talkhīs Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim* by al-Qurṭubī, iii 3592.

- Talqih fuhūm ahl al-athar fī 'uyūn al-tawārikh wa'l-siyar* by Ibn al-Jauzī, II 3277, 3323.
- al-Talwih fī kashf haqā'iq al-Tanqih* by al-Taftazānī, see *Hāshiyā 'ala 'l-Talwih*.
- al-Talwih ilā asrār al-Tanqih* by al-Khujandī, I 3144.
- al-Talwihāt* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, see *Sharḥ al-Talwihāt*.
- Tāmām Faṣīḥ al-kalām* by Ibn Fāris, IV 3999 (2).
- Tāmām al-mutūn fī sharḥ Risālat Ibn Zaidūn* by al-Ṣafādī, VI 4989.
- al-Tamhīd* by al-Isnawī, II 3281.
- al-Tamhīd fī 'ilm al-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3653 (13).
- al-Tamhīd fī 'l-tajwīd* by al-Mustaghfirī, IV 3954.
- al-Tamhīd fī tānzil al-furū' 'ala 'l-uṣūl* by al-Isnawī, see *Sharḥ al-Tamhīd*.
- al-Tamhīd li-qawā'id al-taḥhīd* by al-Nasafī, VI 4554.
- Tamlīḥ al-badī' bi-madīḥ al-shafī'* by al-Ḥumaidī, VI 4779 (1).
- Tamrīn al-rā'id fī ḥisāb al-qirāt fī 'l-farā'id* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (1).
- al-Tamyīz fī takhrīj aḥādīth Sharḥ al-Wajīz* by Ibn Ḥajar, III 3559.
- Tanāsūq al-durar fī tanāsūb al-suwar* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (4).
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shīrāzī, I 3072, 3178, V 4149.
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shīrāzī, see *Kifāyat al-nabīh*.
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shīrāzī, see *al-Mūdiḥ fī sharḥ al-Tanbīh*.
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shīrāzī, see *al-Raud al-nazīh fī nazm al-Tanbīh*.
- al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shīrāzī, see *al-Taḥrīr fī sharḥ alfāz al-Tanbīh*.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn* by al-Samarqandī, I 3010, V 4368, VI 4750, VII 5192.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn 'an a'māl al-jāhilīn* by Ibn al-Naḥḥās, III 3596.
- Tanbīh al-ṭalīb wa-irshād al-dāris* by al-Nu'aimī, II 3431.
- Tanbīh al-uqūl 'alā tanzīh al-sūfiyā 'an i'tiqād al-tajīm wa'l-'ainiyā wa'l-ittihād wa'l-ḥulūl* by al-Kūrānī, V 4443 (3).
- al-Tanbīhāt al-Zainiyyā 'ala 'l-ghafalāt al-'Ainiyyā* by al-Ish'āfi, VI 4841.
- Tanqīḥ al-abḥāth lil-milal al-thalāth* by Ibn Kammūna, VI 4965.
- al-Tanqīḥ fī ma'alat al-taḥṣīḥ* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (3).
- Tanqīḥ al-fuṣūl* by al-Qarāfī, see *Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ*.
- al-Tanqīḥ li-alfāz al-ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Zarkashī, I 3074, VII 5080.
- Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, see *Fath al-waḥḥāb bi-sharḥ Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb*.
- Tanqīḥ al-munāzara fī taḥṣīḥ al-mukhābara* by Ibn Jamā'a, VI 4577.
- Tanqīḥ al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ*.
- Tanqīḥ al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *Taghyīr al-Tanqīḥ*.
- Tanqīḥ al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *al-Taḍdīḥ fī ḥall ghawāmiḍ al-Tanqīḥ*.
- Tanwīh al-'āqil bi-tanbīh al-ghāfil* by Ibn Abī Qaṣība, V 4259 (2).
- Tanwīr al-abṣār wa-jāmi' al-biḥār* by al-Timirtāshī, V 4225.
- Tanwīr baṣā'ir al-muqallidīn fī manāqib al-'immat al-mujtahidīn* by al-Karmī, V 4324.
- al-Tanwīr fī isqāt al-tadbīr* by Ibn 'Atā' Allāh, VII 5029.
- Tanwīr al-maqāla fī ḥall alfāz al-Risāla* by al-Tatā'i, VI 4656.
- Tanzīh al-anbiyā'* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, IV 3811.
- Tanzīh al-i'tiqād 'an al-ḥulūl wa'l-ittihād* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (18).
- Taqdimat al-ma'rifa* by Ḥunain b. Ishāq, I 3127, II 3341 (1).
- Taqīd al-ridā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, II 3373 (7).
- al-Taqnī' fī 'l-badī'* by al-Shidyāq, V 4099.
- Taqrīb al-adīb wa-taḥdhīb al-mustajīb* by al-Khazraji, V 4420 (5).
- Taqrīb al-asānīd wa-tartīb al-masānīd* by al-'Irāqī, IV 3941.
- al-Taqrīb fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*.
- Taqrīb al-Ma'āhid fī sharḥ al-shawāhid* by al-Ghazzī, VI 4794.
- Taqrīb al-muqarrab* by Abū Ḥaiyān, V 4123.

- Taqrib al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, II 3289.  
*al-Taqrib wa'l-taisir li-ma'rifat sunan al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr* by al-Nawawī, II 3271, VI 4569.  
*Taqrīr* by al-Dashtakī, v 4220.  
*Taqrīr al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, III 3661 (1), VI 4623.  
*Taqīm al-'ulūm wa-ithbāt al-ḥaqq wa-kashf al-maknūn* by al-Tamīmī, II 3373 (22).  
*Taqwīm al-abdān fī tadbīr al-insān* by Ibn Jazla, v 4013 (1), VII 5304.  
*Taqwīm al-adilla fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Dabūsī, II 3343.  
*al-Taqyīd wa'l-idāh* by al-'Irāqī, see *al-Iqtirāh 'alā 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth li'bn al-Ṣalāh*.  
*Taqyīdat al-shādhidha min fawā'id al-isti'ādha* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, IV 3847 (13).  
*Tarā'if al-ṭuraf* by al-Tha'ālibī, IV 3864 (2), 3897.  
*Tarājim al-a'yān min abnā' al-zamān* by al-Būrīnī, I 3219 (1).  
*al-Tarājim fī amr al-ṣan'at al-sharīfa* [Anon.], VI 4890 (4).  
*Tarājim al-Ṣaḥāba* by al-Kutubī, VII 5249.  
*Tarākīb al-anwār* by al-Ṭughrā'ī, VII 5002 (3).  
*Targhib al-mutahabbibīn fī labs khirqat al-mutamaiyizīn* by al-Ṭalyānī, II 3290 (8).  
*Targhib al-rā'id fī 'ilm al-farā'id* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *Sharḥ al-fuṣūl al-muhimma fī mazwārith al-umma*.  
*al-Targhib wa'l-tarhīb* by al-Mundhirī, I 3084, VI 4769, VII 5317.  
*Tarḥ al-saqat wa-naxm al-luqaṭ* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (24).  
*Tarḥiq al-miṣbāh* by al-Marrākushī, see *Ta'liq 'ala 'l-Tarḥiq*.  
*Ta'rif al-aṣḥāb sawā' al-sabīl ilā asānid al-kutub al-masmū'a au al-mustajāza* by al-Qazwīnī, III 3557 (2).  
*al-Ta'rif bi-tabaqāt al-umam* by Ibn Ṣā'id, IV 3950.  
*Ta'rif al-fi'a bi-ajwibat al-as'ilat al-mi'a* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (31).  
*al-Ta'rif al-qawīm fī ma'rifat al-taqwīm* [Anon.], VI 4541.  
*Ta'rikk Baghdād* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, VI 4702, 4818.  
*Ta'rikk Baghdād* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, see *Dhail Ta'rikk Baghdād*.  
*Ta'rikk Dimashq* by Ibn 'Asākir, v 4105.  
*Ta'rikk al-duwal wa'l-mulūk* by Ibn al-Furāt, see *al-Muntaqā min Ta'rikk Ibn al-Furāt*.  
*Ta'rikk Irbil* by Ibn al-Mustaufī, v 4098.  
*[Ta'rikk al-Islām]* [Anon.], VII 5435.  
*Ta'rikk al-Islām* by al-Dhahabī, see *Dhail Ta'rikk al-Islām*.  
*al-Ta'rikk al-Kabīr* by al-Bukhārī, II 3433.  
*Ta'rikk al-Mausil* by al-Azdī, I 3030.  
*Ta'rikk Miṣr* by Ma'rūf Efendī, IV 3858.  
*al-Ṭarīqat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Birkawī, see *al-Mawāhib al-faḥiyya*.  
*al-Ṭarīqat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Birkawī, see *Zahr al-ḥadiqa fī rijāl al-Ṭarīqa*.  
*Tarjamat al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by Ibn Kathīr, II 3390.  
*Tarjamat al-kātib fī ādāb al-ṣāhib* by al-Tha'ālibī, v 4452 (1).  
*al-Tarklīs fī 'l-ikrām bi'l-qiyyām* by al-Nawawī, v 4294 (1).  
*Tartīb al-Majmū'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, I 3234 (2).  
*Tartīb Majmū' al-Kallā'i* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, see *Fāḥ al-Qarīb al-Mujīb bi-sharḥ kitāb al-Tartīb*.  
*al-Tasdis* [Anon.], II 3373 (17).  
*Taṣḥīḥ al-Minhāj* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, v 4460.  
*al-Taṣḥīḥ* by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, see *al-Tawḍīḥ li-masā'il al-Taṣḥīḥ*.  
*Taṣḥīḥ al-Qudurī* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, VII 5040.  
*Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāsid* by Ibn Mālik, v 4389, VI 4621, 4754, 4792.  
*Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāsid* by Ibn Mālik, see *Manhaj al-sālik*.  
*Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmil al-maqāsid* by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Tashīl fī 'l-naḥw*.  
*Tashīl al-hidāya wa-taḥṣīl al-kifāya* by Ibn al-Naqīb, I 3193.  
*al-Tashīl li-'ulūm al-tanzīl* by Ibn Juzaiy, v 4059.  
*Tashīl al-sabīl fī fahm ma'āni 'l-tanzīl* by al-Baktī, VI 4690.  
*Tashīl al-sabīl ilā kashf al-iltibās 'amma' dāra min al-aḥādith bain al-nās* by al-Khalīlī, IV 3841.

- al-Tashīl wa'l-taqrīb fī bayān ṭuruq al-ḥall wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Majdī, v 4399.
- al-Tashīl wa'l-taqrīb fī ma'rifat al-ḥall wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Majdī, vi 4726.
- Tashrif al-asmā' bi-ahkām al-samā'* by al-Ṣarkhadī, ii 3296 (12).
- Tashyid al-arkān min Laisa fī 'l-imkān abda' mimma kān* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (21).
- Ta'sīs al-nazā'ir* by al-Dabūsi, i 3202 (1), vii 5074.
- Tastiyat ahl al-maṣā'ib* al-Manbijī, ii 3321.
- Tasmiyat al-mashāyikh* by Ibn Manda, v 4411, vii 5165 (1).
- al-Tasrif li-man 'ajiza 'an al-ta'lif* by al-Zahrāwī, i 3172, v 4009, vi 4932.
- al-Tasrif al-maknūn fī tanqih al-Qānūn* by Ibn Jumai', see *al-Talwih ilā asrār al-Tanqih*.
- al-Taṣfil* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, iv 3851.
- al-Tatimmat al-naiyira li-qirā'at al-'ashara* by al-Mashārānī, vi 4574.
- Ta'fir al-anām fī ta'bīr al-manām* by al-Nābulusī, v 4007.
- Tatmīm 'amal al-aṣṭurlāb* by al-Khāniqī, v 4090.
- al-Tauba* by Ibn Abi 'l-Dunyā, iv 3863.
- al-Tauḍīh fī ḥall ghawāmiḍ al-Tanqih* by al-Maḥbūbī, v 4202.
- al-Tauḍīh li-masā'il al-Taṣḥīh* by al-'Aithāwī, vi 4723.
- Tauḍīh li-nazmai 'l-Risālat al-Faṭḥiya* by al-Maqdisī, v 4493.
- al-Tauḍīh li-sharḥ al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīh* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, see *Tajrid al-Tauḍīh li-sharḥ al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīh*.
- al-Tauḍīh sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-Murādī, vi 4545.
- al-Tauḍīh sharḥ al-Muqaddima* by al-Qaramānī, iii 3552, 3616.
- al-Tauḍīhāt fī 'l-mukātabāt* by Rashid al-Dīn, vi 4583.
- Taufiq al-rutba fī taḥqīq al-khuṭba* by al-Nābulusī, vii 5499 (9).
- Tauqif al-ḥukkām 'alā ghawāmiḍ al-ahkām* by al-Aqfahsī, ii 3328.
- Taushih al-asfār fī madih al-asfār* by al-Murādī, vi 4756 (6).
- Ṭawāli' al-anwār* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Lawāmi' al-asrār fī sharḥ Ṭawāli' al-anwār*.
- Ṭawāli' al-anwār min maṭāli' al-anzār* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Maṭāli' al-anwār fī sharḥ Ṭawāli' al-anwār*.
- Ṭawāli' al-anwār min maṭāli' al-anzār* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *al-Maṭāli' fī sharḥ al-Ṭawāli'*.
- Ṭawāli' al-anwār min maṭāli' al-anzār* by al-Baiḍāwī, see *Sharḥ al-Ṭawāli'*.
- Ṭawāli' al-budūr fī taḥwīl al-sinīn wa'l-shuhūr* by Ibn al-Jī'ān, v 4364, vi 4563.
- Ta'wīl mukhtalif al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn Qutaiba, v 4409.
- Ta'yid al-inkār li-ityān al-ṭuyūr wa-nahwihā fī 'l-awākār* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, ii 3317 (10).
- Ta'zīm al-futyā* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iv 3829.
- Tazkiyat al-arwāḥ 'au mawānī' al-islāh* [Anon.], vi 4911 (2).
- Tazyīn al-arā'ik fī irsāl al-Nabī ila 'l-malā'ik* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (19).
- Thabat* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, i 3208.
- Thabt ibn Ṣārim al-Dīn al-Ṣaidāwī* by Ibn al-Jāmūs, vi 4570.
- al-Thabt al-mubārak* by al-Sharābatī, v 4273.
- Thalāth Khutab* attr. to 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, v 4212 (4).
- Thalj al-fu'ād fī labs al-sawād* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5491 (14).
- al-Thamar al-rā'iq al-mujtanā min al-Ḥadā'iq* [Anon.], i 3057.
- Thawāb qadā' hawā'ij al-ikhwān wa-ighāthat al-lahfān* by Ubayy ii 3490.
- Thimār al-qulūb fī 'l-muḍāf wa'l-mansūb* by al-Tha'ālibī, vi 4744.
- Thughūr al-midaḥ al-bawāsim* by al-Qūṣī, ii 3346.
- al-Thulāthiyāt* by 'Abd Allāh, ii 3487.
- al-Thulāthiyāt min al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīh* by al-Bukhārī, iii 3519 (7).
- Ṭīb al-samar fī auqāt al-saḥar* by al-Ḥaimī, iii 3520, 3540.
- al-Ṭibb al-Manṣūrī* by al-Rāzī, i 3003, iv 3997, vi 4916.
- al-Ṭibb al-nabawī* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, ii 3292 (11).
- Ṭibb al-Nabī* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *al-Hikam al-nabawiya fī i'lām al-ahkām al-ṭibbiya*.

- al-Tibb al-rūhānī* by al-Rāzī, v 4911 (1).  
*al-Tibr al-masbūk li-khizāna Saiyid al-Mulūk* by al-'Alawī, III 3735.  
*al-Tibyān fī ādāb ḥamalāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Nawawī, v 4058.  
*al-Tibyān fī 'ilmāi 'l-ma'ānī wa'l-bayān* by al-Tibi, vi 4606.  
*al-Tibyān fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-'Ukbarī, I 3175, VII 5131, 5158.  
*al-Tibyān fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Ghazzī, VII 5308, 5309, 5310.  
*al-Tidhkār fī afḍal al-adhkār* by al-Qurṭubī, VII 5420.  
*Tirāz al-durar fī ru'yat al-ahilla wa'l-'amal bi'l-qamar* by al-Razzāz, vi 4550.  
*Tirāz al-'imāma fī 'l-farq bain al-maqāma wa'l-qumāma* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5500 (28).  
*Tirāz al-mahāfil fī alghāz al-masā'il* by al-Isnawī, II 3408.  
*Tirāz al-majālis* by Ibn al-Ṣā'igh, vi 4700 (1).  
*al-Tirāz al-manqūsh fī mahāsin al-Ḥubūsh* by al-Muttaqī al-Hindī, vi 4897.  
*al-Tirāz al-mudhahhab li-ahkām al-madhhab* by al-Sirajī, II 3299, VII 5482.  
*al-Tirāz al-mu'lam fī tashīl al-muḥkam* [Anon.], IV 3881 (2).  
 [A Treatise on Christian theology] [Anon.], VII 5205.  
*Tuḥfat al-ahbāb fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridinī, I 3234 (7), VII 5332.  
*Tuḥfat al-ahbāb wa-bughyat al-ṭullāb* by al-Sakhāwī, vi 4879.  
*Tuḥfat ahl al-Ḥadīth fī iṣāl ijāzat al-qadīm wa'l-ḥadīth* by al-Iskandarānī, vi 4874 (2).  
*Tuḥfat al-'ajā'ib wa-ṭurfat al-gharā'ib* attr. to Ibn al-Athīr, VII 5247.  
*Tuḥfat al-akhyār fī faḍl al-ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Nabī al-mukhtār* by al-Raṣṣā', I 3161 (2).  
*Tuḥfat al-albāb bi-sharḥ Mulḥat al-i'rāb* [Anon.], VII 5324.  
*Tuḥfat al-'ālim fī sira Saiyid al-'awālim* by Ibn al-Fāfā, I 3070.  
*Tuḥfat al-anām fī manāqib al-a'immat al-arba'at. al-a'lām* by al-Sāmarqandī, IV 3936 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, II 3352 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, see *Mawāhib al-Mannān sharḥ Tuḥfat al-aqrān*.  
*Tuḥfat al-'arūs wa-nuzhat al-nufūs* by al-Tijānī, v 4196.  
*Tuḥfat al-aṣḥāb wa-hadīyat al-ahbāb* by Ibn Isrā'īl, III 3660.  
*Tuḥfat al-ashrāf bi-ma'rifat al-aṭrāf* by al-Mizzī, vi 4786.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-'azīza* attr. to Ibn Sinā, v 4497 (2).  
*Tuḥfat al-barara fī 'l-ahādīth al-'ashara* by al-Nu'aīmī, III 3696 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-barara fī 'l-as'ilat al-'ashara* by al-Baghdādī, III 3674 (3).  
*Tuḥfat al-fuqahā'* by al-Samarqandī, see *Badā'i' al-ṣanā'i' fī tartīb al-sharā'i'*.  
*Tuḥfat al-ḥarīṣ fī sharḥ al-Talkhīṣ* by al-Fārisī, IV 3860, VI 4900.  
*Tuḥfat al-'ibād wa-adillat al-aurād* by al-Ṣāliḥī, see *Mukhtaṣar Tuḥfat al-'ibād*.  
*Tuḥfat al-julasā' bi-ru'yat Allāh al-nisā'* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5112 (27), 5491 (5).  
*Tuḥfat al-kirām bi-tarjama Sidī Abī Bakr ibn Qirwām* by Ibn Ṭulūn, IV 3847 (3).  
*Tuḥfat al-maudūd fī 'l-maqṣūr wa'l-mamdūd* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4913 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-mawālī bi-sharḥ Silk al-la'ālī' wa'l-mukhammas al-khālī* by Ibn al-Qādi, vi 4509.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-muḍī'a fī 'l-ahjār al-mulūkiya* by al-Tifāshī, vi 4643.  
*Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, II 3382 (1), III 3729.  
*Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā ahādīth al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, see *Idāh al-irtiyāb*.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-mursala* by al-Burhānpūrī, see *Nukhbat al-mas'ala*.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-qudsīya* by Ibn al-Hā'im, II 3420 (6).  
*al-Tuḥfat al-Sa'dīya* by al-Shirāzī, III 3728.  
*Tuḥfat al-sā'il fī ajwibat al-masā'il* by al-'Abbāsī, v 4214.  
*Tuḥfat al-sālikīm wa-dalālat al-sā'irīn* by al-Samannūdī, v 4110 (2).  
*Tuḥfat al-sāmi' wa'l-qārī fī khatm Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Bilbaisī, II 3400 (6).  
*al-Tuḥfat al-saniya fī ādāb al-ṣūfiya* by al-Khalilī, vi 4825 (3).  
*al-Tuḥfat al-shāfiya fī sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Nilī, III 3631.



- al-Tuḥfat al-sharīfa fī faḍl Miṣr wa-Nīlīhā wa-aḥsan muntazahātiha 'l-zarīfa* by al-Bakrī, vi 4713 (4).
- Tuḥfat al-tadbīr li-ahl al-tabīr* by al-Tinnīsī, v 4121 (3), 4496 (1).
- Tuḥfat al-ṭālib wā-farḥat al-rāghib* by al-Ṣābūnī, iv 3905.
- Tuḥfat al-ṭālibīn fī i'rāb qaulīhi ta'ālā Inna raḥmat Allāh qarīb min al-muḥsinīn* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (9).
- Tuḥfat al-wā'iz wa-nuzḥat al-lāhiz* by Ibn al-Jauzī, iv 3949.
- Tuḥfat al-ward fī ma'rīfat al-Ḥaqq al-fard* [Anon.], iii 3689.
- Ṭulū' al-thuraiyā bi-izhār mā kāna khafiyā* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5112 (24).
- al-Turfat al-gharība min akhbār wādī Ḥaḍramaut al-'ajība* by al-Maqrīzī, v 4118 (2).
- al-Turthūth fī fawā'id al-burghūth* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4713 (6).
- Turuq Ḥadīth Inna lillāhi tis'a wa-tisa'ina 'sman* by al-Iṣfahānī, iii 3524 (3).
- Turuq ḥadīth waṣīyat al-Nabī* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, iv 3847 (11).
- al-Turuq al-ḥikmiya fī 'l-siyāsāt al-shar'iya* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, vii 5013.
- al-Turuq al-saniya fī 'l-ālāt al-rūḥāniya* by al-Asadī, vii 5232.
- al-'Ubāb fī sharḥ al-Lubāb* by Nukrakār, v 4140.
- al-'Ubāb al-muḥīt bi-mu'zam nuṣūṣ al-Shāfi'i wa'l-aṣḥāb* by Ibn al-Madhḥijī, i 3246.
- al-'Ubāb al-muḥīt bi-mu'zam nuṣūṣ al-Shāfi'i wa'l-aṣḥāb* by Ibn al-Madhḥijī, see *Fath al-malik al-waḥḥāb bi-sharḥ al-'Ubāb*.
- al-'Udda fī sharḥ al-'Umda* by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, iv 3755, 3767.
- 'Uddat al-ma'ād fī 'arūḍ Bānat Su'ād* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, vi 4825 (10).
- 'Uddat al-ṣābirīn wa-dhakhīrat al-shākīrīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb 'Uddat al-ṣābirīn*.
- 'Ujāla dhawi 'l-intibāh bi-taḥqīq i'rāb Lā' ilāha illa 'llāh* by al-Kūrānī, v 4443 (4).
- 'Ujālat al-muḥtāj ilā taujīh al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3360, 3423, 3481.
- al-'Ujālat al-zarnabiya fī 'l-sulālāt al-Zainabiya* by al-Suyūṭī, vii 5500 (17).
- al-Ukar* by al-Maghribī, i 3035 (2).
- al-Ukar* by al-Ṭūsī, iii 3649 (3).
- al-'Ulūm al-fākhira fī 'l-nazar fī umūr al-ākḥira* by al-Tha'ālibī, v 4414.
- al-'Ulūw lil-'Alī al-'Azīm* by al-Dhahabī, ii 3302.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by Ibn Qudāma, see *Sharḥ al-'Umda*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, i 3024.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Iḥkām al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *al-I'lām bi fawā'id 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Sharḥ al-'Umda fī 'l-aḥkām*.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *al-'Udda fī sharḥ al-'Umda*.
- 'Umdat al-dhākir li-waḍ' kḥuṭūṭ faḍl al-dā'ir* by Ibn al-Muhallabī, iii 3641.
- 'Umda dhawi 'l-himan 'ala 'l-Muḥsiba fī 'ilmai 'l-lisān wa'l-qalam* by Ibn Huṭāil, iii 3518 (2).
- al-'Umda fī 'l-'aqā'id* by al-Nasafi, see *Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id*.
- 'Umdat al-ḥukkām wa-marjī' al-quḍāt fī 'l-aḥkām* by al-Ḥamawī, vi 4817 (1).
- al-'Umdat al-kuḥlīya fī 'l-amrād al-baṣarīya* by al-Shādhilī, iv 3990.
- 'Umdat al-kuttāb* by al-Zujājī, i 3242 (2).
- 'Umdat al-kuttāb wa-'idda dhawi 'l-albāb* by al-Mu'izz, vi 4587.
- 'Umdat al-mufīd wa-tadhkirat al-mustafīd* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3335.
- 'Umdat al-mufīd wa-'uddat al-mujīd* by al-Sakhāwī, iii 3696 (3).
- 'Umdat al-muḥtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, ii 3361, 3366, vi 4687.
- 'Umdat al-mujīd fī 'l-naẓm wa'l-tajrīd* by al-Sakhāwī, see *al-Mufīd fī sharḥ 'Umdat al-mujīd*.
- 'Umdat al-mujīd wa-'uddat al-mufīd fī ma'rīfat al-tajwīd* by al-Sakhāwī, iv 3961 (5).
- 'Umdat al-muntaḥil wa-bulghat al-murtaḥil* by Ibn Fahd, ii 3470.

- '*Umdat al-qārī fī sharḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-'Ainī, II 3297.
- '*Umdat al-qārī wa'l-sāmi' fī khatm al-Ṣaḥīḥ al-jāmi'* by al-Sakhāwī, see *Tuḥfat al-sāmi' wa'l-qārī fī khatm Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Umm* by al-Shāfi'i, I 3230, II 3434, VI 4751, VII 5373, 5408.
- al-Umm* by al-Shāfi'i, see *Takhrīj aḥādīth al-Umm*.
- Unmūdhaj al-funūn* by Sipāhī-zāda, III 3720.
- Unmūdhaj al-labīb fī khaṣā'is al-Ḥabīb* by al-Suyūṭī, I 3161 (3), VII 5112 (8).
- Unmūdhaj al-'ulūm* by al-Dauwānī, VI 4614 (2).
- '*Unqūd al-zawāhir* by al-Qūshjī, VI 4508.
- Uns al-munqaṭi'īn wa-riyāḍ al-sālikīn* by al-Mauṣilī, V 4369, 4465.
- al-'Unwān fī 'l-iḥtirāz min makāyid al-niswān* by al-Batanūnī, VII 5031.
- '*Unwān al-sharaf al-wāfi fī 'l-fiqh wa'l-naḥw wa'l-ta'rīkh wa'l-'arūḍ wa'l-qawāfi* by Ibn al-Muqri', VI 4905, VII 5293, 5432.
- '*Unwān al-uṣūl* by al-Muṭarrizī, VII 5194 (2).
- '*Uqlat al-mustawfiẓ* by Ibn 'Arabī, VII 5258.
- al-'Uqūd fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn Jinnī, VI 4959 (2).
- '*Uqūd al-jumān fī mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān* by al-Shāṭibī, VII 5009.
- '*Uqūd al-jumān fī 'uqūd al-rahn wa'l-ḍamān* by al-Subkī, VI 4870 (3).
- '*Urf al-bashām fī man waliya fatwā Dimashq al-Shām* by al-Murādī, II 3483.
- al-'Urf al-nadī fī sharḥ qaṣīdat Ibn al-Wardī* by al-Ghamrī, VI 4889.
- '*Urf al-ta'rīf bi'l-muṣṭalaḥ al-sharīf* by al-'Umari, IV 3849 (9).
- Urjūza* by 'Alī Ibn al-Jahm, V 4379.
- Urjūza* by al-Ḥamawī, VI 4817 (2).
- Urjūza* by al-Ṭarasūsī, VII 5278 (2).
- al-Urjūzat al-beyāniya* by Ibn al-Shihna, see *Sharḥ manzūma Muḥibb al-Dīn Ibn al-Shihna*.
- [*Urjūza fī 'l-fiqh*] [Anon.], V 4481.
- Urjūza fī 'l-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Jazarī, VI 4809 (4).
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-ḥummaiyyāt* [Anon.], VII 5224 (4).
- Urjūza fī 'l-mu'jizāt* [Anon.], VI 4733 (8).
- al-Urjūza fī tadbīr al-nafs* attr. to al-Rāzī, VII 5224 (5).
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-tashrīḥ* by Ibn Sinā, VII 5224 (2).
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* [Anon.], VII 5114.
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, VI 4513 (2), 4514, VII 5224 (1).
- Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sinā, see *al-Idāḥ wa'l-tatmīm*.
- al-Urjūza fī 'l-ṭibb* attr. to al-Rāzī, VII 5224 (3).
- Urjūza fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn al-Ḥusainī, V 4363.
- al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūriya* by al-Manṣūr Bi'llāh, see *Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Manṣūriya fī ṣifat al-khail*.
- Urjūzat al-wildān* by Ibn Sa'dūn, VII 5226.
- al-Urjūzat al-Yāsamiyya fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Yāsami'nī, I 3234 (3), II 3486 (22), VI 4809 (7).
- al-Urjūzat al-Yāsamiyya* by Ibn al-Yāsami'nī, see *Sharḥ al-Urjūzat al-Yāsamiyya*.
- al-'Urūsh* by Ibn Wafā', III 3692 (1).
- al-'Urwa li-ahl al-khalwa wa'l-jalwa* by al-Samnānī, VI 4589 (1).
- Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rīfat al-ṣaḥāba* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Mukhtaṣar Usd al-ghāba fī ma'rīfat al-ṣaḥāba*.
- al-Ushnuhiya fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Ushnuhī, III 3693, VI 4810.
- al-Uṣūl wa'l-dawābiṭ* by al-Būnī, VI 4511 (1).
- '*Uyūn akhbār al-Ridā* by Ibn Bābūya, VII 5484.
- '*Uyūn al-anbā' fī ṭabaqāt al-aṭibbā'* by Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'a, VI 4781.
- '*Uyūn al-athar* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, II 3363.
- '*Uyūn al-athar* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, see *Nūr al-'Uyūn fī talkhīṣ sirat al-Imām al-ma'mūn*.
- '*Uyūn al-ḥaqā'iq wa-īdāḥ al-ṭarā'iq* by al-Simāwī, V 4019, 4353 (2).
- '*Uyūn al-madhāhib al-Kāmilī* by al-Kākī, III 3615, IV 3766, VI 4639, VII 5307.
- al-'Uyūn al-muṣṣira min al-Wujūh al-muṣṣira* by al-Qudsi, VI 4645.
- '*Uyūn al-tafāsīr* by al-Siwāsī, III 3646.
- '*Uyūn al-tawārikh* by Ibn Shākir, II 3393, V 4257.

- Wadh' al-burhān fī mushkilāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Nisābūrī, iv 3883 (1).
- al-Wāḍih al-dalīl fī mudāwāt al-'alīl* by al-Tawahhumi, v 4012.
- al-Wāḍih fī sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Baṣrī, ii 3286, vi 4947.
- al-Wāḍih al-jalī fī 'l-radd 'ala 'l-Ḥanbalī* by Abū Shāma, ii 3307 (9).
- al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by al-Ja'barī, vi 4809 (6).
- al-Wāḍiḥa* by al-Ja'barī, see *Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa*.
- al-Wafā' bi-faḍā'il al-Muṣṭafā* by Ibn al-Jauzī, i 3071, vi 4952, vii 5367, 5401.
- Wafayāt al-a'yān wa-anbā' abnā' al-zamān* by Ibn Khallikān, v 4311.
- al-Wāfi bi-ma'rifat al-qawāfi* by al-'Unnābī, vi 4730 (2).
- al-Wāfi bi'l-wafayāt* by al-Ṣafādī, i 3187.
- al-Wāfi fī 'l-furū'* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Kāfi fī sharḥ al-Wāfi*.
- al-Wāfiya sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by Ibn Mālik, vi 4580.
- al-Wajiz* by al-Ghazālī, i 3025.
- al-Wajiz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Fath al-'Aziz fī sharḥ al-Wajiz*.
- al-Wajiz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Wajiz fī 'l-fiqh*.
- al-Wajiz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Randat al-ṭalībīn*.
- al-Wajiz fī dhikr al-mujāz wa'l-mujiz* by al-Silafī, vi 4874 (1).
- al-Wajiz fī sharḥ adā' al-qurrā' al-thamāniya* by al-Ahwāzī, iii 3603.
- al-Wajiz fī tafsīr Kitāb Allāh al-'azīz* by al-Wāhidī, vi 4946.
- al-Wajiz al-jāmi' li-masā'il al-ḥāmi'* by al-Adhra'i, ii 3367.
- al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *al-Anjum al-zāhirāt 'alā ḥall al-fāḥ al-Waraqāt*.
- al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *Sharḥ al-Waraqāt*.
- al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *al-Zubda fī 'l-nūl lil-ṭalīb lil-wuṣūl*.
- Ward al-wurūd wa-faiḍ al-baḥr al-maurūd* by al-Nābulusī, v 4210.
- Wasā'il al-hidāya ilā masā'il al-Kifāya* by al-Ṭaiyibī, vi 4539.
- al-Wasā'il ilā ma'rifat al-Awā'il* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4757, vii 5500 (14).
- al-Wasā'il al-mutaqabbila* by al-Fāzāzī, vi 4825 (13).
- al-Washy al-marqūm fī ḥall al-manzūm* by Ibn al-Athīr, ii 3477.
- al-Wasīla* by Ibn al-Hā'im, ii 3362 (3).
- Wasīlat al-ḥisāb* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *Irshād al-ṭullāb ilā Wasīlat al-ḥisāb*.
- al-Wasīla ilā kashf al-'Aqīla* by al-Sakhāwī, vi 4848.
- Wasīlat al-iṣāba ilā ṭarīq al-kitāba* by Ibn Khaṭīb al-Dahsha, see *Sharḥ Wasīlat al-Iṣāba ilā ṭarīq al-kitāba*.
- al-Wasīṭ bain al-maqbūd wa'l-basīṭ* by al-Wāhidī, v 4297, vi 4609, vii 5041, 5204.
- al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqtār al-Basīṭ* by al-Ghazālī, i 3163, iv 3934, vii 5106.
- al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqtār al-Basīṭ* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā fī dirāyat al-fatwā*.
- Wasīṭat al-ādāb wa-māddat al-albāb* by al-Lakhmī, i 3004.
- Waṣīya* attr. to 'Alī Ibn Abī Ṭālib, vii 5072.
- al-Waṣīya* by Ibn Taimīya, iii 3537 (2).
- Wathīqa*, vii 5489.
- al-Wazā'if fī 'ilm al-mantiq* by al-Maghribī, vi 4796 (6).
- Wiqāyat al-riwāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *al-Islāh wa'l-iḍāḥ*.
- Wiqāyat al-riwāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Sharḥ Wiqāyat al-riwāya*.
- al-Wishāh fī sawā'id al-nikāḥ* by al-Suyūṭī, vi 4641.
- al-Wujūh al-musfira 'an tayassur asbāb al-maghfira* by Ibn Bint al-Mailaq, see *al-'Uyūn al-muḥṣira min al-Wujūh al-musfira*.
- al-Wujūh al-nawādir fī 'l-wujūh wa'l-nazā'ir* by Ibn al-Jauzī, v 4386.
- al-Wujūh wa'l-nazā'ir* by al-Dāmaghānī, vii 5206.
- al-Wujūh wa'l-nazā'ir* by Ibn al-Jauzī, vi 4691, 4955.
- al-Wujūh wa'l-nazā'ir fī 'l-Qur'ān* by al-A'war, ii 3334.
- Wurūd ḥadiqat al-wuzarā' bi-wurūd wizāra*

- mawālihim fi 'l-Zaurā'* by al-Suwaidī, III 3551 (3).
- Wuṣūl al-amānī bi-uṣūl al-tamānī* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (19).
- al-Wuṣūl ila 'l-sūl fi nazm Sirat al-Rasūl* by al-Maghribī, II 3402.
- Yanābī' al-aḥkām fi bayān al-ḥalāl wa'l-ḥarām* by al-Isfarā'īnī, VII 5007.
- al-Yanābī' fi ma'rifat al-uṣūl wa'l-tafāri'* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shūbliya, III 3544.
- Yanbū' al-ḥayāt* by Ibn Zafar, IV 3899.
- Yatimat al-durar fi 'l-nuzūl wa-āyāt al-suwar* by al-Mausūjī, IV 3961 (2).
- Yawāqūt al-mawāqīt* by al-Tha'ālibī, III 3549, VI 4629 (2).
- Zād al-ma'ād fi hady (hudā) khair al-'ibād* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, III 3542, V 4045.
- Zād al-masīr fi 'l-fihrist al-ṣaghīr* by al-Suyūṭī, VI 4869 (1).
- Zād al-masīr fi 'ilm al-tafsīr* by Ibn al-Jauzī, IV 3956.
- Zād al-mujidd al-sāri li-matāli' al-Bukhārī* by al-Tāwudī, VI 4898.
- Zād al-musāfirīn wa-qūt al-muqīmīn* by Ibn Ghāzī, V 4459 (3).
- Zād safar al-mulūk* by al-Tha'ālibī, VII 5067 (3).
- al-Zafar wa'l-khalāṣ* by al-Kāfiyaji, III 3666 (7).
- Zaghal al-'ilm wa'l-ṭalab* by al-Dhahabī, VI 4551 (2).
- al-Zāhir fi ma'ānī kalimāt al-nās* by al-Anbārī, VII 5045.
- Zahr al-ādāb wa-thamar al-albāb* by al-Ḥuṣrī, III 3709.
- Zahr al-'arīsh fi aḥkām al-ḥashīsh* by al-Zarkashī, VII 5359.
- al-Zahr al-bāsim fimā yuzawwij fihī 'l-ḥākīm* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (7).
- Zahr al-ḥadiqa fi rijāl al-Ṭarīqa* by al-Nābulusi, II 3260 (1).
- Zahr al-ḥamā'il 'ala 'l-shamā'il* by al-Suyūṭī, VII 5491 (9).
- Zahr al-kimān* by al-Ausi, I 3064.
- Zahr al-manthūr* by Ibn Nubāta, IV 3774, VII 5161.
- Zahr al-Rabī'* by al-Rāzī, II 3466.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi shawāhid al-badī'* by Ibn Qurqmas, VI 4796 (2).
- al-Zahr al-zāhir fi 'l-dalāla 'alā qudrat al-'azīz al-qāhir* by al-Dibsiyawī, VII 5368.
- Zahrāt al-ḥayāt al-dunyā* by al-Jazā'iri, IV 3819.
- Zahrāt al-riyād wa-nuzhat al-qulūb al-mirād* by al-Saqsinī, VII 5256.
- Zain al-majālis* by al-'Ainī, VII 5177.
- al-Zajr al-wārid fimā yuzūl 'al-'aql min al-mufāsīd* by al-Nābitī, VII 5241.
- al-Zawā'id 'ala 'l-Fawā'id* by al-Ṭarasūsī, VII 5278 (3).
- Zawā'id al-Minhāj* by al-Isnawī, see *al-Fawā'id fi sharḥ al-Zawā'id*.
- Zawā'id al-uṣūl* by al-Isnawī, III 3745 (2).
- al-Zij* [Anon.], V 4088.
- al-Zij* by al-Abharī, V 4076.
- al-Zij* by Ibn al-Shāṭir, V 4074.
- al-Zij* by Ibn al-Shāṭir, see *al-Durr al-fākhir fi 'khiṣār Zij Ibn al-Shāṭir*.
- al-Zij al-Ḥākīmī* by al-Ṣadafī, III 3673.
- al-Zij al-jadīd* by Ulugh-Beg, see *Bahjat al-fikar fi ḥall al-shams wa'l-qamar*.
- al-Zij al-jadīd* by Ulugh-Beg, see *Tadhkirat al-fahim fi 'amal al-taqwīm*.
- al-Ziyādāt* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Ziyādāt*.
- al-Ziyādāt* by al-Shaibānī, see *Ziyādāt al-Ziyādāt*.
- Ziyādāt al-Ziyādāt* by al-Shaibānī, I 3018 (2).
- Zubdat al-a'māl wa-khulāṣat al-af'āl* by al-Isfarā'īnī, I 3139.
- al-Zubda fi 'ilm al-hai'a* by al-Ṭūsī, VI 4933.
- al-Zubda fi 'l-ṭibb* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Idāḥ fi asrār al-nikāḥ*.
- al-Zubda fi 'l-uṣūl lil-tālib lil-wuṣūl* by Ibn Rajab, II 3469 (3).
- Zubdat al-rasā'il al-Fārūqīya wa-'umdat al-masā'il al-ṣūfīya* by al-Īrānī, VI 4756 (1).
- Zubdat al-ṭibb* by al-Jurjānī, IV 3977, VI 4816.
- al-Zuhd wa'l-raqā'iq* by Ibn al-Mubārak, II 3427.
- al-Zuhūr al-bahiya fi 'l-ḥadiqat al-wardiya* by Ibn Kinān, III 3548 (2).
- al-Zuhūr al-muqatafa min ta'rikh Makka al-musharrafā* by al-Fāsī, VI 4896.

# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS

The years are those of the Muslim era: the Christian equivalent in each case is to be found in the body of the Catalogue

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
277 3001	565 3762	610 3459, 3496
279 3494	567 3934, 4530	611 3026, 4953
	570 3251	612 3433, 3652, 4823
344 4000	571 4839 (i, ii)	613 3830, 3954
371 4475	572 3895	614 4339
395 3567	573 3910, 3952, 5197	616 3999 (2), 3999 (3)
	574 3524 (4)	617 4298
440 3560	575 3015	618 3027
480 4682	576 3600, 4139	620 3782
487 4710	579 3815, 3849 (4)	621 5152
499 3009	581 3016, 3796, 3798	622 3926
	584 4906	624 3856
506 3982	586 3011 (i), 3017, 4295	626 3418, 3558, 4952
508 3827, 3929	587 4957	627 3127, 4624, 4699
510 3447, 4835	588 5451	628 3452 (2)
512 3757	589 3853, 5266	629 3576
513 3764	590 3018, 4637 (i, ii)	630 3974, 4319
515 3010	591 3364, 3869, 3925	631 3028, 3412
517 3372	593 4147	632 5165
521 4609	594 3019, 4528, 5476	634 3493, 3968 (1)
522 4885	595 3163, 3453	636 5263
523 3413, 4211	596 3239, 4625	637 3415, 4991
525 4788	597 3524 (3), 3849 (2)	638 3731
527 3535	598 3784 (i, ii), 4249 (i, ii)	639 3245, 4591, 4800
533 3334, 4522	599 3274, 3873	641 4098
539 3995, 4148		642 4326
541-2 3011 (ii, iii, iv)	600 3452 (1)	643 3927
543 3353, 3370, 4789	601 4247	644 3273 (i, ii)
544 4789	602 4297	645 3128
547 3614	603 3059, 3293	646 3130
549 3377	605 3024	647 3636
550 4930	606 3733, 5105, 5498 (3)	648 3273 (i, ii)
551-2 3014	607 3023 (ii), 3379, 3585,	649 3492, 5454
559 4162	3897, 4526, 5106	651 3029, 3325
561 3778	608 3025, 3126, 4768	652 4904
563 4746, 5201	609 3809	653 3579, 3833, 4632, 5192

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
654	3030, 3487, 4161, 4296, 4535	686-7	3168	715	4008, 4160
655	3405	687	3168 (1), 4576	716	3454, 5089
656	3618	688	3388	718	3554, 4418, 4580
657	3603, 5181	689	3041, 3170	719	3565, 3741, 3966
658	3032, 3633, 3803, 4535	690	3761, 3938, 4279, 4941	720	3179
659	3951, 4133	691	3637, 3944, 4174	721	3277, 3347, 3728, 4780 (1)
660	5115	692	3717, 5210, 5264	722	3337, 3544, 5034
662	3804	693	3298, 3582, 4745, 4876, 5370	723	3264, 3486 (3), 3647, 4265, 4589, 5126
663	4159 (1)	694	3525, 3569, 4176 (i, ii)	724	3180, 3279, 3915, 4123, 4594, 4635, 4955
664	3034 (i, ii)	695	4055 (1), 4973	725	3940, 4352, 5291
665	3133, 3669, 3829, 3981	696	3171	726	4968
666	3166 (i, ii), 3318, 4992	697	3042, 3484, 4033, 5413	727	3256, 4111, 4255
667	3166 (i, ii)	698	3043, 3906	728	5023
668	3362 (1), 3640 (1)	699	3045, 3898, 3903, 4859, 5287 (2)	729	3269, 5151
669	3035, 3134, 3233 (i, ii), 3855	700	5287 (3)	729-30	5163
670	3034 (i, ii), 3442, 4050, 4776	701	3307 (10), 3599	730	3053, 3137, 3344, 3959, 4001 (2), 4001 (3), 4001 (4)
671	3593	702	3439, 4617	731	3054, 3294, 3411, 3792, 5148
672	3036, 3673, 3908, 5498 (1)	703	3048	732	4954, 5047
673	3367, 3380, 3846, 3872, 4409	704	3714, 3735, 3751, 5198	733	3386, 3638 (ii), 4003, 4032, 5337
674	3779, 3932, 3994, 4278, 4940	705	3967	734	3774, 3788 (1), 4049, 4915
675	3255 (ii), 4962, 5099	706	3049, 3541	735	3230, 3516, 3543, 3644, 3945, 4433, 5436
676	4260	707	4055 (2), 4178	736	3854 (1), 4457
677	3169, 3658, 3878, 4933, 5093	708	3178, 3271, 3307 (1), 3307 (2), 3631, 4055 (4), 4453, 4488	736-7	3093 (i, ii)
678	3384, 3850	709	3307 (5), 3307 (6), 3835, 3891, 4890, 5213, 5403	737	3510, 3592, 3609, 5435
679	3306, 3399 (1), 3399 (2), 3399 (3), 3399 (4), 3399 (5), 3456, 3750, 5329	710	3307 (3), 3307 (4), 3674 (4), 3865	738	3060, 3404, 3495 (8), 4937, 4964, 5038
680	3577 (1), 3802	711	3307 (7), 3511 (2), 3674 (3), 4106, 4554, 5194, 5315	740	3061, 3062, 3102, 3182, 4114, 4531, 4856 (1)
681	3577 (2)	712	4340, 4341, 4406, 5260	741	4362, 4959 (4), 5075 (3)
682	3286, 3340, 4138, 4237	713	3307 (9), 4153, 4583, 5150 (i, ii, iii)	742	3342, 3845, 4163, 4649
683	4094	714	3610, 3888, 4599, 4824	743	3063, 3320, 4312, 4390, 4811

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
744	3064, 3232, 3822, 5033 (3)		(2), 3519 (4), 4315 (1), 4806	805	4350
745	3065 (ii), 3329	775	3052, 3385, 3403, 3539, 3685, 4315 (2), 4959 (3), 5442	806	3351, 3682 (7), 4970, 5080
746	3574, 5363 (1)			807	3302, 3394, 3682 (1), 3682 (2), 3686 (2), 3686 (3), 4288 (1).
747	3183, 3184 (2), 3327, 4815	776	4343, 5021	808	3808, 5136, 5300
748	3242 (1), 3242 (2), 3441, 3466	777	3321, 3956, 4244, 5288	809	3079 (i)
749	3228, 3390 (i, ii), 3939, 5245	778	3844, 4154 (2)	810	3612, 3881 (1), 5358, 5359
750	3250, 3570, 5057, 5417	779	4435, 5053	812	4821 (4), 4963
751	4812	780	3374, 3771	813	3458, 3849 (9)
752	3103, 3243	781	3408, 3955	814	3082, 4283 (4), 4537, 5362
753	3753, 4616, 4730 (1), 4730 (2), 5183	782	3070, 4884	815	3849 (5), 4821 (2), 4855
754	3252, 3642, 5308, 5340	783	3057, 3281, 4051 (1)	816	3849 (6), 4820 (1), 4820 (2), 4951, 5265.
755	3382 (1), 3382 (2), 3382 (3), 3587, 4716, 5062, 5401	784	3139, 4722	817	3646, 4321, 4914
756	3537, 3745, 3790, 4152, 5011, 5056 (1), 5211	785	3066, 4720, 4923, 5325	818	3509
757	3523, 4081	786	3071, 3255 (iii), 3465, 4051 (2), 4606, 4613, 5349	819	4288 (2)
758	3573, 4236, 4621, 4792, 4819, 5371	787	3187, 3468, 3529, 4122, 4193	820	4842 (1), 5070 (1), 5460
759	3332, 3663, 5310	788	3072, 4360, 5420	821	3084, 3601, 4283 (2), 4796 (8), 4816
760	3393, 3755, 3767	789	4134, 4195, 4430, 4754	822	3356, 4302
761	3482, 5185	790	3073, 3249, 3326, 3434 (i, ii), 3832, 3947, 4284, 4804	823	3324, 3335, 3661 (1), 3661 (2), 4283 (3), 4556, 4739
762	3668, 5153, 5279	791	3257, 3621, 3902 (1), 3902 (2), 4348, 5184, 5422	825	3661 (3), 4749, 5307
763	3590, 3688, 3953, 3963, 5039, 5257	792	4462	826	3355, 4036 (1), 5378, 5379
763-4	4825	793	3679, 4832, 5172	827	3396, 4135, 4582 (1), 4679
764	3766, 4911 (1)	794	3655, 5071, 5100, 5169	828	3193 (i, ii), 3704, 4058, 4658
765	3058, 3382 (4), 4149	795	3894, 3946	829	4183, 4439, 4891
766	3387, 5363 (2)	796	3292 (2), 3907 (1)	830	3267, 3406 (3)
767	3104, 3295, 3780, 4680, 4814, 4967, 5414	797	3140, 3502, 3650, 3907 (2), 4051 (3), 4429	831	5171
768	3275 (ii), 3715 (1), 3877 (1), 4136, 4691	798	3639, 3924, 5058, 5070 (2), 5182	832	3648, 4905, 4948
769	4426			833	3085, 3604, 4091, 4309, 5367
770	3765, 5102	800	3247, 3519 (8)	834	3425 (1), 3425 (3), 3935
771	4022, 5061	801	3979	835	3428, 3501, 3962, 5037 (1), 5037 (2)
772	3067, 3532, 4728	802	4922	836	3501 (2), 3740 (i, ii)
773	3462, 3486 (1), 3486	803	3813		

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
838	3289, 3363	(8), 3653 (9), 3653	878 3505, 4500, 4748,
839	3087, 3194, 3311,	(10), 3653 (13), 3653	4795, 5374
	3588, 3747, 4137,	(14), 4796 (6)	878-80 3234
	4335, 4466, 4797 (1),	860 3308, 3473, 3696 (2),	879 3121, 3156, 3234 (2),
	4999, 5282	3912 (1), 4524, 4706	3234 (4), 3234 (5),
840	3177, 3229, 3238,	(i, ii, iii, iv)	3519 (7), 3666 (4),
	4197, 4548, 4956,	861 3266, 3440, 4060,	3666 (10), 4432,
	4971	4651, 4737, 5346	4622, 4665
841	3148, 4241 (i, ii),	862 4639, 4509 (4)	880 3234 (6), 3240, 3309
	4330, 4336, 4536 (i,	863 3241 (i, ii), 4142 (2),	(1), 3309 (2), 3584,
	ii), 4559	4248, 5012, 5482	3737, 4994, 5029,
842	3470, 3823, 4860,	864 3199, 3202 (1), 3463,	5455
	5478	4329, 5097, 5299,	881 3234 (3), 3606, 3666
843	3149, 3519 (6), 4317,	5426	(1), 3666 (3), 4259,
	4686, 5064, 5085	865 4303, 4305, 5068,	5086, 5111
844	4536 (i, ii), 3708,	5174	882 3303, 3666 (2), 4062,
	5076, 5190	866 3138, 3202 (2), 3572	5143
845	5366	(3), 5292	883 3120, 3205, 3697,
846	3150, 3438, 4042 (1)	867 3354, 3362 (4), 3536,	4004, 4044, 5215
847	4667	4190, 4575, 4652,	884 3449, 3486 (4), 4194,
848	3596, 4188, 5222,	4979, 5033 (2)	5129
	5365	868 3457, 4246, 5040,	885 3304, 4333, 5412
849	3348 (1), 3348 (2),	5259	886 3664 (1), 3664 (2),
	3630, 4489, 4547	869 3154, 3287, 3319,	3759 (1), 4157, 4882,
850	3196 (i, ii), 3479,	3696 (4), 3958, 4141,	5075 (4)
	3849 (10), 4039,	4796 (2), 4796 (3),	887 3445, 3515, 5104
	4128, 4271, 4574,	5276	888 3094, 3666 (8), 3793,
	5013, 5262, 5423	870 3200, 3201, 3362 (2),	4459 (1), 4623, 4673,
851	4389, 4927, 5001	3362 (3), 3684, 3849	5302
852	3360, 3423, 3531,	(7), 3849 (8), 4561	889 4385, 4763, 5494
	4189, 4291, 5036	(1), 4561 (2), 4796	890 3254, 3476, 3734
853	3467, 4866, 5017,	(7), 4934 (i, ii), 5244	891 3314, 3419 (1), 3419
	5193, 5324	871 3297, 4421, 5000	(2)
854	3446, 3666 (6), 3909,	872 3203, 3204, 3481,	892 4361, 4422, 5274,
	4509 (1)	4322, 5303, 5421 (1)	5275
855	3089, 3152, 3197,	873 3770, 4042 (2), 4978,	893 3624, 3666 (11),
	3486 (7), 4786, 4892	5083 (i, ii, iii), 5434	3843, 4732, 4760,
856	3198, 3236, 3422,	874 3299, 3571, 3857,	5254 (2)
	3511 (3), 3666 (7),	3941, 4034, 5472	894 3095, 3288, 4269,
	4040, 4468, 4505,	875 3091, 3451, 3871,	4270, 4520, 5088 (i,
	4687, 4975, 5081	4263, 4724	ii)
857	3153, 3552, 3661 (4),	876 4192, 4234, 4384 (1),	895 3505, 3526, 4449,
	5229	4460, 5242	4602, 4698, 5218,
858	3480, 3641, 5042	877 3092, 3268, 3331,	5248
859	3528, 3653 (2), 3653	3455, 3666 (5), 3691,	896 3157, 3810, 4452 (2),
	(3), 3653 (5), 3653	3859 (3), 4169, 4250,	5473
	(6), 3653 (7), 3653	4837, 5195	897 3553



<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
898	3410, 3711, 4419, 4660, 4672	930	4021, 5410	979	4067
899	3259, 3943, 5236 (i, ii, iii), 5440	931	4368, 5015 (2), 5360	980	3518 (3), 4351, 4817 (1)
900	3107, 4196, 4912, 5406	932	3292	981	4448, 4557
901	3096, 3097, 4585, 4607, 4663, 5160	934	5048	982	3210, 3518 (1), 4817 (3), 5112, 5239
901-9	3421 (i, ii, iii)	935	5353, 5399, 5439	983	3692 (1), 3723, 5055
902	3461, 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv)	936	3108, 4077	984	3276, 4608, 4769, 4796 (1), 5427
903	3420 (3), 4706 (i, ii, iii, iv)	937	4794	985	3486 (8), 3965, 4209, 4960
904	3296 (5), 3296 (7), 3296 (8), 3296 (11), 3359 (i, ii), 3407 (1), 3407 (2), 3420 (1), 3420 (4), 4327	938	3730	987	4615, 5490
904-6	3297	939	5094, 5343	991	4871
905	3098, 3359 (i, ii), 4235, 4886	940	3420 (5), 4005, 4238	992	4369
906	3296 (12), 3401, 4310, 4446, 4735 (i, ii), 5066, 5441	941	4417	993	3656, 4633
907	3231 (1), 3231 (2), 3231 (3), 3231 (4), 3231 (5), 3231 (7), 3400 (2), 3420 (2)	942	3291	995	3742 (12), 4338, 4895
908	3942, 4258, 4424	945	3820, 5246 (1)	996	4779 (3)
909	4894	948	3448, 5117, 5345	997	4491
910	4119, 4388	949	4045	998	3522
911	4661, 4969, 5142	950	3838	999	3486 (9), 4627
912	3921	951	3912 (4), 4921	1000	3106
913	4037, 4095, 5323	953	4359	1001	3654
914	5024	954	3469 (1), 3700	1002	3983 (i, ii), 4479, 4567
915	4006, 4713	956	4059, 4916	1003	3223, 4212 (1), 4212 (4), 4711, 4949, 5009
917	5147	957	3660	1004	3991, 3997, 4275, 4919
920	4534	958	3339, 4227, 4451, 5016	1005	3352 (1), 4813
922	5480	959	4207, 4416 (1)	1006	3352 (2), 4292
923	3248	961	3105, 4757, 5316	1007	4046, 4266, 4560
924	3896, 5249	962	3724, 5339	1008	4331
925	4503	964	3978	1009	3837, 3971, 4079, 4087, 4755, 4987
926	3511 (1), 4796 (5)	965	3742 (1), 3742 (2), 3742 (3), 3742 (4), 3742 (5), 3742 (6), 3742 (7), 3742 (8), 3742 (9), 3742 (10)	1010	3568, 4218, 4647 (i, ii), 4844 (1)
927	3208, 4206	966	3160, 5049	1012	4765
929	3854 (11)	967	3258, 5141	1013	4588, 5010
		968	5489	1014	3237, 4221, 4596
		969	3512, 3518 (2), 4723, 5217 (i, ii)	1015	4875
		970	4015	1016	5334 (1)
		971	3486 (15), 4670	1017	5334 (3)
		972	3414, 4463 (1), 4463 (7), 5156, 5240	1019	3112
		973	3350, 4232		
		974	3343, 4570, 4695, 5296		
		976	4461, 4738		
		977	3692 (2), 5065, 5461		
		978	3928, 4712, 5247		

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>A.H.</i>
1020 4256	1061 4783	1103 4226 (1), 4226 (2)
1021 4047 (i, ii, iii), 4841	1062 4107, 4277	1104 3219 (2)
1022 4377	1063 5284, 5466,	1105 3219 (1), 4066
1023 4320 (1), 4467,	5487 [A.D. 1653]	1106 3591, 3678
5500 (1)	1064 3933	1107 4864, 5133
1024 3474, 5500 (4)	1065 5189, 5419	1108 3708
1025 3214 (1), 4437	1066 4447, 4974	1110 4240
1026 4879	1068 3549	1111 3676 (1), 3676 (4),
1027 4907 (10)	1069 3824, 4117, 4225	3819, 4925, 5205
1028 4355 (4), 4843	1070 4564	1112 3676 (2), 5205 [A.D.
1029 3215 (3), 4355 (5),	1071 3113	1700]
4770, 5082, 5500	1072 4366, 4614	1114 4865
(7)	1073 3221 (1), 4573	1115 5252
1030 3214 (2), 3215 (1),	1074 3622	1116 4251
4324, 4355 (1),	1075 5272	1118 5230
5138	1076 4345, 5500 (22),	1119 4097, 5032, 5447
1031 4731	5500 (23)	1121 3989 (1)
1032 5319, 5320, 5321,	1077 4464	1122 5336
5322	1078 4274, 4443 (7),	1123 3670, 4707
1033 5500 (9)	4869 (2), 5326	1124 4239
1034 4356	1079 3972 (1)	1126 4068, 4391 (1),
1035 3216, 4803 (1),	1080 5280	4391 (3)
4988 (3)	1081 3100 (i)	1127 3500, 3986, 4494
1036 4011	1082 4830, 5448	1128 4127, 4743
1038 4379	1083 4104, 4889	1129 4408
1039 4700	1084 3100 (ii), 5500 (27)	1130 5271
1040 3161 (1), 3161 (2),	1085 4394 (1), 5144	1132 4790
3161 (3), 5005	1086 3816, 4414, 4863	1134 4918
1041 4759 (2)	1087 4438, 5095	1135 4443 (13), 4861
1044 4478	1088 4839, 5377	1136 4064, 4443 (2)
1045 3162 (1), 4532	1089 4517, 4826	1138 5188
1046 4656	1091 3977, 4684	1140 3706, 4214, 4410
1048 4223, 4320 (2),	1092 4942 (1), 4942 (3),	(1), 4485, 4498,
5168	4989	4704
1049 5484	1093 4443 (1), 4477	1142 3221 (2), 4436
1050 4605	1094 3874, 4378, 4443	1149 3119
1050-3 4281	(6)	1150 3586, 4364
1051 3110 (i) (ii), 4383	1095 3694, 3708, 4025,	1152 4511 (3)
1054 3110 (i) (ii), 3111,	4140	1153 4035 (1), 4035 (2),
3781, 4629 (8),	1097 4073, 4958, 5108	4386
4629 (9), 5224	1098 5233	1155 4129
1055 3841, 5431	1099 4012, 4990	1156 5027
1056 3162 (3), 3575,		1157 3118, 5237
4202		1158 5465
1057 4845, 5006, 5031,	1100 5305	1159 4224
5500 (14)	1101 4595, 4924 (3),	1161 5468
1060 3743	4961	1163 4907 (8), 5045

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS

139

<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>		<i>A.H.</i>	
1166	4020, 4454, 4936	1192	4231, 4272 (1)	1229	3373
1167	4469	1193	4254, 4381	1232	4375
1168	5464	1194	3272	1234	4907 (2)
1169	4787	1195	3551 (1)	1235	4065
1170	5462	1196	4519	1239	3224 (ii)
1173	5206	1198	3520	1240	3681 (1)
1174	4110 (1), 4110 (2), 5496	1202	3358	1247	5470
1176	4982	1204	3100 (i), 3100 (ii), 3548, 3551 (3)	1250	4132 (1), 4132 (2)
1177	3721, 4273, 4516	1206	5003	1256	4898
1179	3901	1208	5469	1259	4099
1180	4085	1209	4217	1262	5481, 5485
1181	4230, 4367	1213	3540, 4131 (1)	1266	4130 (4), 4130 (5), 4130 (6)
1182	4007, 4410 (2), 4512 (1), 4828	1216	4907 (1)	1268	4130 (1), 4130 (2)
1184	4486	1218	4907 (7)	1269	4210
1186	4057 (1), 4878	1219	3623	1272	5486
1187	4659, 4853	1221	4132 (3)	1280	4487, 4944
1189	4542, 4761	1222	4543	1282	4497
1190	4155	1226	4827	1285	3218
1191	4562	1227	4071	1288	3722
				1290	4080

# INDEX OF PLATES

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>
279	3494	68	692	5264	194	8th c.	4578	160
344	4000	135	696	3043	5	8th c.	5116	185
371	4475	156	7th c.	3424	54	8th c.	5187	187
480	4682	165	7th c.	3690	95	802	4922	177
5th c.	4903	175	7th c.	4166	138	803	3813	107
511	3447	57	706	3049	6	806	3351	40
513	3764	103	707	4178	142	810	3881	122
514	3009	1	708	3806	106	814	3082	8
523	3413	50	708	3883	124	817	4914	176
531	3389	46	710	3368	41	821	3084	9
543	3370	42	712	4340	152	823	3335	39
572	3376	43	719	3966	132	823	3661	88
573	5197	189	724	3915	128	825	3661	89
579	3849	115	728	5023	179	827	3396	47
580	3498	70	735	3945	129	829	4183	144
581	3016	2	738	3060	7	835	3428	55
586	3017	3	739	3495	69	835	3962	131
596	4625	161	739	3524	72	835	5037	180
598	3863	119	740	3182	22	839	3087	10
6th c.	3023	4	742	4649	163	839	3311	37
606	3009	1	748	3242	35	839	4797	172
612	3652	85	749	3228	33	840	5092	182
616	3999	133	750	3225	31	841	5497	200
620	3999	133	751	4812	173	842	3470	61
632	3524	75	753	4730	167	843	5497	199
636	3524	74	754	5308	195	850	3196 (II)	23
639	3415	51	755	3382	44	850	3491	64, 65
656	3607	84	755	4649	164	850	3849	116
665	3669	94	756	5211	190	851	3229	34
665	3829	110	763	3953	130	853	3467	60
669	3524	76	772	3532	78	853	5193	188
670	3905	127	775	3539	79	856	3666	93
674	3779	105	777	3321	38	860	3696	98
676	3524	73	780	3386	45	864	3202	24
677	3169	21	780	3771	104	864	3463	59
677	3492	66, 67	784	3139	17	868	5040	181
677	5093	183	793	5172	186	869	3839	112
679	3456	58	797	3140	18	870	4561	159
680	3524	71	8th c.	3226	32	874	3857	117
686	4167	139	8th c.	3828	109	876	3859	118
687	3492	67	8th c.	3882	123	876	5242	193
690	4279	151	8th c.	4180	143	877	3092	11

INDEX OF PLATES

141

<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>MS. no.</i>	<i>Plate</i>
879	3121	16	925	4503	157	10th c.	5232	191
880	3737	101	927	3208	25	1007	4560	158
883	3120	15	927	4206	147	1010	3568	83
886	3664	92	930	3664	90	1019	3112	14
888	3094	12	932	3292 (6)	36	1024	3474	62
891	3419	52	937	4794	171	1031	4731	168
893	3843	114	939	5094	184	1035	3216	28
895	3526	77	939	5343	198	1055	3841	113
896	3157	20	943	3664	91	1077	4464	155
899	5236	192	945	3820	108	1094	3874	120
9th c.	3432	56	950	3838	111	1094	3874	121
9th c.	3562	82	961	5316	196	11th c.	3155	19
9th c.	3759	102	982	3210	26	11th c.	3657	87
9th c.	4168	140	982	4217	174	1105	3219	29
9th c.	4172	141	993	3656	86	1122	5336	197
9th c.	4204	146	999	4627	162	1140	3706	99
9th c.	4428	154	10th c.	3101	13	1169	3488	63
9th c.	5000	178	10th c.	3211	27	1179	3901	126
903	4706	166	10th c.	3696	96	1182	4410	153
904	3407	49	10th c.	4201	145	1195	3551	80
904	3420	53	10th c.	4215	148	12th c.	3222	30
907	3400	48	10th c.	4220	149	1204	3551	81
910	4119	137	10th c.	4222	150	1259	4099	136
922	3696	97	10th c.	4741	169	1288	3722	100
924	3896	125	10th c.	4779	170			

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD  
BY VIVIAN RIDLER  
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

مركز الخدمات والبحوث الثقافية

صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣ / ١٤

بيروت - لبنان

(٣٢/٦)

# سلسلة فهرس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستر بيتي

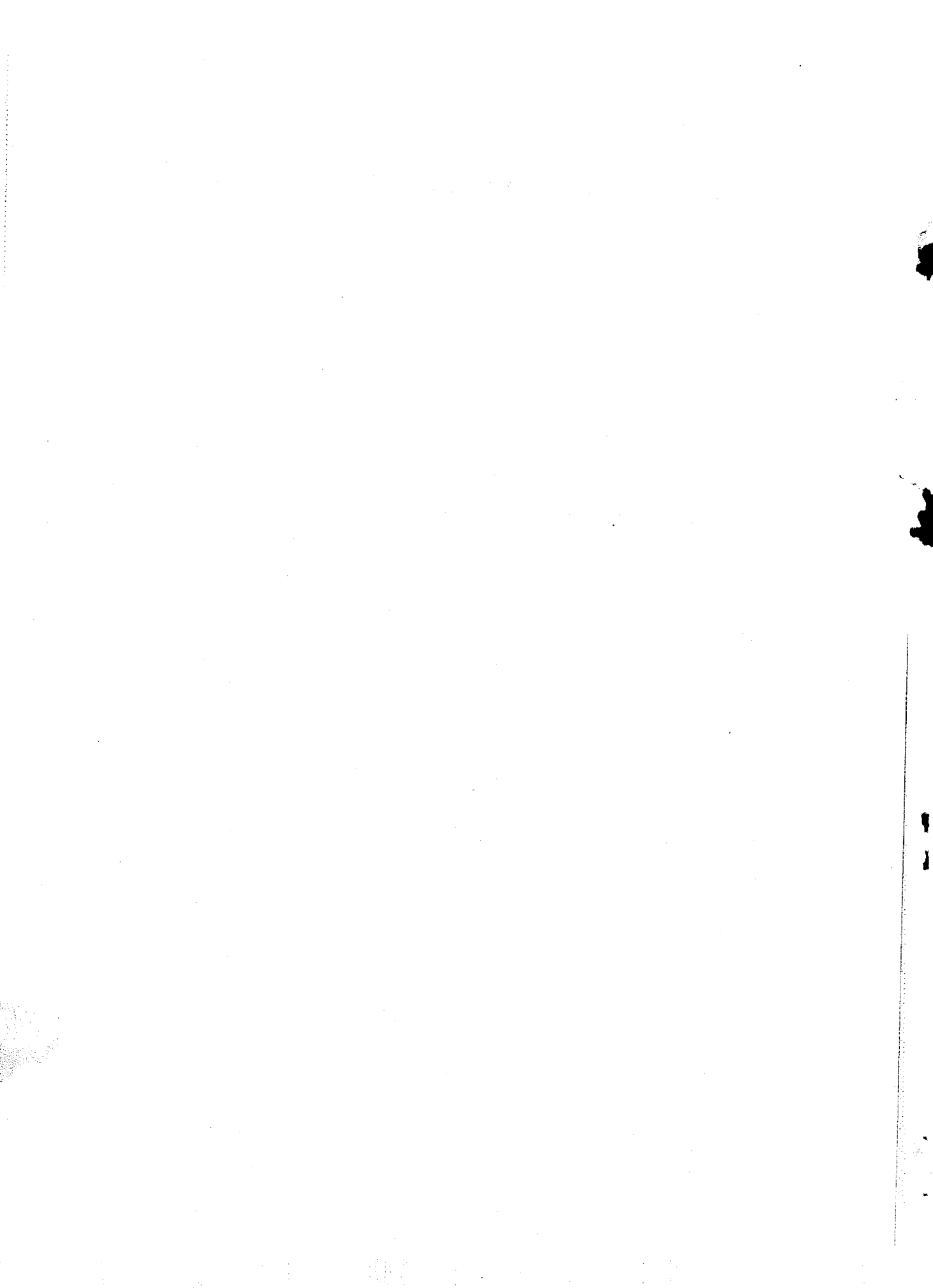
الجزء الثامن

فهرس

من عمل

ارسولا ليونز

دبلن ١٩٦٦





A HANDLIST OF THE  
Arabic Manuscripts



THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE

**Arabic Manuscripts**

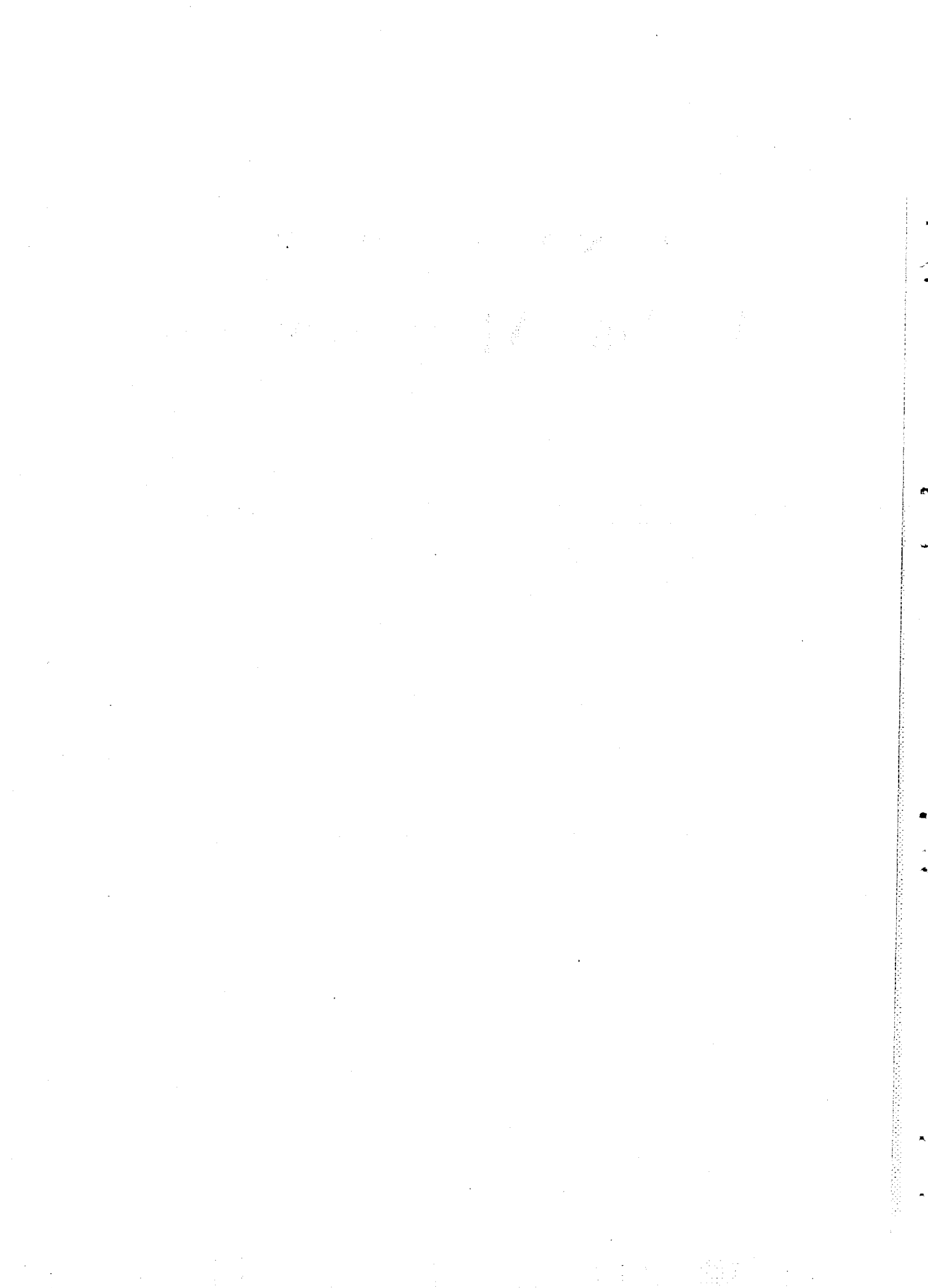
*Volume VIII. Indexes*

BY

URSULA LYONS, M.A.

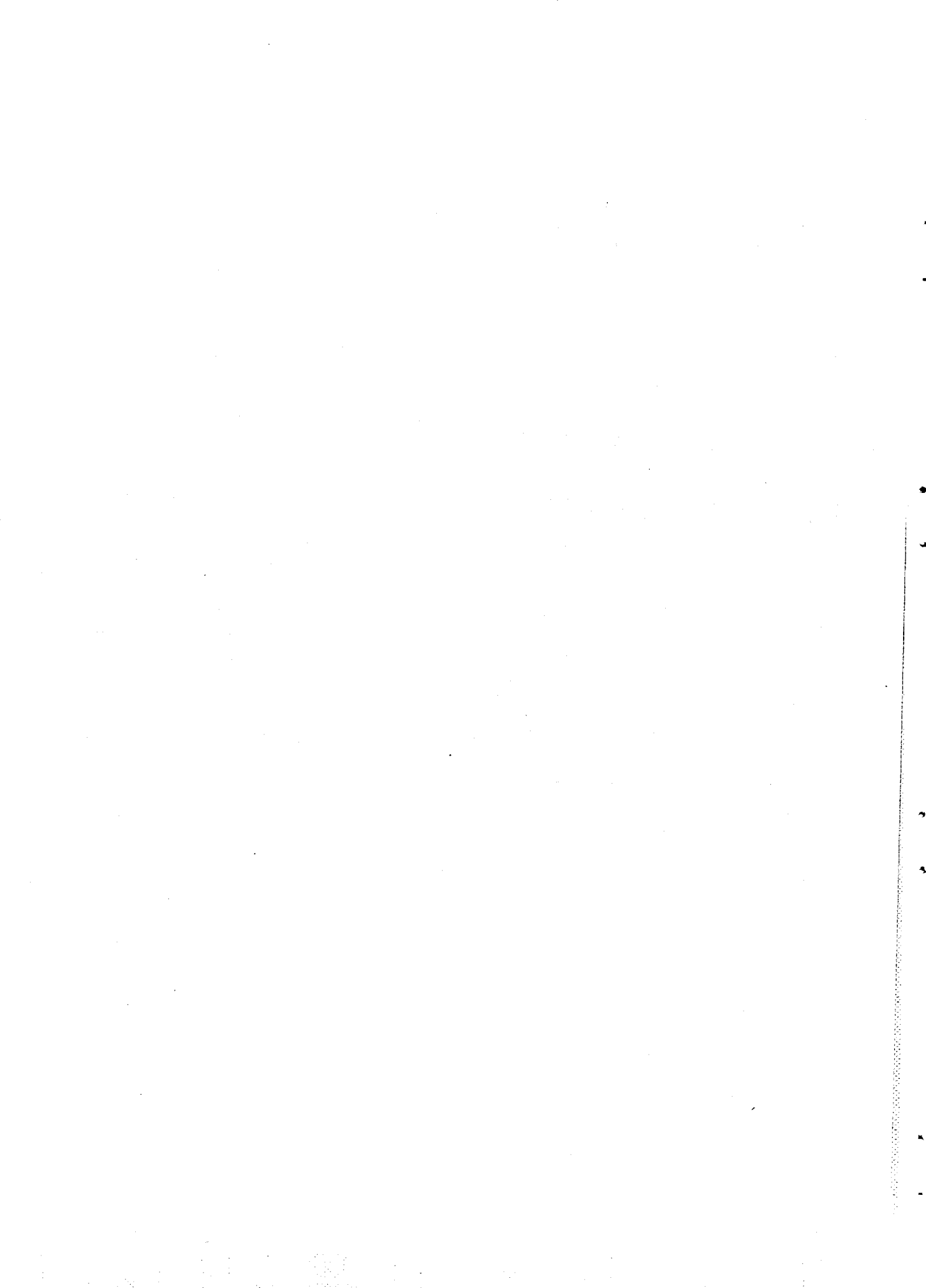
DUBLIN  
HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., LTD.

1966



# CONTENTS

ERRATA	vii
INDEX OF AUTHORS	i
INDEX OF TITLES	65
CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF MANUSCRIPTS	133
INDEX OF PLATES	140



## ERRATA

- Vol. I.* p. 112. AL-'IRĀQĪ: *for* 3190 *read* 3090.  
p. 116. AL-SHĪRĀZĪ . . . : *after* 3072, *read* 3178.  
p. 118. al-Badī' . . . : *for* 51 *read* 3051
- Vol. II.* p. 123. *after* AL-QŪṢĪ *insert* 3346.  
p. 129. Mafātīḥ al-ghaib . . . : *for* 3529 *read* 3259.  
p. 132. *after* Risālat al-riḍā . . . *insert* 3373(2).
- Vol. III.* p. 110. AL-DĪNAWĀRĪ . . . : *for* 3568 *read* 3569.  
p. 116. AL-MUQRĪ' . . . : *for* 3367 *read* 3567.  
p. 116. *after* AL-MUZĀLĪ . . . *insert* 3677.
- Vol. IV.* p. 89. *after* AL-DIMASHQĪ . . . *insert* 3765.  
p. 92. IBN ṬULŪN . . . : *for* 3947(13) *read* 3847(13).  
p. 93. *after* MIHYAR . . . *insert* 3920.  
p. 95. AL-SAKHĀWĪ; S.D. . . . *for* 3842 *read* 3942.  
p. 98. Aḥkām al-nazar . . . : *for* 3654 (3) *read* 3854(3).
- Vol. VI.* p. 64. *for* Entry 3708 *read* 4708.  
p. 79. 4751: *for* [See . . . No. 4230 *read* 3230].  
p. 100. *for* 4509 *read* 4809.  
p. 123. *Add:*

4868

TAHQĪQ AL-ŞAFĀ FĪ TARĀYIM BANĪ WAFĀ', by Muḥibb Allāh  
IBN FAHD (d. 954/1547).

[A biographical dictionary of men called Ibn Wafā'.]

Foll. 10. 21 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* Transcribed from the author's autograph.